



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

27359



MARY STANFORD
STOR
ractical guide for

JOHNSON'S
THERAPEUTIC
KEY.

X1121
J66
1877

LANE

MEDICAL



LIBRARY

Gift



LANE

MEDICAL



Gift

CONTENTS

PREFACE

STATEMENT

INDEX

APPENDIX

NOTES

REFERENCES

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



THERAPEUTIC KEY;
OR,
PRACTICAL GUIDE
FOR THE
HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT
OF
ACUTE DISEASES.

Third Edition, Revised and Improved.

BY
I. D. JOHNSON, M. D.

Similia similibus curantur.

PHILADELPHIA :
F. E. BOERICKE, No. 635 ARCH STREET.
NEW YORK: BOERICKE & TAFEL, 145 GRAND ST.

1877.

X. SPRINGER, M. D.
11 Third Ave.,
Detroit, Mich.

THE HISTORY OF
PRACTICAL PRINTING
CONTAINING THE
ARTS AND MYSTERY OF THE TRADE

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1876, by
L. D. JOHNSON,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

J. FAGAN & SON,
ELECTROTYPERS, PHILAD'A.



CAXTON PRESS OF
SHERMAN & CO., PHILADELPHIA

266
877

P R E F A C E .

THE preface to this little volume may be written in a few words. It first made its appearance in 1871, and now, in the autumn of 1876, has reached its Third Edition. During this brief period over five thousand copies have been distributed among the members of the Profession. A new edition is again called for, in order to correct and improve the work before again committing it to the press; and to this end we have labored to replace all doubtful by new and more certain materials, and to so blend and incorporate the additions as not to materially increase its size. This has been accomplished, in a great part, by increasing the length of the pages.

The entire work has been revised and improved with great care, so as to bring it up to the present advanced state of our therapeutics. Every precaution has been taken to exclude uncertain symptomatic indications, and add those only which have withstood the practical test of experience.

A new feature of the present edition, is the comparison instituted between remedies having similar and dissimilar symptoms, which the student or busy practitioner will fully appreciate. Again, many useful suggestions will be found throughout the work in regard to adjuvants, diet, etc., all of which are strictly in harmony with the principles of our school.

In a word, we commend this little volume to the Profession, without any claim of novelty of merit, except brevity, convenience, and accuracy. If in these attributes it should be deemed worthy of approval, it cannot fail to aid the practitioner in the hour of need and amply reward the author.

I. D. J.
iii

CONTENTS.

PAGE	PAGE		
Abortion.....	130	Epistaxis.....	100
Abscess.....	7	Erysipelas.....	90
" of the mamme.....	7		
After-birth.....	117	Felons.....	7
After-pains.....	10	Fever and Ague.....	109
Amenorrhœa.....	11	Flooding.....	128
Aphthæ.....	14		
Apoplexia.....	15	Gall-Stone.....	106
Apparent Death.....	17	Gastritis.....	92
" from Æther, etc.	17	Gout. (See <i>Arthritis</i> .).....	18
" from Cold.....	17		
" from Drowning.	18	Headache.....	94
" from Foul Gases.	17	Heart, Diseases of.....	146
" from Hanging...	18	Hæmaturia.....	61
Arthritis.....	18	Hæmoptysis.....	98
Ascites.....	20	Hemorrhage.....	100
Asthma.....	23	" from Bladder..	101
Atrophy of Children.....	26	" from Gums.....	100
		" from Lungs.....	100
Bronchitis.....	23	" from Nose.....	100
Burns and Scalds.....	31	" from Rectum..	101
		" from Stomach..	101
Catarrh.....	32	Hemorrhoids.....	101
Cholera.....	35	Hepatitis.....	104
Cholera Morbus. (See <i>Cholera</i> .).....	35	Hooping-cough.....	149
Cholera Infantum.....	38	Hydrocephalus.....	107
Colic.....	43		
Colica Renalis.....	136	Icterus.....	114
Constipation.....	47	Inflammation of the Bladder.....	58
Convulsions.....	171	" of the Bowels.....	89
Cough.....	51	" of the Brain...	87
Croup.....	56	" of the Breasts.....	7
Cystitis.....	58	" of the Eyes...	143
		" of the Kidneys.....	137
Delirium Tremens.....	62	" of the Liver.....	104
Dentition.....	63	" of the Lungs..	154
Diarrhœa.....	68	" of the Stomach.....	92
Diphtheria.....	75	Intermittent Fever.....	109
Drowning.....	18		
Dropsy.....	20	Jaundice.....	114
Dysentery.....	78	Labor.....	116
Dysmenorrhœa.....	81	Leucorrhœa.....	118
Dyspepsia.....	84		
<i>Encephalitis</i>	87		
<i>Enteritis</i>	89		

CONTENTS.

v

	PAGE		PAGE
Measles.....	121	Poisoning by Hydrophobin.....	158
Meningitis.....	87	“ by Iodine.....	158
“ Cerebro-Spinalis.....	173	“ by Laudanum.....	159
Menorrhagia.....	123	“ by Lead.....	158
Metritis.....	125	“ by Morphia.....	159
Metrorrhagia.....	128	“ by Nitrate of Sil-	
Miscarriage.....	130	ver.....	159
Morning Sickness.....	133	“ by Opium.....	159
Mumps.....	135	“ by Phosphorus.....	159
		“ by Prussic Acid.....	159
Nephralgia.....	136	“ by Serpents.....	159
Nephritis.....	137	“ by Stramonium.....	159
Neuralgia.....	139	“ by Strychnine.....	159
		Puerperal Convulsions.....	160
Ophthalmia.....	143	Puerperal Fever.....	160
Ovaritis.....	145	Quinsy.....	175
Pericarditis.....	146	Renal Colic.....	186
Peritonitis.....	89	Rheumatism.....	161
Pertussis.....	149	Rubeola.....	121
Phrenitis.....	87	Scarlatina.....	166
Placenta, retention of.....	117	Small-pox.....	169
Pleurisy.....	152	Spasms.....	171
Pneumonia.....	154	Spotted Fever.....	173
Poisoning.....	156	Sun-stroke.....	174
“ by Acids.....	157	Tonsillitis.....	175
“ by Aconitum.....	157	Toothache.....	177
“ by Alcohol.....	157	Typhoid Fever.....	180
“ by Alkalies.....	157	Variola.....	169
“ by Antimony.....	157	Whitlow.....	7
“ by Arsenic.....	157	Worm Affections.....	187
“ by Belladonna.....	158	Yellow Fever.....	188
“ by Bismuth.....	158		
“ by Cantharides.....	158		
“ by Charcoal-gas.....	158		
“ by Corrosive Sub.....	158		
“ by Copper.....	158		

REMEDIES.

Aconitum napellus.....	191	Carbo vegetabilis.....	219
Antimonium crudum.....	194	Causticum.....	221
Apis mellifica.....	195	Chamomilla.....	223
Arnica montana.....	197	China officinalis.....	226
Arsenicum album.....	199	Cina.....	228
Baptisia tinctoria.....	202	Cocculus.....	230
Belladonna.....	203	Colchicum.....	231
Bryonia alba.....	208	Colocynthis.....	232
Cactus grandiflorus.....	211	Conium maculatum.....	233
Calcaria carbonica.....	212	Digitalis.....	236
Cannabis sativa.....	216	Dulcamara.....	237
Cantharides.....	217	Ferrum.....	239
Capsicum annuum.....	218	Gelsemium.....	241

	PAGE		PAGE
Graphites	242	Nux vomica.....	276
Hepar sulphur.....	244	Opium.....	281
Hyoscyamus niger.....	247	Phosphorus.....	283
Ignatia amara.....	250	Phosphoric acid.....	286
Ipecacuanha.....	252	Podophyllum.....	289
Kali bichromicum.....	254	Pulsatilla.....	290
Kali carbonicum.....	256	Rhus toxicodendron.....	295
Lachesis.....	258	Sepia.....	298
Lycopodium.....	261	Silicea.....	302
Magnesia carbonica.....	265	Spigelia.....	304
Mercurius vivus.....	267	Stramonium.....	305
Natrum muriaticum.....	271	Sulphur.....	307
Nitric acid.....	274	Veratrum album.....	310

PRACTICAL GUIDE
IN THE TREATMENT OF
ACUTE DISEASES.

ABCESS.

Therapeutics. The best remedies are:

For **ACUTE** abscesses: Acon. Ars. Asa. Bell. Bry.
Hep. Lach. Led. Merc. Mez. Puls. Rhus. Sil. Sulph.

For **CHRONIC**: Aur. Cal. c. Con. Hep. Iod. Lyc.
Merc. Nit. ac. Phos. Sil. Sulph.

In **BONES**: Aur. * Cal. phos. Hep. Merc. Nit. ac.
* Sil. Sulph.

In **HEPATIC** abscesses: Bell. Hep. Kali. c. Lach.
* Merc. * Phyto. Sil.

In **SCROFULOUS** abscesses: * Bary. c. Bell. * Cal. c.
Cal. phos. Con. Dul. Hep. Kali. c. Lyc. Merc. Phos. Sil.
Staph. * Sulph.

In **MAMME**: If a chill from *dry, cold air* be the exciting cause, **Acon.**; if caused from a recent injury, **Arn.**; if the breast *feel heavy* [**Bry.**], and red * streaks run like radii from a central point [runs in radii from the nipple, **Sulph.**], with burning pain, **Bell.**; if the breasts have a * *stony heaviness* in them, are hot, hard, painful, not very red, **Bry.**; if suppuration seems inevitable [**Lach. Merc. * Sil.**], *pain, throbbing, * Hepar*; if there is stitching or cutting pains, or where fistulous ulcers form, with blue margins, **Phos.** [see **Sil.**]; if hardness is apparent from the first, the breast swollen, sensitive, and painful, **Phyto.** is highly commended. [See special indications below.]

In **WHITLOW**: Early stage, pricking, burning, slight swelling, and redness, give **Alum.** and apply the moistened clay externally; if the pain is violent, with *throbbing* and increased swelling, **Hepar**; if caused by *external injuries*, as splinters, etc., **Ledum.**

If the disease extends to the sheaths of tendons and ligaments of joints, ***Merc.** or **Mez.**; if located in palm of hand; pains sharp and darting, give **Phyto.**, and apply the raw bruised root externally. When the disease is * deep-seated, terrible pains, bones affected, "proud flesh," etc., **Sil.**; if the parts become * black, with burning pain, pus ichorous, ***Ars. Carb. v.**

Immersing the affected part in *soft soap or strong ley, hot as can be borne*, for several hours, will often discuss a felon in the early stages.

Special Indications:

ACON. The tumor is swollen, red, and shining. Violent cutting pains; the parts burn, as from hot coals, [**Ars.**] Great nervous and vascular excitement. * Gets desperate about the pain, and declares that something *must be done*. * Great fear and anxiety of mind. Aggravation in the evening, and during the night.

ARS. The abscess threatens to become gangrenous, and is accompanied with *great debility*. * Violent burning pains; the parts burn like fire, [**Acon.**] Restless tossing about. * Great thirst, but can drink but little. Aggravation during rest, and better by motion, [**Rhus.**]

ASA. The abscess discharges a thin, fetid pus: is very painful to contact, especially the surrounding parts. * Pains, with numbness of the affected parts. Nervous, hysterical, scrofulous individuals.

BELL. The tumor is much swollen, hard, and of a erysipelatous appearance. Pressing, burning, stinging or throbbing pains, [also **Hep.**] * Pains which appear suddenly and leave as suddenly. * The parts have a hot, dry sensation, with much throbbing; they get worse about 3 p. m. Mammary abscesses, [**Bry.**]

BRY. Mostly in the beginning, when the abscess is hard, swollen, and *feels heavy*, [also **Bell.**] The tumor alternates in color, and is either very red or very pale. * Stitching pains, aggravated by the slightest motion. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt.

HEPAR. * Where suppuration is inevitable, [**Lach. Merc. Sil.**] Throbbing pains, frequently preceded by a chill. Scrofulous persons, and after the abuse of mercury.

LACH. If pus has already formed, it promotes its

escape externally; or where the inflamed portion assumes a *purplish hue*, or becomes gangrenous, [Ars.] If caused by the introduction of *poisonous matter* into the system.

LEDUM. In the early stage, when the abscess is distended and hard. * Stinging and tearing pains, aggravated by heat. *Tensive, hard swelling*, with tearing pains. If caused by external hurts, splinters, etc.

MERC. In the commencement, often prevents suppuration. *Glandular abscesses*; particularly when not inflamed, or with *intense, shining redness, beating and stinging*, [Bell.] Where the disease extends to sheaths of tendons and ligaments of joints, [see Mez.]

MEZ. Abscesses that occur in fibrous and tendinous structures, or where they arise from the abuse of mercury. Stinging and throbbing pains, worse at night and from contact or motion, [see Merc.]

PHOS. In the incipient stage, to prevent the formation of pus. Especially in *mammary abscesses* [Bell. * Bry. * Phyto.], it facilitates the suppurative process, and guards against cicatrices.

PHYTO. * Inflammation, swelling, and suppuration of the mammæ, * and where from ill-treatment they degenerate into fistulous ulcers, [also Phos.]

PULS. The abscess bleeds easily, with stinging or cutting pains, [Apis.] Violent itching, burning, and stinging in the periphery of the abscess. Pus copious and yellow. After violent and long continued inflammations. * Mild, tearful persons; they weep at everything, be it good or bad.

REUS T. Especially for abscesses of the axillary or parotid glands. Stinging or gnawing pains in the tumor, which is very painful to touch. Discharge of a bloody-serous matter. * Pain worse during rest, and relieved by moving the affected parts, [Ars.]

SIL. Where suppuration is imminent [Hep. Lach, Merc.], or in cases where the discharge becomes fetid, thin, and watery. Fistulous openings form, which are very slow to heal. * In whitlow, where the pain is intense and the swelling unabated.

SULPH. Inveterate cases, when there is a profuse discharge of matter, with emaciation, hectic fever, etc. Where there is a constant tendency to a return of the disease, [Hep.] Scrofulous persons who are fre-

quently troubled with boils. * Psoric diathesis.
* Lean persons who walk stooping.

AFTER-PAINS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ARN. *Sore feeling all through the patient as if from a bruise.* The pains are not very violent, but there is a bruised sore feeling, with pressure on the bladder and retention of urine.

BELL. * Severe bearing-down pains, as if everything would protrude, [Nit. ac. * Sep.] The pains come on suddenly and leave just as suddenly. Fullness and great tenderness of the abdomen. Sleepiness, but cannot sleep.

BRY. * The pains are of a stitch-like character, and are excited by the least motion. The patient is exceedingly irritable, [Nux v.]

CHAM. Great nervous excitement, with restless tossing about. *The pains are very distressing,* and she becomes almost furious. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. Dark lochial discharge.

COFF. Great sensitiveness, with general excitability. * Violent pains, driving her almost to despair, [becomes desperate, Acon. Cham.] Extreme wakefulness.

CUP. ACET. * Terrible cramping pains, often accompanied with cramps in the extremities. Spasms, with nausea and vomiting.

IGN. The pains are cramp-like and pressing, resembling labor pains, [* Cham.] * Sadness and sighing, with an empty feeling at the pit of the stomach.

NUX V. When the pains are aching and more like colic. Violent contractive pains in the uterus, [Sec. c.] * Every pain causes an inclination to go to stool. Much pain in the small of the back, worse by turning in bed.

PULS. Severe colicky pains extending to the back. The pains grow worse towards evening. Bad taste in the mouth, with desire to vomit. * Persons of a mild, tearful disposition. Thirstlessness.

SEC. COR. Excessive uterine contractions, which are long continued. * In thin, feeble, scrawny females, or women who have borne many children. Thin, offensive lochial discharge.

SULPH. Flashes of heat, and frequent weak, faint spells. Feet either cold or burning hot, particularly in the soles. * Constant heat on top of the head.

SULPH. AC. Great sense of general weakness. * A sense of trembling all over, without absolute trembling. Profuse perspiration, with great debility.

AMENORRHŒA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. If the suppression is the result of direct application of cold. Congestion of blood to the head or chest, with flushed face. Shooting and beating pains in the head, with delirium or stupefaction. * Vertigo with faintness on rising from a recumbent position. Age of *puberty*, [Kali c. * Puls.]

ARS. Pale waxen color of the face. Great prostration of strength from the least exertion. Loss of appetite; sadness and melancholy. Fear of death and of being left alone. Much chilliness; wants more clothes on, or to be near the fire. * Intense thirst, but drinks little. * Sufferings all worse after midnight.

BELL. Throbbing headache at the approach of each menstrual period. Red face, with determination of blood to the head when stooping. * Bearing-down pain in the hypogastrium as if the menses would appear, [see Cham.] * She cannot bear light or noise.

BEY. Swimming in the head, with painful pressure in the temples. *Bleeding of the nose*, when the menses should appear, [Bell. Puls.] Drawing pains in the lower part of the abdomen. * Hard, dry stools as if burnt. * Symptoms all worse by the least motion.

CAL. C. Scrofulous, rickety subjects. The menstrual period is preceded by swelling and soreness of the breasts, headache, colic, shiverings, and leucor-

rhœa. * Cold, damp feet, and swelling at the pit of the stomach. * Dizziness on going up-stairs.

CAUST. Yellow, discolored complexion. Weakly, scrofulous subjects with glandular swellings. Melancholy mood; she looks on the dark side of everything. Hysterical spasms and pinching pain in the sacrum. * Leucorrhœa particularly at night, [Amb. g.]

CHAM. Pressure towards the genital organs, like labor-pains. Cutting colic, and drawing in the thighs previous to a menstrual period. * She is very irritable, can hardly answer one civilly. * One cheek red and the other pale, [Acon. Nux.] Passing of large quantities of colorless urine.

CHINA. Pale, sickly complexion. Weakness of digestion; fulness and distention of the abdomen, particularly after eating, [Lyc. Nux.] * Debility from loss of animal fluids. After chagrin, [Cham.]

COCC. Leucorrhœa in place of the menses. * During the menstrual period, she is extremely weak. Sometimes a few drops of black blood are discharged. Nervous hysterical subjects.

COLO. Amenorrhœa from anger and silent grief. * Severe colicky pains which compel one to bend double. Great anguish and restlessness.

CON. Much vertigo, particularly when lying down, or when turning over in bed. * At every menstrual effort, the breasts enlarge, become sore and painful. Much difficulty in voiding urine; it intermits in its flow.

CROC. Sensation as if the menses would appear, with colic and dragging down in the direction of the pudendum, [see Bell.] * Sensation of something moving in the abdomen. Discharge of thick, black, stringy blood from the nose, [see Bry.]

DULC. Amenorrhœa from exposure to cold, or from getting wet. * At each menstrual period a rash shows itself upon the skin. Every time she takes cold has urticaria or some other eruption on the skin.

GRAPH. Suppression of the menses, with a sense of weight in the arms and lower extremities. An occasional show of the menses, the discharge being very pale and scant. Swelling and coldness of the feet. * Eruptions on the skin oozing out a sticky fluid.

KALI C. Amenorrhœa, with anasarca. Pains in

the abdomen resembling false labor-pains. Shortness of breath and violent palpitation of the heart. * Little sac-like swellings over the upper eyelids in the morning. Age of puberty, [Acon. * Puls.]

LYC. Chronic suppression of the menses; also from fright. *Sour eructations, with nausea and vomiting, especially in the morning. Great fullness in the stomach and bowels.* * Red, sandy sediment in the urine.

NUX M. Suppression of the menses from exposure to wet [Dul. Rhus.], with severe pains in the abdomen. * Irregular menstruation, blood thick and dark. *Sleepiness and inclination to faint.* * Great dryness of the tongue, particularly after sleeping. Pain in the back as if broken and bruised. Enormous distention of the abdomen after eating.

PULS. Suppression, especially from *getting the feet wet.* Aching pains over the forehead, with pressure on the vertex. Vertigo, with buzzing in the ears. Stitching toothache, the pains suddenly shift from one side to the other. Palpitation of the heart. Pain in the stomach, with nausea and vomiting. * Constant chilliness even in a warm room. * Mild, tearful disposition, with a tendency to sadness, [Ign. Sep.] Symptoms all worse in the evening.

SEP. Frequent paroxysms of hysterical or nervous headache. Toothache, with great sensitiveness of the dental nerves. * Sallow complexion or dingy spots on the face. Nervous debility and great disposition to sweat. * Painful sensation of emptiness at the pit of the stomach, [Ign.]

SULPH. Aching and tensile pain in the head, especially from the occiput to the neck. Rush of blood to the head, with a whizzing noise in the brain. * Constant heat in top of the head, [Graph. — Coldness, Verat.] Pale, sickly complexion, blue margins around the eyes. Frequent weak, faint spells through the day. * She gets very hungry about 11 A. M., cannot wait for her dinner.

VERAT A. Nervous headache at every menstrual period, with hysterical symptoms. Pale, livid face, and cold sweat upon the forehead. Coldness on top of the head, [Sep. — Heat, * Sulph.] Cold hands, feet, and nose. * Great weakness, with frequent spells of fainting.

APHTHÆ.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Dry, hot skin, with much heat about the head. Constant restlessness, cries much, bites its fist, and has a green, watery diarrhœa. * Excessive sensibility to the least touch.

ARS. The mouth is reddish-blue, and inflamed. Fetid smell from the mouth; great restlessness. * Green, watery diarrhœa, attended with great weakness.

BORAX. Red blisters on the tongue, as if the skin were pulled off. Shrivelling up of the mucous membrane. The child cries when taking the breast as if in pain. Light yellow slimy stools. * Fear of falling from a downward motion.

CALC. C. Scrofulous children, especially during dentition. * Large, open fontanelles, [Merc. * Sil. Sulph.] Much perspiration on head and face, [Sil.] Hard, undigested stools of a light color. * Cold, damp feet.

CAULO. Especially in *pregnant and nursing* females; also in children. *Eupa. ar.* is highly spoken of in similar cases.

CHAM. Child starts and jumps much during sleep. Wants different things, and rejects them when presented, [also * Bry. Staph.] * Very uneasy, and must be carried all the time.

MERC. Tongue inflamed, swollen, and ulcerated on the edges. The gums bleed, and incline to ulcerate about the teeth. Very fetid breath. * Profuse secretion of saliva in the mouth. Dysenteric diarrhœa, with griping and tenesmus.

NIT. AC. Mouth full of fetid ulcers, with putrid-smelling breath, [Merc.] * Ptyalism of a corrosive nature, causing fresh ulcers to break out on the lips, chin, or cheeks. Bleeding of the gums, [Ars. Staph.] Particularly if there should be a syphilitic discrasia.

NUX V. If the disease assumes the character of stomatitis. Painful swelling of the gums, with burning or beating pains. Fetid ulcers or blisters in the mouth, on the gums, palate, or tongue. * Constipation. with frequent urging to stool. Irritable mood.

STAPH. Spongy excrecence on the gums and in the mouth. Vesicles under the tongue. Mouth and tongue ulcerated and covered with blisters. Sickly complexion, with sunken cheeks, hollow eyes surrounded with blue margins. * The aphthous patches seem to bleed easily, and the gums are spongy.

SULPH. Thick whitish or brownish aphthous coating on the tongue. Blisters and aphthæ in the mouth, with burning and soreness. Ptyalism or bloody saliva. *Acrid, stimy, or greenish diarrhœa excoriating the parts,* [Cham. * Merc.] * The child does not take its usual long nap, but wakens often.

SULPH. AC. The mouth appears very painful, and the child is very weak. Vesicles on the inner side of the cheeks; ulcers on the gums. Profuse flow of tasteless saliva. * Diarrhœa with great debility, and inclination to sweat.

APOPLEXIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Head hot, carotids throbbing, and redness of the face, [Bell.] Eyes red, sparkling, and prominent, with dilated pupils; fixed look. Paralysis of the tongue, with trembling, stammering speech. *Great difficulty in swallowing,* [* Bell. Hyos.] Pulse full and hard, but not intermittent.

ARN. Head hot, while the rest of the body is cool. Paralysis of the limbs, especially the left side. Loss of consciousness, with stupefaction and stertorous breathing, [Opi.] Staring eyes and contraction of the pupils. * Sighing, muttering, and involuntary discharge of fœces and urine.

BARY. C. Apoplexy of aged persons, and those of intemperate habits, [Nux. Opi.] Paralysis of the limbs, right side, [left side, Lach.] *Disturbed consciousness, with childish gesticulations;* inability to keep the body erect.

BELL. Face swollen, bluish, and dark-red. Distention of the veins of the head and neck. * Visible throbbing of the carotid and temporal arteries, [Acon.] *Drowsiness with loss of consciousness and of speech. Paralysis of the limbs, especially of the right side,*

[left side, Lach.] * Mouth drawn to one side; difficult or impossible deglutition. * Loss of sight, smell, and speech. Involuntary emissions of urine.

COCC. The paroxysm is preceded by a *stupid feeling in the head, and vertigo*. Convulsive motions of the eyes. Paralysis, especially of the *lower limbs*, with insensibility. * Head and face hot, feet cold.

HYD. AC. The features are spasmodically distorted, the eyes fixed and turned upwards. Pupils immovable; breathing stertorous, and pulse almost imperceptible. * Paralysis of the œsophagus; fluids pass down into the stomach with a gurgling sound.

HYOS. * Sudden falling down with a shriek. Loss of consciousness and of speech; foam at the mouth. Constriction of the throat, and inability to swallow, [Bell.] Brown-red, swollen face, and staring distorted eyes, with dilated pupils. Paralysis of the bladder and sphincter ani. * Twitching and jerking of all the muscles in the body.

LACH. Apoplexia with paralysis of the left side, and coldness of the hands as if dead. *Mouth drawn to one side*, [* Bell.] Attack preceded by frequent absence of mind or vertigo. * Cannot bear anything to touch his neck. Entire inability to swallow.

LAUR. Sudden attack of apoplexia where the patient falls down without any precursory symptoms. Eyes staring, or lightly closed; *pupils dilated*, or contracted and immovable, [Hyd. ac.] Slow, feeble, moaning, or rattling breathing.

NUX V. The paroxysm is preceded by vertigo with headache and buzzing in the ears, or nausea with urging to vomit. Stupefaction, with stertorous breathing. * Paralysis of the lower jaw, and often the lower extremities, which are cold and without sensation. Persons of sedentary habits, who live upon highly-seasoned food and stimulating drinks.

OPI. * The patient lies in a state of sopor and unconsciousness, with half-open eyes and dilated pupils. Redness, bloatedness, and heat of the face. * Respiration labored, snoring, and rattling. *Convulsive motions of the extremities, or tetanic stiffness of the whole body*, [Nux.] * Slow pulse.

PULS. Stupefaction and loss of consciousness. *Bloated and bluish-red face*. Loss of motion, violent

palpitation of the heart, and almost complete suppression of the pulse. Restless sleep and tossing about.

* Persons of a mild, tearful disposition.

APPARENT DEATH.

Treatment. Apparent death from inhaling:

NOXIOUS GASES. If a person has become insensible from inhaling Carbonic Acid, Carbonic Oxide, Fumes of Burning Charcoal, Chlorine, or Sulphuretted Hydrogen Gas, expose him at once to the fresh air. Bathe the face and breast with *vinegar*, and let him inhale the vapor. Give strong *coffee* to drink, apply cold water to the head and warmth to the feet. If necessary, have recourse to Dr. Hall's method of resuscitation, explained under "Apparent Death from *Drowning*."

If there is congestion to the head, loss of consciousness, throbbing of the carotids, and red, bloated face, give *Bell*. If the face is purplish and swollen, with soporous sleep, stertorous breathing, and vomiting, give *Opi*. If the patient is excited, talks much and rapidly, complains of shooting pains, or if it seems to him as if he were flying, feels giddy when lying down, give *Coffea*.

From **CHLOROFORM, ETHER, NITROUS OXIDE GAS**, and other **ANÆSTHETICS**, place the body in a horizontal position with head well elevated; open the windows, loosen the clothing; dash cold water on the face; shake the chest vigorously, and hold *Ammonia* to the nostrils. These failing, apply the *Galvanic Battery*, or endeavor to induce artificial respiration, as explained under "Apparent Death from *Drowning*."

After breathing is established, and if the patient complains of chilliness, and a sense of intoxication, nausea, vomiting, and quick pulse, give *Nux v.*; if the *pulse is slow*, give **Opium*.

From **COLD**. Always place the body in a *cold room*, and cover it with snow, or bathe it in ice-cold water until the limbs become soft and flexible, then place it in a dry bed and rub briskly with flannel, at the same time try to induce artificial respiration by Dr. Hall's

method, explained under the head of "Asphyxia from Drowning." As soon as there are signs of returning life, give small injections of *coffee* without milk, and if the patient can swallow, give him spoonful doses of *coffee* to drink.

For the severe burning pains which usually follow resuscitation from intense cold, **Acon. Ars. Carb. v.** or **Bry.**, will be found sufficient.

From **DROWNING**: "Place the body in a horizontal position, *face down*, with one wrist under the forehead. Now, with one hand upon the back and the other upon the abdomen, press gently for about two seconds, then turn the body well upon its side, and after a couple of seconds place it again upon the face and repeat the pressing as before; in this way strive to induce artificial respiration by the alternate pressure upon the abdomen and rotation of the body." Meantime have the limbs rubbed briskly upward, and the wet articles of clothing replaced by dry warm ones from the bystanders.

In addition to the mechanical means resorted to, a dose of **Lach.** may be placed upon the tongue, or administered as an injection. **Tart. e.** is also a valuable remedy in these cases.

From **HANGING, CHOKING, ETC.** Endeavor to induce artificial respiration by the same method as recommended for drowning, and give **Opi.** or **Tart. e.** by injection.

Asphyxia from **LIGHTNING**. Place the patient immediately in a freshly made opening in the ground, in a half-sitting posture, with his face toward the sun, and cover him all over with fresh earth. Give **Nux v.** as soon as there are any signs of returning life. For the blindness that sometimes follows, give **Phos.**

ARTHRITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Synochal fever. The parts affected are swollen, red, and shining. Tearing or stitching pains, *less when moving the parts, [* Rhus.]* * The pains are *intolerable at night*, the patient becoming desperate.

ARN. Hard, red swelling of the joints, particularly of the knee. Violent pains as if sprained or contused, with a sensation as if *resting upon something hard*. * Great fear of being struck or touched. Aggravation by moving the parts, [* **Bry.**]

ARS. Swelling of the feet, hot, shining, with burning red spots. * Burning pains — the parts burn like fire. Wants to be in a warm room. Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death, [**Acon.**] Intense thirst, but drinks little. Symptoms all worse at night, particularly after midnight.

BELL. Wide-spreading redness and swelling of the parts, like erysipelas. * Stitching, burning, and throbbing pains, which come on suddenly and leave as suddenly. Throbbing headache. * Sleepiness, but cannot sleep, [**Lach.**] Worse 3 p. m.

BRY. Red or pale tense swelling, particularly of the joints. * Stitching, tearing pains, aggravated by motion and relieved by rest, [reverse, **Rhus.**] * Patient wants to remain perfectly quiet. Extremely irritable; everything makes him angry. * Dry, hard stools, as if burnt.

COLCH. Little or no swelling of the affected part; the skin is rose-colored, and leaves a white spot under the pressure of the finger. * Paroxysms of tearing, stitching, jerking pains, particularly in the finger-joints. * Urine dark and scanty, depositing a whitish sediment. Pains intolerable at night.

FERR. The patient has a pale, consumptive look. Several joints are affected at the same time; pains violent, stinging, and tearing, obliging him to move the parts constantly, [**Rhus.**] * The least emotion or pain produces a red, flushed face.

MERC. Red and hot swelling of the affected joints. Pains drawing and lacerating, or the joints feel as if dislocated; *worse in cold, damp weather*, and at night. * Much perspiration, which affords no relief.

NUX V. Pains tense, *jerking*, or pulling, worse in the morning, from mental exertion, from motion and slight contact; *but strong pressure relieves*, [**Nat. c.**] * Persons of intemperate or sedentary habits, and those who live on rich and highly-seasoned food. Constipation, or morning diarrhœa.

PHOS. Arthritic affections of the wrist and finger-

joints, [knee joint, Arn. Rhod.] Pains as if lacerated or sprained, worse early in the morning or in the evening. * Long, narrow, hard stools, very difficult to expel. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. Lean, slender persons, [Nux.]

PULS. Red and hot swelling of the parts, particularly of the knee joints and feet. The pains are tearing, stitching, burning. * Erratic pains, shifting rapidly from one joint to another. Aggravation towards evening, or at night. * Craves fresh cool air; worse in a warm room, [better, Ars.] * Persons of a mild, tearful disposition.

RHUS. Rheumatic gout: the joints are red, shining, and swollen. Stiffness and lameness of the affected parts. The pains are tearing, burning, or as if sprained, [Arn.] * Aggravation on first moving the limb after rest, or during rest; relieved by motion.

SABINA. Swelling, redness, and stitches in the big toe. Nodosities of the joints. Pains tearing and stinging, almost insupportable when the limbs hang down; relief in the open air.

ASCITES, DROPSY.

Therapeutics. For dropsical effusions in

The **ABDOMEN**: * Apis. * Apo. can. Ars. Aspar. Bry. Chin. Dig. Hell. Kali c. Lach. Lyc. Senec. Sulph.

The **CHEST**: Apis. Apo. can. * Ars. Aspar. Bry. Colch. Dig. Kali c. Lach. Lyc. Merc. Senec. Spig. Squil. Sulph. Tart e.

The **JOINTS**: Cal. c. Con. * Dig. Iod. Kali hy. Merc. Sil. * Sulph.

The **OVARIES**: * Apis. Ars. Bry. Bell. Chin. * Iod. Lach. Plat. * Prun. spi. Sep. Staph.

The **SCROTUM**: If arising from external injuries, * Arn. Con. Where the cause is unknown, Aur. * Dig. Graph. Psor. Puls. * Rhod. Sulph.

Pressure on the scrotum, as well as suspension of it by means of an India-rubber bag, will greatly stimulate absorption. Others advise as the most efficient means of cure, to evacuate the serum with a trochar and

canula, and then inject into the tunica a mixture of one part Tr. Iodine to two parts of water. After allowing it to remain five or ten minutes, permit the fluid to escape from the canula. We have cured *hydrocele* with internal remedies alone, when the above treatment utterly failed.

The best remedies for dropsical effusions:

After ANIMAL FLUIDS, loss of: * Chin. Ferr. Merc. Sulph.

After DIPHTHERIA: * Apis. Ars. Ascle. syr. Bell. Cal. chlor. * Merc. iod. Sulph.

After ENTERITES: Apis. * Ars. Dig. Dulc. * Chin. Merc.

After EXANTHEMATA, suppression of: Ars. Dig. Hell. Rhus. Sulph.

After INTERMITTENT fever: Ars. Comol. Dul. * Ferr. * Hell. Lach. Merc. * Nux v.

After MERCURY, abuse of: Chin. Dulc. * Hep. * Nit. ac. Sulph.

After SCARLET FEVER: * Apis. Ars. Ascl. syr. Bell. Chin. Colch. Dig. * Hell. Scill. Sens.

Special Indications.

APIS. Dropsical effusions, with *waxy paleness of the skin*, [Ars.] * Dropsy of right ovary, [Bell.] Great soreness in the abdominal walls, [Apo. can.] * Stinging, burning pains in different parts of the body. Must sit straight up to get any ease, [Ars.] * Urine scanty, dark, like coffee grounds, [* Hell. Lach.] Complication with *scarlet fever*, uterine tumors, etc.

APO. CAN. General dropsy, with * sinking feeling at the pit of the stomach. Bruised feeling in the abdomen, [see Apis.] Irritable condition of the stomach; obliged to sit up; lying down produces violent dyspnoea [Ars.]; urine very scanty, thick, yellow, and turbid. After scarlatina, [Apis. Ars.]

ARS. The skin, particularly that of the face, looks *livid*, pale or *greenish*. Dropsical swellings of the abdomen and extremities. * Great debility and prostration. Faint feeling from slight motion. Suffocative spells, especially at night. * Great thirst, drinking but little at a time, [Chin.] *Anxiety, restlessness, and fear of death.* Dropsy after scarlatina, and when complicated with heart disease.

ASPAE. Countenance pale, wax-like, and bloated. Expression of anxiety and distress. Visible throbbing of the heart, especially at night. Great fulness of the chest. Urine scanty, straw-colored, and offensive. Advised in dropsies as an article of food.

BRY. Lower eyelids œdematous, [upper lids, **Kali c.**] Lips bluish, dry, and cracked. Stitching pains in the region of the heart. Wants to lie perfectly quiet, [Bell.] Great thirst and scanty urine. Very irritable.

CHIN. Countenance pale or sallow, sunken and sickly. *General debility.* Organic affections of liver and spleen, [Ars. Ferr.] Great thirst, drinking little and often, [Ars.] In old people [Kali c.], and where it arises from the *loss of animal fluids*, [Ars.]

COLCH. Face yellow and œdematous. Swelling of the feet and legs, [Ars. Bry.] Skin dry and cold, or alternating with heat during the night. Visible palpitations of the heart, [Ars. Dig.] Pulse full and hard, or quick and small. Scanty dark-colored urine. After scarlet fever and measles.

CONVOL. Abdomen filled with water. *Urine almost entirely suppressed.* Weakness, with a good appetite; could eat much if there was room for it.

DIG. Doughy swelling, which easily yields to the pressure of the finger. Paleness of the face, blue lips, and swelling of the eyelids. Hydrothorax originating in organic disease of the heart. * Strong visible pulsations of the heart, and irregular pulse, [Ars. Spig.] *Dropsy of knee joint, and scrotum.*

HELL. General anasarca, *acute cases.* Throbbing or compressive headache. Oppression at the chest and stomach. Cramp-like pains in the abdomen. Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emissions; * after standing, the urine looks like coffee-grounds, [Apis. Lach.] After scarlet and intermittent fevers.

KALI C. Dropsy, especially of old people, [Ars. Chin.] In complication with liver and heart diseases. * Stitching pains.

LACH. Dropsies complicated with liver, heart, and spleen diseases, [Chin. Kali c.] * Left ovary swollen, with pressing, stitching pains, [see Apis.] * Can bear no pressure upon the uterine region. Urine black, and scanty. Always worse after sleeping, [Apis.]

LYC. Upper portion of the body emaciated, while the *lower* is greatly swollen. * One foot cold, the other hot, [one hand hot, the other cold, Mosch.] Oozing out of water from sores on the feet. * Urine scant, with red sediment, *like sand*, [Phos. Sep.] After abuse of alcoholic liquors, [Nux.]

SENECIO. Abdomen very tense. Feet and legs swollen, [* Ars. Bry. * Colc.] Pain in the lumbar region, and in the ovaries, [* stinging pains in the right ovary, *Apis. Bell.] Urine scanty and high-colored, or profuse and watery.

SULPH. Dropsical, burning swelling of external parts. Bluish spots on the skin; it is *dry and husky*. * Greatly exhausted without any apparent cause. After *suppressed itch* and other cutaneous eruptions.

ASTHMA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Shortness of breath, especially when sleeping. Dyspnoea, with inability to take a deep breath. Spasmodic, rough, croaking cough, with constriction of the windpipe. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. * Fear of death [Ars.], predicts the day he will die.

AMBER. It is said that *amber beads* worn around the neck will *prevent* "hay asthma." It has succeeded in many cases.

ARS. Anxious and oppressed shortness of breath, with labored breathing, particularly when ascending an eminence. Attacks of *suffocation, especially at night*, in the evening, or when lying down. * Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and fear of death. * Extreme thirst, and drinks but little, [Chin.] * Cannot lie down for fear of suffocation. Wants to be in a warm room. Anaemic persons, [Plethoric. Bell.]

BELL. Paroxysm mostly in the afternoon or evening. * Sensation as if dust were in the lungs, better when bending the head back, and when holding the breath. Face and eyes red, and head hot. Dry, *spasmodic cough, especially at night*. Uneasiness and *beating in the chest*. * Sleepiness, but cannot sleep. *Plethoric individuals and young people*.

BRY. * Patient wants to remain perfectly quiet, as the least exertion makes him worse. Frequent dry cough, or cough with expectoration of a quantity of mucus. Stitches in the chest, especially during an inspiration, or when coughing, [Acon. Bell.] * Sitting up in bed causes nausea and fainting. * Dry, hard stools.

CHAM. Oppression in the chest, as if from incarcerated flatulence in the epigastrium. Hoarseness and cough from rattling of mucus in the trachea, [Ips.] * Much hot perspiration about the face and head, [cold perspiration, Ars. *Verat.] One cheek red and the other pale. * Is very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. Especially adapted to children; they are very cross, and *want to be carried all the time.*

CHINA. Suffocative fits, as from mucus in the larynx, in the evening in bed. Difficult inspiration and quick expiration. * The patient appears as if dying. Cough, with difficult expectoration of clear, tenacious mucus, [Ferr.] Worse at night and after drinking. * Better every other day.

CON. Asthma, particularly in the morning on waking. Rattling in the chest. Dry, tickling cough, increasing when lying down, with oppression of the chest, [Ars.] * Face of a bluish-red color. Pale urine, voided with difficulty. Attacks mostly in wet weather.

FERR. Asthma most violent when lying down, obliging one to sit up, [Ars.] Spasmodic cough with expectoration of transparent, tenacious mucus. * With every paroxysm of coughing, the face becomes fiery-red. Always better when walking slowly about.

IPE. Spasmodic asthma, with violent *contraction in the throat and chest.* Contraction of the chest with short and panting breathing. * Rattling noise in the bronchial tubes, during an inspiration. * Suffocation threatens from constriction in the throat and chest; worse from the least motion, [Bry.] * Nausea with a feeling of emptiness about the stomach.

KALI C. Difficult wheezing respiration. Spasmodic asthma, worse about 3 A. M. [3 P. M. Bell.], relieved by sitting up and bending forward, resting *the head on the knees.* Cough, excited by a tickling *in the throat,* with sourish expectoration, or of blood-streaked mucus. * Great aversion to being alone.

LACH. Shortness of breath, after every exertion. Tightness in the chest, with inclination to vomit. * Can bear nothing to touch the larynx, seems as though it would suffocate him, [Apis.] * Aggravation after sleeping, and during rest.

LOBE. IN. The attack is preceded or accompanied by a kind of * prickly sensation through the whole system, even to the ends of the fingers and toes. Short, anxious, wheezing respiration. * Sensation as of a foreign body in the throat, impeding breathing and deglutition. Nausea and vomiting, with a sense of great emptiness in the stomach, [Ips.]

PHOS. Loud and panting respiration. Spasmodic constriction of the chest, [Acon. Ars.] Fatiguing cough, with expectoration of tenacious mucus. * Complete loss of voice. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen, [Ips.] * Long, narrow, hard stools, very difficult to expel. Tall, slender people.

SAMB. Violent dyspnoea, with anguish and danger of suffocation, especially when lying down. * Nightly suffocative paroxysms, with spasmodic constriction of the chest, [Phos.] Mucus rattling in the chest. Especially adapted to children, [Cham.]

SILPH. LAC. Acute or chronic asthma, with much difficulty of breathing. Wheezing in the chest during an inspiration. Moist cough with copious expectoration of white frothy mucus. Especially in old people, [Ars.]

SPONG. Difficult respiration as if the throat were closed by a plug. Wheezing respiration or slow and deep breathing, as if from debility. * Awakens often in a fright, and feels as if she was suffocating. Hoarse, hollow, wheezing cough.

SULPH. The attack comes on during sleep, or in the evening, with a feeling of tightness across the chest, and a sensation as of dust in the air-passages. Dry cough with hoarseness, or *loose cough* with soreness and pressure in the chest. * Frequent weak, faint spells. * Constant heat on top of the head. If the attack was caused by breathing a smoky atmosphere.

TART. E. Anxious oppression, difficulty of breathing and shortness of breath, with desire to sit erect, [*Ars.] * When the patient coughs, it seems as if

the bronchial tubes were full of phlegm, but none comes up, [* Ipe.]

VERAT. ALB. The attack mostly occurs in cold, damp weather, and early in the morning. Anguish, suffocation, and oppression about the heart. Coldness of the nose, ears, and lower extremities. * Cold sweat upon the forehead [hot sweat, Cham.], with great prostration. Exhausting diarrhoea.

ATROPHY OF CHILDREN.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ÆTHUSA C. The child throws up its milk soon after nursing, *with great force, suddenly* — then falls asleep as if from exhaustion, to awaken for a fresh supply.

ARS. General emaciation, with dry parchment-like skin. Pale and œdematous swelling of the face. Sunken eyes with blue margins. * Feverish heat, with desire to drink often, but little at a time. Great restlessness and tossing about, particularly at night. Painful, offensive, undigested stools. *Prostration* and coldness of the extremities.

BARY. C. Swelling and induration of the glands. Emaciation, bloated face, swollen abdomen, and constant desire to sleep. Indisposed to work or play. * Scrofulous children that do not grow.

BELL. Glandular swellings painful or suppurating. Eyelids inflamed and ulcers on the cornea. * Child sleepy, but cannot get to sleep. * Sudden starting and jumping during sleep. *Precocious* children.

BEY. The child throws up its food immediately after taking it, [Ars.] Mouth and lips very dry, with thirst for large quantities of water. * Child is very irritable and wants to be very quiet. * Dry, hard stools.

CALC. C. Large *head with open fontanelles*, [Merc. * Sil. Sulph.] Dry and flabby skin. Enlargement and hardness of the abdomen. * General emaciation with *a good appetite*. Debility and weakness after the least *exercise*. Diarrhoea, with clay-colored stools. * Cold, damp feet. * Much perspiration about the head,

[**Merc. Sil.**] Cough, with rattling of mucus in the bronchia.

CHINA. Pale, sickly appearance of the face. Enlargement of the liver and spleen. Copious sweats, especially at night; great debility and prostration. * Painless, undigested, offensive stools. * Abdomen distended with flatulence.

MERC. Yellow, earthy color of the face. Large head and open fontanelles, [* Cal. c.] Swelling and suppuration of the glands. * Slimy or bloody stools, with much straining. * Profuse night sweats. Child is never so well during wet weather.

NUX V. Swelling and hardness of the liver. *Obstinate constipation*, or alternate constipation and diarrhoea. Hunger with aversion to food. Frequent vomiting of the ingesta. Constant desire to lie down. * Cannot sleep after 3 A. M.

PHOS. Pale and bloated face. Sunken eyes, with blue circles under the same, [Ars.] Dry, hacking cough. Diarrhoea, with white, watery, undigested stools. Great debility and oppression after the least exercise. * Children of tall, slender stature.

PULS. The child seems to be very changeable; gets better for a time, and then without any apparent cause gets worse. * Diarrhoea, especially at night, no two stools alike, [Sulph.] * Worse towards evening; *better in the open air.*

REUS T. Herpetic eruptions on the face. Swelling and induration of the glands. Diarrhoea, with thin, red mucous stools. * The child always gets worse after twelve o'clock at night.

STAPH. Hollow eyes, with weary look. Swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands, [Bary. c.] Unhealthy, readily ulcerating skin. * Canine hunger, even when the stomach is full of food.

SULPH. The child frequently awakens from sleep with screams. Great voracity, wants to put everything it sees in the mouth. * Diarrhoea, excoriating the anus, [Ars. Cham. * Merc.] * Copious morning sweats, after waking.

BRONCHITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Mostly in the commencement of acute attacks. Chill and cynochal fever, dry, hot skin, and great restlessness. Short, dry cough, with constant irritation in the larynx. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. * After exposure to dry, cold winds, [Hep.]

APIS. Sensation of soreness in the chest as from a bruise. * Cough, particularly after lying down and sleeping, [Lach.] A clear, tough, stringy phlegm arises in the throat, which causes him to hawk frequently, [* Kali b. Rumex c.]

ARS. Dry, hacking cough, with soreness in the chest, as if raw, or moist cough, with difficult expectoration of blood-streaked mucus. Difficulty of breathing, obliging him to sit up. [Apis.] * Great thirst, but drinks little. Restlessness, debility, and fear of death.

BELL. Face flushed and eyes red. * Great fulness in the head, or pains as if it would split. Hot skin, with inclination to perspire. Spasmodic cough which does not allow one time to breathe. Children cry after every coughing spell. Sleepy, but cannot sleep, [Opi.] * Starting and jumping during sleep.

BRY. Short, difficult respiration, obliging him to sit erect, [Ars.] Dry cough, with stitches in the chest. Violent morning cough, with expectoration of a quantity of mucus. * Sensation when coughing as if the head and chest would fly to pieces. * The patient wants to remain perfectly quiet.

CARB. V. Obstinate hoarseness, particularly in the evening, [in the morning, * Caust. Phos.] Severe burning in the chest as if from hot coals. Violent cough, with discharge of a quantity of yellowish pus. Stitching pains between the scapula, [burning, Bry.] * Patient craves more air; wants to be fanned all the time.

CAUST. Hoarseness and roughness of the throat, particularly in the morning. Short, hacking cough, with rawness in the throat. * When coughing, pain over the hip [Bell.], involuntary emissions of urine, [Puls.] Loss of voice.

CHAM. Hoarseness and cough from rattling of mucus in the trachea, the place feeling sore from whence the mucus was detached. * Scraping, dry cough from tickling in the larynx, *worse at night*, even during sleep. * One cheek red, and the other pale, [* *Acon. Nux.*] * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly.

EUP. FER. * Rough scraping cough, with soreness in the chest. Has to support the *chest* with the hands, [*Nat. sul.*] Has to hold the *head* with both hands, [* *Nicc.*]

HEPAR S. Dry, hoarse cough, and roughness in the throat. * Rattling, choking cough, worse after midnight. Hoarse, anxious, wheezing breathing, with danger of suffocation when lying down. After exposure to cold west winds, [* *Acon.*]

IPE. * Rattling of mucus in the bronchial tubes. Suffocative cough, with great difficulty of breathing. The chest seems full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing, [* *Tart. e.*] * Much nausea and vomiting of mucus.

KALI B. Burning pain in the trachea and bronchia. * Cough, with expectoration of tough, stringy mucus, which can be drawn to the feet, [*Phos.*]

LACH. Hoarseness with feeble voice and constriction of the throat. Short, hacking cough, caused by a tingling in the throat. Difficult yellow expectoration. * Larynx and throat painful when touched; pressure produces violent cough, [*Rumex.*] * Always worse after sleeping and in the afternoon.

MERC. Hoarseness and sore throat. Catarrh of the whole mucous membrane. Violent, racking cough, particularly at night, as if it would burst the head and chest, [see *Bry.*] Alternate chilliness and heat, [*Bell.*] * Cough worse when lying on the right side, [on left side, *Phos.*] * Much perspiration, which affords no relief.

NUX V. Roughness and scraping in the larynx, inducing cough, [*Caust. * Phos.*] Dry cough from midnight until morning. Cough with headache as if the skull would burst, [*Bry. Merc.*] Nose stopped up. Fever, but chilliness from slight motion. * Always worse after 4 A.M. * Habitual constipation. After previous use of cough mixtures.

PHOS. Complete loss of voice, [*Caust.*] * Cannot talk.

larynx so painful. * Tightness across the chest, [Ars. Puls.] Cough, with expectoration of frothy, pale-red or rust-colored mucus. Severe and exhausting cough, which the patient dreads and avoids as long as possible. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen.

PULS. Scraping and dryness in the throat, [Nux v.] *Dry cough at night, going off when sitting up in bed,* [* Hyos. Sang.] Loose cough, with copious expectoration of yellow or greenish mucus. * Chilliness even in a warm room. * Hot, dry skin, with little or no thirst. Persons of a mild, tearful disposition.

RHUS T. Cough excited by a tickling under the middle of the sternum, worse from laughing or loud talking. * Rheumatic pains in the bones, worse when at rest, [* better, Bry.] * Worse at night, particularly after midnight.

SANG. Dryness of the throat, and sensation of swelling in the larynx. Severe cough, *with circumscribed redness of the cheeks and pain in the breast.* Fluent coryza and thin diarrhœa. Burning in the hands and feet at night.

SPONG. Great dryness in the larynx, with hoarse, hollow, wheezing cough, worse in the evening. Sawing respiration. * The voice frequently gives out when talking or reading aloud.

SULPH. Hoarseness and loss of voice. Sensation as of something creeping in the larynx, [Carb. v.] Loose cough, with expectoration of thick mucus and soreness in the chest. * Stitches in the chest extending to the back. Pain in the left side. * Frequent weak, faint spells. Constant rattling in the chest. * Lean persons who walk stooping.

TART. E. Large collection of mucus in the bronchia, with difficult breathing. * When the patient coughs, it seems as if much would be expectorated, but nothing comes up, [* Ipe.] * Nausea and vomiting of much mucus. Great oppression and difficulty of breathing.

VERAT. Dry, hollow cough as if proceeding from lower parts of the chest or abdomen. * Rattling of mucus in the chest, but can't get rid of it, [see Tart. e.] * Vomiting, with diarrhœa and great prostration.

BURNS AND SCALDS.

Therapeutics. Principal remedies.

ALCOHOL. For burns, or scalds, where blisters have not already formed, the external application of this remedy is highly extolled by some practitioners.

CANTHARIDES. In superficial burns, or scalds, this is one of the best external applications. Put twenty drops of the *Tincture* in a gill of water, and keep the injured parts constantly wet with rags or lint saturated with the solution. After the acute symptoms have subsided, dress the parts with *simple cerate*.

CARBOLIC ACID. In deep-seated burns, this remedy is highly commended. Mix one drachm of Carbol. ac. with one pint of linseed oil, and apply with cloths to the injured parts.

CASTILE SOAP. This has been highly recommended by some in the treatment of burns and scalds. Make a thick salve by mixing it with warm water, spread it upon soft linen or muslin, and apply to the injured part.

FLOUR AND OIL. This is a good application, and is most always at hand. As soon after the accident as possible, oil the injured surface with sweet or linseed oil, and dust it over with flour from a common dredging-box until it is thickly and completely covered.

GLYCERINE. For burns in the mouth, throat, or stomach, this is an excellent remedy. Equal parts of glycerine and water may be taken in spoonful doses, and the mouth and throat gargled with the same. *Urtica urens* taken internally is a remedy of great value in burns of this character.

URTICA URENS. This is a remedy of great value in all classes of burns, not only for slight and superficial cases, but in the severe and more deeply penetrating injuries of this kind. It may be applied the same as directed for the use of *Cantharides*.

Symptomatic indications.

ACON. Chills, high fever, dry, hot skin and much thirst. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with much nervous excitability.

ARS. Dark, watery, offensive diarrhœa. Rapid and

great prostration, with sinking of the vital forces.

* Extreme thirst, drinking often, but little at a time.

* Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death.

CHAM. In *convulsions* arising from severe burns. Becomes almost furious about the pains. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. Warm sweat about the face and head.

CHIN. Extensive suppuration, producing much debility. Painless diarrhœa, of dark, watery stools, particularly at night.

SIL. When the ulcer heals but slowly, or proud flesh is disposed to shoot up.

SULPH. There is a strong tendency to the production of proud flesh, and there is no appearance of granulations. Much itching, burning, and inflammation around the ulcers.

CATARRH.

Therapeutics. The best remedies are:

For **DRY CORYZA**, with stoppage of the nose, * Am. c. Bry. Dulc. Nux v. * Sep.

For **FLUENT CORYZA**, with mucus or watery discharges, * Alli. c. Ars. Arum. t. Cham. Euph. Kali b. * Merc. Puls. Sulph.

Special Indications.

ACON. Mostly in the first stage; chilliness, with burning heat, especially in the head and face. Profuse lachrymation, [Euph.] Short, dry cough, from tickling in the larynx. * Fear, anxiety, and great restlessness. * From dry, cold west winds, [Hepar.]

ALLIUM CEPA. * Profuse discharge of water from the eyes, and burning excoriating water from the nose. Terrible laryngeal cough, which compels the patient to grasp the larynx with the hands, for it seems to him that the cough would tear it.

AM. C. *Burning of the eyes*, with lachrymation. *Dry coryza*, with stoppage of the nose, especially at night, [Nux.] Dry, *nightly* cough, and stitches in the chest. Frequent chilliness.

AES. Frequent sneezing, with profuse fluent coryza, and stoppage of the nose. Burning and soreness of the nostrils. Profuse lachrymation and burning in the eyes, [Acon. Euph.] Dryness in the mouth and loss of taste. Chilliness, particularly after drinking. * Intense thirst, drinking little and often. * Restlessness and prostration.

ARUM T. * Coryza, with discharge of burning, ichorous fluid from the nose, excoriating the nostrils and upper lip, [Ars.] Nose stopped up; can only breathe with mouth open. Hoarseness and sore throat. Dry, feverish heat and hot skin.

BELL. Sore throat and hoarseness. * Throbbing headache, worse from motion. Ulceration of the nostrils and corners of the mouth. Dry, hoarse cough; *children cry when coughing.* Alternate chilliness and heat, [Merc.] Swelling and stiffness in the nape of the neck. * Sleepy, but cannot sleep.

BRY. Dry coryza, with inflamed and ulcerated nostrils. * Lips parched, dry, and cracked. Dry cough, apparently from the stomach, worse after drinking. * Constipation of hard, dry stools as if burnt. * Patient wants to keep very still. Exceedingly irritable.

CARB. V. Beating or pulsating headache, [Bell.] Burning in the eyes and profuse lachrymation. Stoppage of the nose, particularly in the evening. Fluent coryza, with hoarseness and rawness of the chest. * If the coryza return in the evening.

CHAM. *Fluent, acrid discharge* from the nose. Chilliness and feverish heat. * One cheek red and hot, and the other pale and cold, [Acon. Nux.] Hoarseness and cough from rattling mucus in the bronchia. * Dry cough, worse at night, even during sleep. * Patient very irritable, can hardly answer one civilly. * Children want to be carried.

DULC. Dry coryza, aggravated in the cold air. Dryness of the mouth without thirst. * The symptoms are aggravated by every cold change [Gel.], and in wet weather; better when moving about, [worse from Bry.]

EUPH. * Profuse fluent coryza, with burning acrid tears. Cough only during the day. Ulceration of the margins of the eyelids, [* Merc. Sulph.]

GEL. Liability to take cold from any change in the weather, [see *Dul.*] Sore throat with pain on swallowing, shooting up into the ear. * Fever without thirst; wants to lie still and rest.

HEPAR S. Great liability to take cold, especially after the abuse of Mercury. Roughness and scraping sensation in the throat, [*Nux v.*] * Stitches in the throat as if caused by a splinter, [*Arg. n.*] * Hoarse croupy cough, the phlegm being loose and choking.

IPE. Aching pain over the eyes. Fluent coryza, stoppage of the nose and loss of smell. * Rattling of phlegm in the chest, but does not yield to coughing, [*Tart. e.*] * Nausea and vomiting of large quantities of mucus. Oppressed breathing as of asthma.

KALI B. Fluent coryza, worse in the evening and in the open air. Flow of acrid water from the nostrils, excoriating the parts, [*Ars. Arum t.*] * Cough with expectoration of tough phlegm, which can be drawn into long strings. Loss of smell, [*Ipe. Sep.*]

LACH. Fluent coryza, with profuse secretion of mucus, and running from the eyes. Dryness of the mouth, with *burning as if from pepper*. Dry cough, shortness of breath and stitches in the chest. * Can bear nothing to touch his throat [*Apis.*]; it excites the cough and produces a sense of suffocation. * Symptoms worse in the afternoon and after sleeping.

MERC. Catarrhal headache. Burning in the eyes and profuse lachrymation. Pain in the jaws and teeth. * Frequent sneezing and profuse fluent coryza. Inflamed and *ulcerated tonsils*, [*Bell.*] Short, dry, fatiguing cough, worse at night. * After sweating at night, the cold is no better. Feels better in a warm room, [*Ars.*] In epidemic catarrh.

NUX V. Chilliness and feverish heat, pressure and sticking pains in the forehead. * Fluent coryza during the day; dry at night. Dry cough, with headache as if the skull would burst. * Very irritable and wishes to be alone, [*Chin.*] Constipation, with frequent urging to stool. * Symptoms all worse in the morning.

PULS. Discharge of a yellowish, green, thick fetid mucus from the nose. Loss of taste and smell, [*Sulph.*] Toothache and otalgia. * Craves fresh, *cool air*; worse in a warm room, [better, * *Ars.*] * *Chilliness even in a warm room.* Loose cough, with

pectoration of yellow mucus. * Symptoms all worse
wards evening. Persons of a mild, tearful dispo-
sition.

SEPIA. Nose swollen and inflamed, with sore and
enlarged nostrils. Obstruction of the nose, and *vio-
lent dry coryza*. Loss of smell. Pain in the back and
stiffness in the nape of the neck, [Bell.] * Cough,
worse in the morning, terminating in an effort to
sneeze. * Great sense of emptiness in the stomach.

SULPH. Catarrh with fluent coryza of clear water.
Soreness and pressure in the throat as from a lump.
Complete loss of taste and smell, [* Puls.] Coldness
of the extremities and chilliness. * Frequent weak,
intermittent spells. * Great liability to take cold. * Morn-
ing diarrhœa, driving one out of bed hurriedly.

CHOLERA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the forming stage, where there is great
vascular excitement. *Violent heat and dryness of the
skin*. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous
irritability. Full and frequent pulse. * Vertigo,
particularly on raising the head. * Bitter, greenish
vomiting. Stools whitish, with discharge of lumbrici.
Fear of death, predicts the day he will die.

ARS. * Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and
fear of death, [Acon. Verat.] * Sudden prostration,
with sinking of the vital forces. Tongue dry, black-
ish, and cracked. Violent burning pains in the
stomach. Vomiting of watery, slimy, greenish,
brownish, or blackish substances; worse after drink-
ing. *Vomiting and purging simultaneously*, [Ipe. * Ve-
rat.] * Great thirst; drinks little and often. Skin
cold and covered with clammy sweat, or dry and
shriveled.

JAMPH. In the commencement, when there is
great anguish and sudden prostration of strength,
[Ars. Verat.] Pulse small and rapid. Hands, feet, and
limbs cold. * Burning pains in the stomach and throat.
* Swelling of the calves, [Jatro. cur.] Painfulness of the

pit of the stomach when touched. * Icy coldness and blueness of the face and limbs, even of the tongue. * Half stupid and senseless; he moans and groans in a hoarse, husky voice.

CARR. V. Mostly in the *last stage*, [in the early stage, *Ipe.* * *Phos. ac.*] * Complete collapse of pulse, the patient lies in a state of asphyxia. The spasms and vomiting have ceased, followed by great debility. Cold breath, cold tongue, or coldness all over, [*Camph.*] * Livid countenance, hoarse voice, and sunken eyes.

CHIN. Hippocratic countenance, pointed nose and hollow eyes. Yellowish, blackish or parched tongue. Violent thirst, with a desire to drink often, but little at a time, [**Ars.*] Spasmodic pains in the stomach. Painless diarrhœa, stools blackish, bilious or whitish. Prostration even unto fainting. * After loss of animal fluids.

COLO. Vomiting, first of the food, and afterwards a greenish substance. * Violent constrictive pain in the abdomen as if the intestines were squeezed between stones, *relieved by forcible pressure.* * Terrible cramp-like pains which draw the patient nearly double. Thin, greenish, slimy, or watery stools. Aggravation after eating or drinking.

CROT. T. Watery discharge from the bowels, mixed with whitish flakes. * The discharges always come on after drinking, and are expelled with a sudden gush, [see *Jatro.*] Great exhaustion with faintness and vertigo.

CUP. M. Violent vomiting, with colic and diarrhœa. Rolling of the eyeballs, great restlessness and coldness of the face. Spasmodic colicky pains without vomiting, or vomiting preceded by spasmodic constriction of the chest, arresting the breathing. * Extreme thirst, the liquids descend the throat with a gurgling sound. * Violent cramps in the stomach, fingers, and toes, [in the legs and feet, *Jatro. our.*] The vomiting is relieved by drinking cold water.

IPE. In the early stage, and where *nausea and vomiting* is a prominent symptom. * Vomiting of large quantities of green jelly-like mucus, or black pitch-like substances, [*Ars. Verat.*] Gripping, pinching in the abdomen, as if grasped with a hand; excited by *motion.* * *Grass-green* mucous stools, having the ap-

pearance as if fermented. Cramp in the calves, fingers, and toes, [Cup. m.] Coldness of the face and extremities.

JATRO. CUR. Violent vomiting of a whitish, jelly-like substance, like the white of egg, [green or black bile, *Ars. Verat.] **Profuse watery stools, gushing out like a torrent.* Cramps in the legs and feet [in the fingers and toes, *Cup. m.], gurgling noise in the abdomen.

PHOS. AC. In the commencement, before vomitings set in. Diarrhœa, with whitish, watery, slimy stools, without pain. *Tenacious viscid mucus in the mouth.* *Indifferent, not disposed to talk. Quiet delirium and stupefaction.

SEC. Face pale and eyes sunken. Dry, thick yellowish-white coating on the tongue. *Unquenchable thirst, [Verat.] Heat and burning in the abdomen.* Watery, slimy diarrhœa, or involuntary diarrhœa. The evacuations are preceded by vertigo, anguish, cramps in the calves, rumbling in the abdomen, and nausea. *Great aversion to heat, or to being covered. *Thin, scrawny persons.*

VERAT. A. Pale death-like expression of the face. Tongue dry, blackish, and cracked. *Unquestionable thirst for cold drinks. *Vomiting and purging simultaneously. Black vomit, [Ars.]* *Great weakness after vomiting. Severe cutting pains in the abdomen. Violent diarrhœa with greenish, watery flocculent stools, *followed by rapid prostration.* Cramps in the calves. Small, almost imperceptible, pulse. Hoarse, weak voice, cold breath. *Cold sweat over the whole body.

Adjuvants. At the beginning of the attack place the patient in bed, cover him well, and place bottles of hot water around him. Give no drinks but cold water, unless warm toast-water is preferred. Mutton, chicken, or beef broth, slightly seasoned with salt, may be taken. He should keep quiet as possible; use a bedpan, and not be compelled to get up.

In the cramps of the muscles, friction with the dry hand is the best remedy, and will likewise aid in restoring heat and circulation in the extremities.

CHOLERA INFANTUM.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. *In the beginning, hot skin, quick pulse and sleeplessness.* Stools green, watery, or white slimy mucus. *Before and during stool, cutting pain and tenesmus.* Nausea and vomiting of what has been drunk, [soon as it gets warm in the stomach, * Phos.] * Restlessness, the child turns from side to side.

ÆTHUSA. *In the worse cases.* Stools light-yellow or greenish liquid. *Before stool, pinching, cutting pain in the abdomen. Violent vomiting of coagulated milk.* * Spasms, with stupor and delirium, clenched thumbs, eyes drawn downward, pupils dilated. Constant thirst; great prostration, [Ars.]

ANT. C. Tongue coated white. Great dryness of the mouth and lips; no thirst. Violent vomiting of slimy mucus and bile, worse after eating or drinking. Stools watery and profuse. Pain before and during stool. Protrusion of the rectum. * The child cannot bear to be looked at. From disordered stomach, [also Puls.]

APIS. Tongue dry and shining. No appetite or thirst. Stools *greenish, yellowish,* slimy mucus. *During stool, griping and tenesmus.* Tenderness of the abdomen to pressure. * Aggravation in the morning.

ARS. Pale, death-like countenance. Skin dry and shrivelled. Stools *thick, dark-green mucus,* or *dark, watery, offensive.* Cutting pain before and tenesmus during stool. * Vomiting immediately after drinking, [Verat.] * Great restlessness, extreme prostration, and the peculiar thirst distinguish this remedy. Aggravation after midnight.

BELL. Face pale or flushed. Great dryness of the mouth and lips. Tongue coated white in the middle, with red edges. Stools thin green mucus, or bloody mucus. *Delirium, worse during and just after sleep, with desire to get out of bed.* * Sleepy, but cannot sleep, [Opi.] * Child cries out suddenly, and ceases just as suddenly. * Sudden starting and jumping during sleep.

BENZ. AC. *Fetid, watery, white stools, very copious and exhausting, [Podo.] During stool, much pressing or straining. * Strong-smelling urine, mostly dark-colored. Troublesome and dry hacking cough. Tongue coated with white mucus, or ulcerated.*

BORAX. *Pale clay-colored appearance of the face. Aphthæ in the mouth and on the tongue. Light yellow, slimy mucus, or greenish, watery stools. * Fear of falling from downward motion, even during sleep. * Easily startled at sudden noise, with anxious screams.*

BRY. *Dry parched lips and mouth. Thirst for large quantities of water at long intervals, [reverse, * Ars. Chin.] * Vomiting of food soon after taking it, undigested. Stools brown, thin fecal, or undigested. Previous to stool, the child cries out with pain, and cannot bear to be moved. * Gets faint and sick on sitting up. After cold drinks, fruit, or getting overheated.*

CALC. C. *Children with large heads and open fontanelles, scrofulous, [* Sil. Sulph.] Swollen, distended abdomen, with emaciation and good appetite. Skin dry and shrivelled. Stools whitish and watery, or chalk-like; undigested, [Podo.] Vomiting of sour substances, particularly of milk. * Profuse sweat on the head when sleeping, [Sil.] * Cold, damp feet.*

CARB. V. *Great paleness, or gray-yellow color of the face. Stools light colored; involuntary; putrid; cadaverous smelling, [Sil.] Mostly in the last stage, and where the vital powers are greatly exhausted. Restlessness and anxiety, worse towards evening. * Emission of large quantities of flatus, inodorous, or putrid.*

CHAM. *Redness and heat of the face, sometimes one cheek red and the other pale, [Acon.] Tongue coated thick yellow, or white. Sour vomiting of food, or slimy substances. Green, watery, corroding stools with colic; also mixed white and yellow mucus, like chopped eggs, [Nux m.] Colic before and during stool. * Child very fretful; must be carried all the time, [* Cin.]*

CHIN. *Tympanitic distention of the abdomen. Stools yellow, watery, undigested, painless, or blackish and offensive. Before stool, colic, which is relieved by bending double, [Colo.] Patient worse after eating,*

and at night. * Great weakness and inclination to sweat. * Worse every other day, [Amb.]

CINA. * Disposition to pick and bore at the nose; troubled with worms. White papescent stools. * White, turbid, or jelly-like urine, [Phos. ac.] *Restless sleep, frequent changing position, and waking with cries.* Grinding of the teeth during sleep.

CRO. T. *Dry, parched lips.* Nausea and vomiting of water, mucus, and bile, especially after drinking. Yellow watery, dark-green, or greenish-yellow stools, *coming out like a shot,* [Gum. g.] * Worse after drinking, while nursing. *Great prostration after stool.*

DULO. Dry heat of the skin, and violent thirst for cold drink. Stools yellowish, green, watery, or whitish. Colic before and during stool. * The child gets worse at every cold change in the weather, or from exposure to cold air, [west winds, Acon.] After taking cold or getting wet, [getting overheated, Bry.]

GUM. G. Loud rumbling and gurgling in the bowels. Stools *thin yellow fecal, or dark green and offensive.* * Sudden expulsion of the stool, coming out in a gush, [* Jatro.] Nausea and vomiting after eating or drinking, [Ara.] The child seems to crave food, but little satisfies it. Aphthæ in the mouth.

IPE. Pale face, with blue margins around the eyes, [Phos.] Yellowish- or white-coated tongue. * Almost constant *nausea and vomiting.* The child throws up its food, and large quantities of green mucus. Stools *grass-green mucus, or white, fermented,* [like yeast, Ara.] Colic and sick stomach *before and during stool.* * After vomiting, inclination to sleep.

JATRO. * Stools *watery; profuse; gushing out like a torrent,* [Cro. t. Gum. g.] Vomiting of dark-green bile, or *watery albuminous substances,* [milky white, Aeth.] Liquid gurgling in the abdomen, [Gum. g.]

LAUR. Sunken countenance; livid, grayish-yellow complexion. Eyes staring or lightly closed. Tongue white and dry, with violent thirst. Pulse slow, *irregular or imperceptible,* [Verat.] Stools green, liquid, mucus, involuntary. Cutting pain in the abdomen before and tenesmus after stool. * *Rattling sound of liquids when passing through the oesophagus.*

MAG. C. Face dirty, dark yellow. No appetite, *violent thirst, inclination to vomit.* * Stools green

and slimy, like the scum of a frog-pond, smelling sour. Before stool, *cutting and pinching* in the abdomen. Worse in hot weather, and during dentition, [see Cham.]

MERC. *Dry lips*, with ulcerated corners of the mouth. Tongue *coated as with fur*. Stools yellow, the color of sulphur [Colo.], sometimes green, slimy, or bloody. * Colic before, and *violent tenesmus during and after stool*. * Great tenderness over the pit of the stomach and abdomen. Cold, clammy sweats, especially at night.

NUX M. *Great languor*; cold, dry skin, little or no thirst. Colic, worse after eating or drinking; *relieved by the application of moist heat*. Stools *thin yellow*, like beaten or stirred eggs [* Cham.], undigested, watery, slimy. Colic before, and urging during stool. * *Great drowsiness and dulness of sense*. Worse at night, and in cool damp weather, [Merc.]

NUX V. Tongue coated thick yellowish-white. Swelling of the gums, and fetid ulcers in the mouth. Vomiting of sour-smelling mucus. Frequent, small, watery, slimy, *dark-colored, mucous stools*. Colic before and *violent straining at stool*; relief after stool. * After gastric medicines and prolonged drugging. Worse in the early morning, [Sulph.]

PHOS. Pale, sickly complexion; hollow eyes, with blue margins around the same, [Ipe.] *Thirst* for cold drinks, which are thrown up as soon as they become warm in the stomach. Stools *white watery*, containing little lumps like grains of tallow; undigested. Watery stools, pouring away as from a hydrant. Worse in the morning, and from lying on the left side.

PHOS. AC. Blue margins around the eyes; violent thirst; loss of appetite; profuse perspiration at night. Stools *whitish, watery*, light yellow, *painless*. * The disease is not marked by *much debility*, though it may continue a long time, [reverse, *Ars. *Verat.]

PODO. Moaning during sleep, with half-closed eyes, and rolling the head from side to side. *Gagging or empty retching*, [Cro. t.] Stools watery, with meal-like sediment; dark-yellow mucus, *smelling like carrion*. * Profuse watery, *painless stools*, very exhaustive. * *Prolapsus ani during stool*, [Merc.] Worse in the morning, and after eating and drinking.

PULS. Tongue coated with tenacious mucus. *Thirstlessness.* * Stools very changeable, no two alike, worse at night, [Sulph.] Before stool, *rumbling* in the bowels, [Phos.], during stool *chilliness*, [Ars. * Merc. Sulph.]

SEC. Face pale, eyes sunken and surrounded by blue margins, [Ipe. Phos.] Dry, thick yellowish-white coating on the tongue. Easy, painless vomiting, without effort, very exhausting. Stools *watery and slimy, involuntary*, [Bell. Carb. v.] Before stool, *rumbling* in the abdomen; great exhaustion during and after stool. * Great aversion to heat, or to being covered. * Thin, scrawny children, with shrivelled skin.

SIL. * Children with large heads and open fontanelles, [* Cal. c. Sul.] *Profuse perspiration on the head*, particularly during sleep, [* Cal. c. Merc.] Stools liquid, slimy, frothy, or bloody mucus. Colic, and distention of the abdomen. *Psoric derangement.*

SULPH. The child is very drowsy through the day and wakeful at night. Stools very changeable, attended with pain, or no pain at all: *worse in the early morning.* * Stools very excoriating, [* Ars. Cham. * Merc.] When there are repeated relapses, or the case seems to linger a long while.

THUY. Great desire for cold drinks; rapid exhaustion; oppressed breathing; great emaciation. * Stools *pale-yellow, watery*, very copious, and gushing out like water from a bung-hole, [see * Jatro.] Aggravation in the morning, and after vaccination.

VERAT. Cold sweat on the forehead. Lips dry and dark-colored. * Vomiting, excited by the smallest quantities of liquids, [Ars. Nux v.] The least motion increases the vomiting. Stools *greenish watery, with flakes.* Before stool, severe colic; during stool, *cold sweat on the forehead*, [warm sweat, Merc.] * Violent thirst for large quantities of cold water. Pulse almost imperceptible, [Laur.]

Diet. Breast-milk, when the mother is healthy, is undoubtedly the best food for the child; but when this cannot be obtained, a suitable substitute must be furnished.

Cows' Milk. Fresh cows' milk [if good], one-third water with a little sugar, will do well in some cases, but in others disagree.

Gruel. A thin gruel made of barley, oatmeal, arrowroot and rice-flour, seasoned with sugar, often does well for a change.

Unbolted Flour. Boil a handful of unbolted wheat flour in a quart of water for three-quarters of an hour; strain, slightly season with salt and sugar and thin so as to pass through the nursing tube. A little cream added will make it more nourishing, or if marasmus threaten, pulverized hard-boiled yolk of egg may be added. Highly recommended.

Wheat Flour. Tie some flour in a cloth, boil for several hours until it becomes hard, when dry grate it down, and add a little milk or cream, with sugar.

Whey. Sweet whey prepared by separating the whey from the curd by rennet, is advised for imperfect digestion.

Beef Tea. Put one pound of fresh, lean beef in two quarts of water, and boil down to a pint; to a spoonful of this add one of water and one of milk. Advised where there is great *prostration*.

Bran Tea. To a teacupful of wheat bran add a quart of water, and boil several minutes; add a little milk, and sweeten to suit. Advised in *constipation*.

COLIC.

Therapeutics. The principal remedies are:

For COPPER COLIC: Bell. * Hepar. Nux v. Merc.

For FLATULENT COLIC: Bell. * Carb. v. Cham. Chin. Cocc. * Lyc. Nux v. * Puls.

For GASTRIC COLIC, where over-eating, or the use of improper food is the cause: Ant. c. Ars. Ipe. * Nux v. * Puls.

For LEAD COLIC: Ant. c. Cocc. * Nux v. * Opi. Plat. Zinc.

For SPASMODIC COLIC: Bell. Cham. * Cocc. * Colo. Nux v. Plumb.

Special Indications.

ACON. Inflammatory colic involving the bladder. Difficult and scanty emissions of urine. Great sensi-

tiveness of the abdomen, [Apis. Bell.] Intolerable cutting pains in the belly, so violent that he screams, tosses about, and is almost beside himself. * Great fear and anxiety of mind.

ALOES. Violent cutting pains in the bowels; or beating, boring, and stinging in the region of the umbilicus. Dull, heavy headache, with dull pains in the liver. * Loud gurgling in the abdomen, as of water running out of a bottle, [Jatro.] *Large and prominent hemorrhoids.*

ARS. Severe cutting, or spasmodic, drawing pains; sensation as if the *intestines had become twisted.* Violent burning in the stomach, [Nux. * Phos.] * Extreme thirst, drinks little and often. * Great restlessness, anxiety, and fear of death. *Prostration and cold sweat.*

BELL. Pad-shaped protrusion of the transverse colon. * Clutching in the abdomen as if seized with claws, [as if grasped with a hand, * Ipe.] *Constriction of the abdomen around the umbilicus, as if a ball would form.* External pressure and bending double relieves, [Chin. Colo. Nux.] * Periodical pains, which come suddenly, and cease as suddenly.

BRY. Hard swelling around the umbilicus. Spasms of the stomach. Painful twisting around the umbilicus, with frequent stitches. * Wants to keep perfectly still, the least motion or pressure increases the pain. Vomiting of bitter bile and water, particularly after drinking. Nausea and fainting on sitting up. * Hard, dry stools.

CARB. V. Great fulness in the abdomen as if it would burst. Incarcerated flatus in different parts of the abdomen, [* Chin. Lyc.] Frequent eructations affording no relief. * Constant pressure downwards in the abdomen. Audible rumbling in the bowels, and belching of sour, rancid food. * Prostration, hippocratic face, with coldness of the extremities, [Ars. Verat.] *Worse from 4 to 6 p. m.*

CHAM. *Flatulent colic,* the abdomen being distended like a drum. Continual drawing, tearing pains in the abdomen, with a sensation as if the bowels were rolled up in a ball, [see Bell.] Pressing towards the abdominal ring, as if a hernia would protrude, [pressure towards the thorax, Nux.] Vomiting of sour food, or

of *slimy substances*. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. * Children want to be carried all the time. * He becomes almost furious about the pains.

CHIN. Flatulent colic, with thirst. Violent cutting, pinching pains about the navel, relieved by bending double, [**Colo. Nux.*] * The abdomen feels full and tight as if stuffed, [as if it would burst, *Carb. v. Lyc.*] If the disease was caused by eating fruit or drinking new beer. After exhausting illness, or loss of vital fluids.

COCC. *Violent spasms of the stomach*, with a *gripping-lacerating* sensation. Contraction of the abdomen, with a downward and outward pressure, [upward pressure, *Nux v.*] Flatulent colic at midnight; belching relieves. * Abdomen distended, and feels as if full of sharp stones when moving.

COFF. Insupportable *labor-like* pains in the abdomen. Sensation as if the bowels would be cut to pieces; horrible cries and grinding of the teeth. * The patient becomes desperate on account of the pains. [**Acon.*] Cannot bear to be touched, the parts are so sensitive. Great excitability.

COLO. *Violent cutting, constrictive or spasmodic pains*. * Feeling in the whole abdomen as if the *intestines were being squeezed between stones, compelling one to bend double*, [see *Bell.*] Great restlessness, moaning, and lamentation. After violent indignation, or after the abuse of *opium*.

CUP. M. Violent spasms in the abdomen and in the upper and lower limbs, by spells. Cutting and lacerating in the bowels. * A violent piercing pain, as if a knife were penetrating through from the umbilicus to the back. *Fearful cries as if he were being killed*. Convulsive movements and distortions of the limbs.

IGN. *Periodical cramp colic*, especially at night, in sensitive and hysterical persons. Nightly flatulent colic, and much rumbling in the bowels, [*Lyc.*] * Sadness and sighing, with a weak, empty feeling at the pit of the stomach.

IPE. Horrid, indescribable pain and sick feeling in the stomach. Cutting and pinching (as if *grasping with the hands*) around the umbilicus, *worse by motion, and better by rest*, [see *Bell.*] * Constant

nausea, stooping causes him to vomit. *After vomiting, inclination to sleep.*

LYC. Colic with *incarcerated flatulence*, [Carb. v. *Chin.] *Sensation as if the abdomen will burst, [see Chin.] Belching without relief, [with relief, Cocc.]

MERC. Very sensitive over the pit of the stomach and abdomen. Pinching pains in the abdomen, during which he is *attacked with chilliness and shuddering*, [Ars. *Puls.] Frequent urging to stool [*Nux. Lyc.], slimy diarrhoea. *Cold, clammy sweat on the thighs and legs.

NUX V. Cramp-like pains in the stomach, with pressure towards the thorax. *Pressure in the stomach as from a stone*, [Ars. *Puls.] Cutting, pinching pains, with desire to vomit and belch. Flatulent colic, from *indigestion, or use of improper food*. *Frequent urging to stool, without effect, [Lyc.] *Malicious, irritable disposition; high livers, and the victims of drug medication.*

PLUMB. *Violent colic, with sunken abdomen.* *Terrible contractive pains, drawing in the abdomen to the back. Constriction of the intestines, the navel and anus are violently drawn in. *Obstinate constipation, faeces lumpy, and packed together like sheep's dung.

PULS. Putrid, bitter taste, especially after taking food or drink. Aching, drawing pains in the pit of the stomach. Eructations tasting of the injeſta. Frequent loose stools, very changeable, worse at night. Patient can't bear to be covered, and craves fresh cold air. *After eating *rich greasy food*. Tearful disposition.

VERAT. Pain here and there in the abdomen, as if cut with knives, [Colo. Cup.] Terrible colic (cutting pains), with *violent nausea and vomiting*. Great thirst for large quantities of cold drinks. Anxiety, fear, and despair. *Cold sweat over the whole body. *Great weakness, with very feeble pulse.*

Adjuvants. Great benefit will be derived from *warm fomentations* to the abdomen, and likewise to the extremities.

The **Tepid Bath** and warm water enemas should not be forgotten. The injections should be large in quantity, and the patient lying on his right side, with hips well raised, should retain them as long as possible.

CONSTIPATION.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ALUM. Great inactivity of the rectum, as if paralyzed. * Stools very hard, knotty, and scant, [see *Graph.*] Sensation of pricking and excoriation in the rectum after an evacuation. * Much pressing and straining to pass even a soft stool.

AGAR. Stools *first hard and knotty*, afterwards loose, and finally diarrhœic. Itching and tingling of the anus, as of ascarides, [*Nux.*] Gastric derangements, *with sharp stitches in the region of the liver.* * Itching, burning, and redness of the feet and hands, as if frozen.

AM. M. Whining, peevish, insociable mood. Empty eructations, and painful stitches in the left hypochondrium, early in the morning. *Stools large and hard*, followed by soft stools, [reverse, *Anac.*] * Large hard stools, crumbling as they pass from the anus, [* *Mag. m.*]

ANAC. Frequent and ineffectual urging to stool. * The rectum feels as if stopped up with a plug, [see *Nux.*] If the expulsion does not take place soon, a painful twisting is felt across the abdomen. Stools, first loose, afterwards hard and of a very pale color.

ANT. C. Hard stool with very difficult expulsion. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation of aged persons, [*Bry. Phos.*] * A sensation as if a copious stool would take place, when only flatus is expelled; finally a very hard stool is voided.

APIS. Pain in the eyeballs and forehead. Inability to fix the thoughts on any subject. Tenderness of the abdomen to pressure, [*Bry. Nux.*] * Sensation in the abdomen as if something would break if much effort was made to void the stool.

BELL. Constipation, with tendency of blood to the head. When stooping, the blood rushes to the head followed by giddiness. * Violent throbbing and stitching pains, particularly in the forehead. Plethoric individuals.

BRY. Lips dry and parched, with much thirst for large quantities of water. Frequent eructations, especially after a meal; food is vomited immediately

after eating. Headache as if the skull would split; worse from motion, [Am. c. Bell.] Hard, dry stools as if burnt. *Irritable mood.*

CALC. C. * Stools large, hard, and sometimes only partially digested, [Hepar.] After stool, a gloomy feeling in the head. * Cold, damp feet. Women who suffer with *profuse and too frequent menses.*

GAUST. Frequent and unsuccessful desire to pass stool, with pain, anxiety, and redness of the face. * Stools tough, light-colored, whitish, *shining like grease.* Soft, small stool, size of goose-quill, [hard, small stool, * Phos.] Soreness in the anus and rectum when walking.

CHEL. Suitable to persons subject to hepatic diseases. Sallow, jaundiced complexion. * Constant pain under the lower inner angle of the right shoulder-blade. * Stools like sheep's dung, [*Plumb. Ruta.]

GRAPH. * Stools hard and knotty, the lumps being united by mucous threads, [see Alum.] Sometimes a large quantity of mucus is expelled with the stool. Unhealthy skin, [Cal. c. Sil.] * Itching blotches over the body, which emit a glutinous fluid.

IGN. Anxious desire for stool, with inactivity of the rectum, [Alum.] Constipation from taking cold, or from riding in a carriage. * After stool, a violent stabbing stitch, from the anus upwards into the rectum. * Full of grief, with a weak, empty feeling in the stomach. Blind piles, prolapse with every stool, [Rhus. Sep.]

IOD. In the constipation of scrofulous people, with a low cachectic state of the system. * Stools hard, knotty, and dark-colored, [see Graph.] Chronic headache, and vertigo, especially in old people. Throbbing in the head at every motion.

KALI C. *Inactivity of the rectum,* [Alum. Ign.] The stool is too large, and there is a sensation as if the rectum were too weak to expel it. * Distress, with stitching colicky pains an hour or two before stool. Aged persons inclined to be fleshy, [young people, Cal. c.]

LYC. Ineffectual urging, particularly in the evening. Stools *very hard, scant, and passed with great difficulty.* Sensation after stool as if much remained behind. Acidity and heart-burn, with great drowsiness

after dinner, [Phos.] Much fermentation in the abdomen. * Loud rumbling and gurgling in the bowels. * Red sand in the urine, [Phos. Sil.]

MAG. M. Frequent and severe pressure on the rectum with colic. Stool hard and knotty, with pain in the rectum when passing it. * Large difficult stools crumbling when passing from the anus, [* Am. m.] Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, with dulness of the head.

NIT. AC. *Painless constipation.* Stools hard, dry, and scant. Difficult, irregular stool, with much pressing. Headache; it feels as if surrounded by a tight bandage, [Merc. Sulph.] *Sour or bitter taste after eating;* sour eructations. Excessive flatulence. * Fetid and strong-smelling urine, like that of horses, [Chin. s.]

NUX V. Stools large, hard, and passed with great difficulty. *Frequent urging to stool,* [Bry. Lyc.] * Sensation as if the anus were closed, or too narrow, [as if plugged up, Anac.] Frequent eructations of sour or bitter fluids. Feeling of fulness in the stomach soon after eating. * Sensation as if a stone, or lump of lead were in the stomach. Persons of *sedentary habits,* pregnant women [Bry. Lyc. Sep.], *high-livers and the victims of drugs.*

OPI. Torpor of the bowels, after chronic diarrhoea, or from the abuse of cathartics, [Nux.] Costiveness for weeks, with loss of appetite. * Stools of nothing but *small, hard black balls,* [see Plum.] * Constipation from fright or fear. *Paralysis* of the intestines.

PHOS. Persons with phthisical constitutions, lean and slender. * Stools long, narrow, and hard, like a dog's; very difficult to expel, [see Caust.] Alternate diarrhoea and constipation of old people. * Belching up large quantities of wind after eating. Very sleepy after meals, especially after dinner.

PLUM. M. Constipation with violent colic. * Stools composed of little hard black-brown balls, resembling sheep's dung, [Chel. Ruta.] A sense of constriction in the sphincter ani, with ineffectual urging.

PULS. Constipation, consequent upon eating rich, greasy food. Alternate diarrhoea and constipation, [Ant. c. Bry. * Phos.] Adapted to females, or persons of a mild, gentle, tearful disposition.

RUTA. Hard, scanty stool, almost like sheep's dung. * Frequent urging to stool, with protrusion of the rectum, [Ign. Nux.] Great difficulty in voiding the stool on account of the protrusion of the rectum. Constipation following mechanical injuries.

SARS. Obstinate constipation, with urging to urinate. Desire for stool, with contraction of the intestines and pressure from above downwards. * Feeling as if the bowels would be pressed out during stool. Frequent but scanty emissions of urine, especially at night.

SEP. Hard, knotty stools, sometimes mingled with mucus, with cutting pains in the rectum. * Sense of weight or of a lump in the anus, not relieved by stool. * Especially suited to pregnant women, or to females suffering from uterine difficulties.

SIL. Constipation of difficult stools, as if the *rectum had not power to expel them.* * After much effort and straining, the stool *recedes back into the rectum* after having been partially expelled. Constipation of females, particularly before and during menstruation; also of infants and scrofulous children.

SULPH. Stools hard and lumpy, mixed with mucus, followed by burning pain in the anus and rectum, [Sep.] Hard, knotty stools, insufficient, accompanied by hemorrhoids. *The first effort at stool is often very painful,* compelling the patient to desist. Flashes of heat, and throbbing headache. * Constant heat on top of the head, [coldness, Verat.] * Frequent weak, faint spells.

SUL. AC. *Hard, knotty stools, streaked with blood, very fetid.* Pain during stool as if the rectum would be torn. Pinching in the sides of the abdomen, and prickings in the anus during stool. * Much debility, with a tremulous sensation over the whole body, without trembling.

THUYA. *Violent pain in the rectum during stool.* Discharge of large, hard, brown feces, in balls, streaked with blood, [Sul. ac.] Painful contractions in the anus and rectum, followed by tearing pains in the bowels, [Nux.] * Copious and frequent urination, with burning in the urethra.

VERAT. A. Chronic constipation, particularly of infants. Stools of large size and very hard. *Inax-*

tivity of the rectum; it seems as if paralyzed, [Alum.]

* Much straining, with cold perspiration on the forehead. * Great exhaustion and faintness after stool.

ZINC. M. Constipation, with *hard, dry, insufficient stool, with much straining*, and rumbling in the bowels.

* Trembling of the hands, with coldness of the extremities. * Chronic sick headache, and great weakness of sight. *Fidgety feeling in the feet and legs*; he must move them constantly.

Adjuvants. In many cases of obstinate constipation, the practitioner will be obliged to make use of mechanical means for temporary relief. *Enemas* employed in the manner advised under "*Colic*," will be found very efficient. Kneading the abdomen, first over the small intestines, then beginning near the right groin and pressing gently upwards, following the course and direction of the colon, will aid materially in expelling the delayed contents of the bowels.

COUGH.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. *Short, dry cough*, arising from a constant tickling in the larynx, excited by smoking, or drinking, and *at night*. Stitches in the chest, hindering respiration. Cannot breathe freely, the lungs feel as if they would not expand. * Persons of a plethoric habit, [Bell.] Induced by a cold west wind, [Hepar.]

ARN. *Dry, short, and tickling cough*, particularly in the morning after rising. Also for a cough with expectoration of mucus and coagulated blood. *Stitching pain in the side of the chest*, increased by coughing, [* Bry.] * The chest and abdomen feel as if bruised.

ARS. Dry cough, as if caused by the smoke of sulphur, with a sense of suffocation, [Chin. Ign.] Cough with scanty and difficult expectoration, sometimes with blood-streaked mucus. Anxious and oppressive shortness of breath, particularly when going up stairs. * Anxiety, restlessness; thirst for cold water, but drinks little.

ARUM T. *Loose cough*, particularly in children and

aged persons, where there is inability to expectorate the accumulated mucus, [Ipe.] Hoarseness; throat sore and feels as if excoriated. * Discharge of a gleet fluid from the nose, excoriating the nostrils and upper lip.

BELL. Dry spasmodic cough, worse at night and from motion. * Soreness in the chest, children cry when coughing, [Cham.] Sensation as if *down or dust were in the throat, causing a constant tickling*, with irresistible desire to cough. * Redness and heat of the face, with throbbing headache.

BRY. *Dry cough*, preceded by a tickling or creeping in the pit of the stomach, and vomiting of food, [Nux. Puls.] * Cough at night in bed, compelling one to sit up, [and hold the chest with both hands, Nat. s.] Stitches in the chest, when coughing or breathing deep, [* Acon. Bell.] Sensation, when coughing, as if the head and chest would fly to pieces. * Dry, hard stools, as if burnt. Is very irritable, and disposed to be angry.

CALC. C. *Dry cough*, especially in the evening and after midnight, with palpitation of the heart. Also cough *early in the morning, with yellow expectoration*, [see Puls.] Tightness in the chest, as if there was not room to breathe. * When going up stairs he is out of breath, and has to sit down, [Ars.] * Cold, damp feet.

CAPS. *Dry cough*, worse in the evening and during the night. Headache and inclination to vomit during the cough. Throbbing pain in the chest. * Shuddering and chilliness in the back.

CARB. V. *Short, dry cough*, caused by a tickling in the throat, which frequently excites vomiting and retching. Also for a violent cough, with expectoration of a quantity of yellowish pus, accompanied by stitches in the left side of the chest.

CAUST. *Short, dry cough*, caused by a constant tickling in the throat. * Worse in the evening until midnight, relieved by drinking cold water, [worse from Squil.] * Cough with involuntary emissions of urine, [Puls. Verat.] Soreness of the chest when coughing. Hoarseness, particularly in the morning.

CHAM. *Dry, tickling cough*, worse at night, even during sleep, especially in children. * One cheek red

and the other pale, [Acon. Nux v.] * Patient very irritable, can hardly answer one civilly. * Children are very cross and want to be carried all the time.

CHIN. Dry, hacking cough, as if caused by the vapor of sulphur, [Ars. Ign.] Cough excited by laughing, talking, drinking, or by deep inspiration. Also cough *with expectation of clear tenacious mucus, or blood-streaked mucus.* * After hemorrhage from the lungs, and other debilitating losses.

CINA. Dry, spasmodic cough, in children troubled with worms. The child starts suddenly as if it would lose its senses, gasps for breath, coughs and gags as if something was in his throat. * Continually picking and boring at the nose, [Phos. ac.] * The urine turns milky after standing a short time.

DROS. Loose cough, with expectation of yellowish mucus, and hoarse voice, having a deep bass sound. Pain in the chest and under the ribs when coughing, obliging the patient to hold the painful part with the hands. Worse at night when lying in bed, after singing, laughing, and talking, [Phos.]

HEPAR. Croupy cough, with loose rattling of phlegm in the windpipe, [Sam.] * Rattling, choking cough, worse after midnight. Also, for a dry, hoarse cough, worse in the morning. * Cannot bear to be uncovered, the least exposure to cold excites the cough, [Rumex.] Anxious, hoarse, wheezing respiration.

HYOS. * Dry, spasmodic cough, especially at night, and when lying down, relieved by sitting up, [Puls.] Bluish color of the face, twisting and jactitation of the muscles over the whole body. Hysterical females and young girls, [pregnant females, Con. Nux m. Sabi.]

IGN. Dry, spasmodic cough, as if caused by the vapor of sulphur or dust, [see Chin.] Constant hacking cough in the evening in bed. * Full of grief, with weak, empty feeling in the stomach. * Stitches in hemorrhoidal tumors during every cough.

IPE. Dry cough, caused by a tickling in the upper part of the larynx, [tickling in the chest, Phos.] Suffocative cough, with rattling of mucus in the bronchial tubes when breathing. Children when coughing almost suffocate, and become purple in the face. * Much nausea, and vomiting of phlegm, [* Tart. e.] * The

chest seems full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing, [*Tart. e.]

KALI B. Loose cough, with rattling in the chest. Cough with thick, heavy expectoration of bluish, lumpy mucus. * Cough, with expectoration of tough, stringy mucus, [Phos.] During the cough, pain in the sternum, darting through between the shoulders.

LACH. Short, dry cough, caused by a tickling in the throat. * The slightest pressure on the larynx causes a violent cough and a sense of suffocation, [Rumex c.] Larynx and throat painful to touch; cannot bear anything on the neck. Soreness in the chest and stitches in the side; worse when coughing, [see Bry.] Worse during the day, and after sleeping.

LYC. Cough, with gray, salt expectoration, and great weakness of the stomach. Morning cough with green expectoration and violent pain in the side. Also cough with thick white-yellowish expectoration. * Fan-like motion of the alae nasi. * Red sediment like sand in the urine, [Phos.]

MERC. Dry cough, which sounds as if the whole inside of the chest were dry. Cough with expectoration of yellowish mucus; sometimes attended with spitting of blood. * Sweated without relief. Patient worse at night and in damp, rainy weather, [Dul. Rhus.]

NAT. S. * Dry cough at night, with soreness in the chest and roughness in the throat, [Merc.] Has to sit up and hold the chest with both hands, [hold the head, * Nice.]

NUX V. Dry cough, caused by a rough, scraping sensation in the throat, [Phos. * Puls.] Cough, with pain in the head, as if the skull would burst, or a sensation, as if bruised in the region of the stomach. * Constipation of large, hard, difficult stools, [Lyc.] After use of cough mixtures.

PHOS. Mostly a dry cough, arising from a tickling in the throat and chest, excited by reading aloud, talking, laughing, or drinking, [Bry. Dros.] * Dry, tickling cough in the evening, with tightness across the chest, [*Puls. Sulph.] * Long, narrow, hard stools, very difficult to expel. Tall, slender persons, with phthisical constitutions.

PHOS. AC. Cough with expectoration of yellow

phlegm, only in the morning. Cough with purulent, very offensive expectoration. Headache when coughing, with nausea and vomiting of food, or with involuntary emissions of urine.

PULS. *Dry cough during the night, going off when sitting up in bed, [* Hyos.—Worse when sitting up, Kali c. * Zinc.]* Also, a loose cough, with yellowish, greenish, or bitter expectoration, which is discharged easily. * Morning cough, with much yellow, salty, bitter, disgusting expectoration; sometimes attended with vomiting. Stitching pains in the sides of the chest, particularly when lying down. * All the symptoms worse toward evening.

SIL. For a *dry or loose cough*, with expectoration of a quantity of transparent mucus. Dry, hacking cough, with a soreness of the chest. Also cough, with *vomiting of purulent matter*. Want of vital heat, [* **Leadum. Sep.**] * Constipation, the stools *recede after having been partially expelled*.

STAN. *Loose cough*, with rattling breathing. * Cough, with profuse greenish expectoration of a disagreeable sweetish taste, [**Phos. Sulph.**] Also cough with yellowish expectoration, having a putrid taste. After every cough, a sore feeling in the chest and trachea. Scrofulous or phthisical subjects.

SULPH. *Dry cough*, with hoarseness and dryness in the throat. Also, for a *loose cough*, with expectoration of greenish lumps having a sweetish taste. * Much rattling of mucus in the lungs, cough worse in the morning. Dry, scaly, unhealthy skin. * Lean persons, who walk stooping.

TART. E. *Loose cough, without expectoration*. Rattling or hollow cough, worse at night, with suffocating spells. * Throat full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing, [* **Ipe.**] * Nausea, and vomiting of large quantities of mucus, [* **Ipe.**] *Thirst day and night*.

VERAT. A. *Deep hollow cough, tickling low down in the bronchial tubes*, with slight expectoration. Cough with yellow expectoration, and bruised pain in the chest after coughing. Violent cough, with blueness of the face, and involuntary emissions of urine. [**Caust.**

Puls.] *Excessive weakness.*

CROUP.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. *First stage, high fever, dry, hot skin, great restlessness.* After exposure to cold west wind, [Hepar.] On attempting to swallow, the child cries as if from soreness and pain in the throat. * Loud breathing during expiration, but not during inspiration.

* Every expiration ends with a hoarse, hacking cough.

AMMO. CAUS. Deep, weak voice; can scarcely utter a word. Cough with copious expectoration of mucus, especially after drinking. *Difficult, labored, rattling breathing; stertorous breathing.* Spasms of chest and suffocative fits.

BELL. Heat of the head; *face flushed and eyes red.* Great soreness of the larynx, and when touched the child seems as if it would suffocate, [Lach.] Bright redness of the fauces. Dry, barking, spasmodic cough. Short, anxious inspirations, with moaning. * Sleepiness, but cannot sleep, [Lach.] * Starting, jumping during sleep.

BROM. Great difficulty of breathing; *child gasping for air. Spasm of the larynx causing suffocation.* Dry, hoarse, spasmodic cough, with wheezing, rattling respiration, impeding speech. * Formation of a false membrane, [* Iodi. * Kali b.] Pulse frequent, feeble, and tremulous.

CAL. C. *Leuco-phlegmatic constitution; profuse sweat on the scalp; inspirations hoarse, rough, loud, and difficult, causing the child to cry out with pain.* Worse after sleeping, [* Lach.]

CHAM. Catarrhal croup, where there is *much hoarseness, wheezing and rattling of mucus in the trachea.* Dry, short, croupy cough, worse at night, even during sleep. * The child is very cross, and wants to be carried all the time. * One cheek red and the other pale.

HEPAR S. *Loose, rattling, choking cough; the air-passages seem clogged with mucus, [Tart.e.] Violent fits of coughing as if the child would suffocate or vomit; slight nervous or vascular excitement.* * The child cannot bear to be uncovered, and coughs whenever *any part of the body gets cold.* Great drowsiness and *profuse sweat.*

IOD. *Soreness and pain in the throat and chest, which the child manifests by grasping the parts with the hand. *Dry, short, hacking cough*, with difficult breathing. *Membranous croup, with wheezing, sawing respiration.* *Face pale and cold; voice deep, rough, and hoarse.

KALI B. In *true membranous croup*. The disease approaches gradually; at first, there is slight dyspnoea, with hoarse, croupy cough; as it progresses, the difficulty of breathing increases, and the air as it passes through the trachea, *sounds as if passing through a metallic tube*. Hoarse, dry, barking cough. Tonsils and larynx red, swollen, and covered with a pseudo-membrane. Head inclined backwards; violent wheezing and rattling in the trachea, heard at a distance.

LACH. In far advanced cases, where there is threatened paralysis of the lungs. Patches of exudation on the fauces. *Larynx very painful to touch, the slightest pressure causes spasmodic suffocative cough. Can bear nothing tight about the neck. Tossing about and moaning during sleep. **Distressing aggravation after sleeping*, [Cal. c.]

PHOS. Great hoarseness with painfulness of the larynx, impeding speech. *Cannot talk on account of pain in the larynx. *Trembling of the whole body while coughing. Shortness of breath, which otherwise has a natural sound. Hoarseness after croup, and where there is a tendency to relapse.

SPONG. **Non-membranous croup*, rough, *crowing, barking cough*. *Slow, loud, wheezing and sawing respiration*, or suffocative fits, with inability to breathe except with the head bent backwards. *The stridulous respiratory sound is heard during *inspiration*, and the cough, which is *dry*, is excited only during the respiratory act.

TART. E. Advanced stages, where there are indications of paralysis of the pneumogastric nerves. *With every cough, a sound as if a large quantity of mucus were dislodged, but none comes up, [*Ips.] Respiration very difficult, short, hoarse, shrill, or whistling. The chest expands with great difficulty; head thrown back, much *anxiety and prostration*. Forehead, and sometimes the whole body, covered with cold perspiration.

CYSTITIS, ETC.

The symptoms characterizing inflammation of the bladder are so closely related to those of Dysuria, Irritable bladder, Retention of urine, etc., that we will include under one head the appropriate remedies for these several morbid conditions.

Therapeutics. Principal remedies.

ACON. Dry, hot skin, intense thirst and great restlessness. Frequent and violent urging to urinate, with burning in the bladder, [Ars.] * Retention of urine, with stitches in the kidneys. Painfulness of the region of the bladder. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability.

APIS. Stinging pains in the urethra during micturition; the urine dark-colored, and scanty, [brown, black, * Colch Tereb.] * Incontinence of urine, with great irritation of the parts; worse at night and when coughing. * Sensation as if something in the abdomen would break, [Ruta.]

ARN. Retention of urine, with tenesmus of the neck of the bladder. Urging, the urine dropping out involuntary. *Brown urine, with brick-red sediment,* [* Phos. Puls.] * Pain in the small of the back as if bruised. After mechanical injuries, [Ruta.]

BELL. Difficult micturition, the urine being passed drop by drop, with frequent urging. The urine is yellow and turbid, or the color of gold; sometimes depositing a reddish sediment. * Constant dribbling of urine, wholly involuntary; also enuresis with profuse perspiration. Sensation as of a worm in the bladder, [as of a ball, Lach.] * Pains come on suddenly, and cease just as suddenly. Back feels as if it would break.

BERB. V. Cutting, tearing pulsative pains in the region of the kidneys. * Blood-red urine, depositing a copious, slimy bright-red bran-like sediment. *Dark-yellow urine, with transparent jelly-like sediment,* [Phos. so.]

CAMPH. Burning heat in the bladder, [Acon.] Retention of urine with constant pressure on the bladder and desire to urinate. *Red thick urine, depositing*

CYSTITIS, ETC.

thick secretion.
Burning in the urethra during micturition, especially if caused by the discharges of gonorrhoea. Coldness of the extremities, especially of the calves.

CANN. Inflammation of the bladder. Painful discharges of bloody urine, [*Canth.] Darting stitches in the anterior portion of the urethra. * Violent burning of the urethra during and after micturition. Drawing the pain from the region of the kidneys to the inguinal glands, with anxious and sick feeling in the pit of the stomach.

CANTH. Swelling and tenderness in the region of the bladder. * Very frequent micturition, with burning and cutting pains, so severe the patient screams aloud. Constant desire to urinate, with scanty emissions of dark or bloody urine.

CAPS. Frequent but ineffectual desire to urinate. The urine is emitted in drops, [Bell.] * Burning smarting in the urethra after micturition. The urine deposits a white sediment. * Burning and chilliness in the back. [Colch. Sep.] * Shudder-

CAUST. Difficult, frequent, and painful micturition. The urine is light-colored, and painful micturition, with lithic acid and lithates, with great debility. * Involuntary emissions of urine when coughing, or at night, [Puls.] Aching and crampy pains in the small of the back, in the region of the kidneys.

COLCH. Persons of a gouty or rheumatic diathesis. Constant desire to urinate, with scanty emissions of dark-red urine depositing a whitish sediment. Brown, matic pains in the limbs, especially during warm weather. [Phos. ac.] Rheu-

CONL. * The flow of urine suddenly during warm continues at short intervals. Suddenly stops, then urethra while urinating. Cutting pain in the urethra and others suffering when lying down. * Vertigo, particularly when lying down. Urine thick, white, and turbid.

DIG. Inflammation from sexual excesses, [Phos. ac.] Continual desire to urinate; each time only a few drops are emitted. * Frequent sharp, cutting pains in the neck of the bladder, as if a straw was being thrust back

and forth. Urine dark-brown and hot. Can retain the urine best in a recumbent posture.

DULC. Painful pressing down in the region of the bladder. Urine turbid and white, or reddish and burning, depositing at times a red, at times a white sediment. *The disease was induced by exposure to damp, cold weather.

LACH. Dull pain in the bladder, and stitching pains in the region of the kidneys, [Acon.] Frequent micturition with copious discharge of foaming, dark urine. Yellow urine, the color of sulphur or saffron. *Sensation as of a ball in the bladder,* [of a worm, Bell.] *Very unhappy and distressed after sleeping. Women at the climacteric period.

LYC. Pain in the small of the back, and pressure in the region of the kidneys. Stitches in the bladder and rectum. Pain in the back previous to urination, with relief soon as the urine begins to flow. * *Red sediment like sand in the urine,* [Phos. Sep.] * Constant sense of fullness in the stomach. Cutting pain across the hypogastrium from right to left. * Great fear of being left alone.

MERC. Stinging pains in the small of the back, with a sensation of weakness. Constant desire to urinate, with scanty emissions of dark-red urine soon becoming turbid and fetid. The urine looks as if *mixed with blood,* with white flakes, or as if containing pus. * Worse at night, and in damp rainy weather.

NUX V. *Burning and lacerating pain in the neck of the bladder and urethra,* [Dig.] Painful, ineffectual desire to urinate, with discharge of a few drops of red, bloody, burning urine, [Canth.] Spasmodic stricture of the urethra, with retention of urine. * Constipation, with large, hard, difficult stools. Sedentary habits; brandy drinkers.

PAREIRA BRAVA. *Strangury, with violent pains in the bladder,* and at times in the back. He cries out loud, and can only emit urine when on his knees. Left testicle painfully drawn up. Pain in the thighs, shooting down into the feet.

PHOS. Contractive pain in the bladder, or stitches in the neck of the bladder. Urine white like curdled milk, soon becoming turbid with *brick-dust sediment.* Also brown urine, with sediment of red sand, [* Lye.]

Smarting, cutting, and jerking in the urethra. * Constipation, stools *long, narrow, hard*, and very difficult to expel.

PHOS. AC. Great desire and urging to urinate, with pale face, heat and thirst. * Frequent micturition, the urine like milk mixed with jelly-like, bloody pieces, with pain in the kidneys, [see Phos.] * Is very weak and indifferent to the affairs of life.

PULS. Aching, burning, and cutting pains in the region of the bladder. * Retention of urine, with redness, heat, and soreness of the vesical region externally. * Involuntary emissions of urine when sitting, coughing, or walking, [Caut. Ruta.] * After urinating, spasmodic pain in the neck of the bladder, extending to the pelvis and thighs. *Scant, red, brown urine, with reddish, bloody, or mucous sediment*, [Am. c.] Persons of a mild, tearful disposition.

RHUS T. Involuntary emissions of urine at night, or when at rest. Difficult urination, with drops of bloody urine, [* Canth.] * Snow-white sediment in the urine. Rheumatic subjects; worse before a storm and in damp weather, [Merc.]

RUTA. Frequent pressing to urinate, with scanty discharges of green urine, [Camph.] Pressure on the bladder as if continually full. * The pressure to urinate continues after micturition.

SARS. Tenesmus of the bladder, with cutting pain during micturition. Urine red, fiery, turbid, containing long flakes. The urine contains large quantities of pale sand, [red sand, Phos. * Lyc.] Children cry before and during micturition. Pain in the small of the back, extending toward the genital organs.

SULPH. Obstinate cases, the urine is mixed with mucus or blood; *very fetid*, [Phos. ac.] * Burning in the urethra *during micturition*. Incontinence of urine, particularly at night. * Constant heat on top of the head. * Lank, lean persons who walk stooping.

TEREB. Burning, drawing pains in the kidneys. Pressure in the bladder, extending up into the kidneys when sitting, disappearing when walking about. * Urine mixed with blood, forming a dirty reddish-brown or blackish fluid, with sediment like coffee-grounds.

For **HÆMATURIA**, or passing of Blood with the

urine: Ars. Canth. * Ipe. * Millit. * Nit. ac. Nux. * Sec. Tereb. * Uva ursi. Zinc.

DELIRIUM TREMENS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ARS. Pale, jaundiced complexion. Bloating face and cold, blue skin. Fainting fits, particularly during vomiting. The patient imagines that vermin are crawling about the bed, and ugly animals are staring him in the face. * Great restlessness and fear of death. * Extreme thirst, drinks little and often.

BELL. Persons of full *plethoric habit*. Flushed face and red eyes, with dilated pupils. * Boisterous delirium, with desire to escape. * Frightful figures and images before the eyes, [Opi. * Stram.] * Sudden starting and jumping while sleeping.

CAMPH. Features distorted; eyes sunken, face, hands, and feet icy cold. Confusion of ideas, maniacal delirium, convulsions, frothing at the mouth, and insensibility. * Retention of urine, with constant pressure on the bladder.

COFF. Headache as if a nail were driven into the brain. * Excessive irritability and wakefulness. Talks in his sleep and wakes with starting.

HYOS. Twitching and jerking of the muscles, especially of those about the eyes and face. *Furious delirium, with wild staring look*, dilated pupils, and throbbing of the carotids, [* Bell.] Convulsive movements; subsultus tendinum. * Grasping at imaginary objects, muttering.

LACH. Where the throat is principally affected with difficult deglutition, [Bell.] * Cannot bear anything about the neck, not even his neck-tie. Talks much, flying from one subject to another. * The attacks are worse in the afternoon and after sleeping.

NUX V. Trembling of the limbs and spasmodic twitching of the muscles, [Hyos.] Incapable of thinking correctly. Makes frequent mistakes in talking. Delirium with frightful visions and efforts to escape. * Very irritable, and wishes to be alone, [fear of being

alone, *Ars.] * Constipation with *large difficult stools*.
Apprehensive of death.

OPI. Patient lies in a comatose state, with eyes half open. *Loud stertorous breathing*. * Complete loss of consciousness and sensation. * Delirious talking, with eyes wide open. Pupils widely dilated, or contracted. Pulse full and labored, or *slow and feeble*.

STRAM. Disposed to talk continually. *Sings and prays most devoutly*. * Awakens with a shrinking look as if afraid of the first object seen. * Loquacious delirium, with desire to escape from bed. Dilatation of the pupils. Staring eyes, [Opi.] Grinding of the teeth and distortions of the mouth.

The best remedies for the inclination to drink, and the evil effects of habitual drunkenness, are *Ars. Nux v. Sulph. Sulph. ac.*

DENTITION.

The process of dentition gives rise to a variety of sympathetic affections, often attended with much suffering and fatal consequences. For this reason, the subject is one of grave consideration.

Children cut their teeth very irregular, but usually, at the age of *seven months* the two central incisors below, make their appearance. A month later, the *central incisors above* come through. At nine months, the two *lateral incisors below*, soon followed by those *above*, appear. At *twelve months* the two *anterior molars below* and two *above* show themselves. At from *fourteen to twenty months*, the *canines* come through. And at *two, or two and a half years*, the *posterior molars below and above* appear, and complete the first dentition, 20 teeth.

The *permanent set* put in an appearance about the age of six and are completed by the 13th year, except the wisdom teeth, which are cut between the 17th and 21st years.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. * Constant restlessness, which no change of position seems to relieve. The child cries, whines,

or frets most of the time and cannot be quieted. * Dry, hot skin, disturbed sleep, much heat about the head, and great thirst. Green watery diarrhoea, or constipation.

APUS. Frequent waking at night, or during sleep with screams, [* Bell. Cham.] Red spots here and there over the whole body. Urine scanty, sometimes profuse. Green-yellowish, watery diarrhoea, worse in the morning. * Much yawning and uneasiness.

ARS. The child has a very pale and waxen look, and is very weak. It often vomits all fluids soon after taking them, particularly water, [* Verat.] * Drinks often, but little at a time, [Chin.] * Very restless, tossing from side to side. Fetid, undigested stools; dry and shrivelled skin.

BELL. The child moans a great deal; awakens from sleep in a fright, with staring eyes. * Starting and jumping during sleep, [* Ars. Hyos.] Face and eyes red, pupils dilated, head hot. * Convulsions, followed by sound sleep. Gums swollen and inflamed, with numerous small blood-vessels showing on the surface.

BORAX. The child is very nervous, starts and jumps at the least noise, [Bell.] Sometimes it will start, cry out and hold on to things as if afraid of falling. * Cannot bear a downward motion, [Berb.] * Aphthæ in the mouth, causing the child to cry out when nursing.

BRY. Mouth and lips dry and parched. The child wishes to be kept very quiet; gets faint and sick when raised up in bed. * The food is thrown up soon after taking it unchanged, [* Ars. Nux.] Thirst for large draughts of water. * Hard, dry stools as if burnt, or morning diarrhoea. * Desire for things which are rejected when offered. Very irritable.

CALC. C. Large head with open fontanelles — scrofulous, [Merc. * Sil. Sul.] Much perspiration about the head during sleep. * Cold, damp feet. * White, chalk-like stools, or thin and whitish. Sour vomiting, or regurgitation of food. Swollen, distended abdomen, with emaciation and good appetite.

CAUST. Children with delicate skin, which becomes chafed or excoriated during the process of teething. Prolonged constipation; stools tough, covered with mucus, and shine like grease. * Yellowish, sickly-looking face.

CHAM. Great irritability and sensitiveness of the nervous system. Starting, uttering sudden cries and tossing about during sleep. [Bell.] * Very cross, wants to be carried all the time. * One cheek red and the other pale, [Acon.] Convulsive twitchings of the extremities. *Diarrhœa, with greenish, yellowish, or whitish, mucous stools, smelling like bad eggs, [Nux m.]*

CICU. * Grinding of the teeth, with pressing of the jaws together, like lock-jaw. Convulsions with limbs relaxed, hanging down, or stiff, rigid, and extended. A kind of half-sleep with tossing.

CINA. Paleness of the face, particularly around the nose and mouth. Disposition to pick or rub the nose. * Very restless during sleep, must be kept in motion all the time to be quieted. *Very peevish, wants many things, which it rejects immediately, [Bry.]* * Urine whitish like milk, [Phos. ac.] Grinding of the teeth.

COFF. * The child is very excitable and sleepless. *It frets and worries in a pitiful manner; cries one moment and laughs the next. The system is feverish, and the child is greatly exhausted for want of sleep.*

CUP. M. Great uneasiness and tossing about. Convulsions, *beginning with cramps in the lower extremities and drawing in the fingers and toes; much throwing about of the limbs, frothing at the mouth, and choking in the throat. Green, painful stools and vomiting of mucus.*

DULC. Pale face, with circumscribed redness of the cheeks. Dry coryza and frequent sneezing. *Diarrhœa, with yellowish, greenish, or whitish stools. Nausea or real vomiting. * Symptoms all worse by every damp, cold change in the weather.*

FERR. Dentition advances very slowly, and an obstinate diarrhœa is the result. * Stools composed of mucus and undigested food. * Painless, exhausting diarrhœa, sometimes excoriating the parts. Vomiting of food soon after taking it, [see Bry.] * Sudden flushing of the face.

GRAPH. *Unhealthy condition of the skin. Rawness in the bends of the limbs, on the neck, and behind the ears, [* Hepar.]* * Eruptions over the head and face which discharge a sticky, glutinous fluid. Constipation of large knotty stools.

HEPAR. *Dry herpetic eruptions on the skin, espe-*

cially in the bend of the arms, groin, upon the face and scalp, itching violently. * The gums are very tender and painful. Diarrhœa, stools whitish and smelling sour, [Cal. c.] Stomach inclined to be out of order; craves sour or strong-tasting things.

HYOS. The child puts its fingers into the mouth, presses its gums together as if chewing on something. Eyes red and sparkling. * Convulsions, beginning with twitching of the muscles of the face, especially about the eyes. * Deep sleep, muttering, and picking at the bed-clothes, [Opi.] *Yellow, watery involuntary stools.*

IGN. Frequent flushes of heat, with perspiration. The child awakens from sleep with piercing cries, and trembling all over, [*Apis.] Convulsive jerking of single parts. * The child is much distressed, *sighs, sobs, and cries.* Stools bloody mucus, often attended with tenesmus and prolapsus of the rectum.

IPE. Pale face, with blueness around the eyes. * Continual nausea, with vomiting, [Phos. *Verat.] Diarrhœa; stools green as grass, or fermented with many colors. Catarrh, with suffocative cough and rattling of mucus in the bronchia.

KREO. *Very painful dentition.* The protruding gum seems infiltrated with a dark, watery fluid. * The teeth begin to decay almost as soon as they are through the gums. Constipation, with hard, dry stools, or diarrhœa with dark-brown, watery, *very offensive stools.*

LACH. * The child always awakens in distress, and is worse after sleeping, [Apis.] Convulsions, which usually occur as the child goes to sleep. Gums dark-purple and painful to touch. * Difficult deglutition, can't bear the throat to be touched.

LYC. The child sleeps with eyes partially closed, throwing its head from side to side, with moaning. Just before passing water, the child cries and screams as if in great pain. * Red sand-like sediment in the urine, [Phos. Sil.] Much rumbling of wind in the bowels. Worse 4 p. m., better during the night.

MAG. C. Green and sour-smelling diarrhœa, which has continued a long time. * Stools green, watery, resembling the scum of a frog-pond, [like chopped eggs and spinach, *Cham.] Frequent vomiting of *sour-smelling substances.*

MERC. * Copious salivation, redness of the gums, and sometimes little ulcers on the tongue and mouth. Diarrhœa, with greenish, slimy, or bloody stools, with *much straining*, [Bell.] Yellowish and strong-smelling urine. Aggravation at night.

NUX M. Exhausting diarrhœa, with thin yellow stools, like beaten or stirred eggs, [* Cham.] * The diarrhœa is accompanied with *great drowsiness*. Symptoms worse at night, and in warm weather.

NUX V. The child is *very irritable* and cross. Loss of appetite with increased thirst. * Constipation, with large, difficult stools, or small, frequent, lumpy, or brown mucous stools, [Lyc.] * Especially suited to children raised on cow's-milk, etc., or whose mothers indulge in highly-seasoned food, wines, etc. Aggravation early in the morning.

ODO. Restless sleep, with half-closed eyes; moaning and grinding the teeth. Rolling the head from side to side, [Lyc.] Green, watery, or whitish, chalk-like stools, very offensive, with frequent *gagging* or *empty retching*. * Morning diarrhœa, with prolapsus ani during every stool, [Sulph.] Aggravation in hot weather, and after eating and drinking.

RHEUM. When during dentition a *sour-smelling diarrhœa* is developed, with *colic before and tenesmus after stool*. * Sour smell of the whole body, which washing does not remove, [Mag. c. * Robinia.] Diarrhœa worse by moving about, [Bry.]

SILL. * Large head with open fontanelles — *scrofulous*. Profuse sour-smelling perspiration on the head, [Cal. c. Merc.] Hard, hot, distended abdomen. The protruding gum is blistered, and very sensitive. * Constipation, the stool *recedes after having been partially expelled*.

STRAM. The child's brain is much disturbed. Violent grinding of the teeth, [Cicu. Podo.] Moving of the fingers during sleep, as if searching for something. * Convulsions, with cries as if frightened by the sight of hideous objects. * Lifting up the head and dropping it back on the pillow. * Thin, blackish stools, having a putrid smell.

SULPH. Face pale or sallow. *Open fontanelles*. * Eruptions on the skin, attended with much itching. *Diarrhœa, with whitish, greenish, or bloody mucous*

stools, and excoriation of the anus, [Merc.] * Early morning diarrhœa. Frequent vomiting of the food taken. * Frequent weak, faint spells.

SULPH. AC. *Aphthæ of the mouth and gums*, with much slavering, [Merc.] The child is very irritable, and cries much of the time. * Diarrhœa, the stools look like chopped, saffron-yellow mucus. Loss of appetite, and *great debility*, [see *Mag. c.*]

VERAT. Vomiting, and severe empty retching, aggravated by the least motion, [Zinc.] * Diarrhœa, each stool followed by great prostration and cold sweat on the forehead. Cold, damp feeling of the extremities. * Very weak, faint pulse. * Violent thirst for large quantities of cold water.

Diet. For the diet of children, who cannot have healthy mothers' milk, see "*Cholera infantum.*"

DIARRHŒA.

Therapeutics. The best remedies are:

For **ACUTE** diarrhœa, with sudden prostration of strength: * Ars. Camph. Carb. v. * Sec. Thuj. * Verat.

ALTERNATING with *Constipation*: Ant. c. Bry. Lach. * Nux v.

CHRONIC: * Ars. Calc. c. Chin. Ferr. * Gum. g. He-par. Lyc. Phos. * Phos. ac. * Podo. Rhus. Sulph. Thuj. Verat. a.

CHILL, after a: Bell. Bry. Cham. Chin. * Dulc. Merc. Puls. Verat. a.

COLD, after taking: * Acon. Bell. Bry. Cham. * Dulc. Merc. Nux v.

COLD DRINKS, caused by: * Ars. Bry. Carb. v. Dulc. Nux m. * Puls.

DRUGS, after taking: Carb. v. * Nux v. Puls.

FAT FOOD, after eating: Carb. v. * Puls. Thuj.

FRIGHT, after: * Acon. Ant. Coff. * Opi. Verat.

FRUIT, after eating: Ars. Bry. * Chin. Cist. Colo. * Puls.

GRIEF, from: * Colo. * Gel. Ign. Phos. ac.

INDIGNATION, from: Cham. * Colo.

JOY, after sudden: * Coff. Opi.

LYING-IN FEMALES: Ant. Dulc. Hyos. Petro.
MAGNESIA, after abuse of: * Nux. Puls. Rheum.
MERCURY, after abuse of: Chin. * Hepar. Nit. ac.
MILK, from drinking: Ars. * Calc. c. Nat. c. * Sulph.
OPIUM, after abuse of: Bell. Merc. * Nux v.
OVERHEATING, after: * Acon. Aloe. Ant. Bry. * Podo.
OYSTERS, from eating: * Brom. Lye. Sulph. ac.
PAINLESS diarrhœa: Apis. Ars. * Chin. Colch. Cro. t.
 * Ferr. Hepar. * Hyos. Phos. ac. * Podo. Rhus t.
PEARS, from eating: * Verat. al.
PHTHISICAL persons: Cal. c. Chin. Ferr. * Phos.
PREGNANCY, during: Ant. Dulc. Hyos. Lye. Phos.
VEAL, from eating: Kali n.
WATER, impure: Zinc.—Calcareous water: * Camph.
WET, after getting: Acon. * Rhus t.

Special Indications.

ACON. Stools frequent and scanty, *watery, whitish, or slimy.* Nausea and sweat *before,* and *tenesmus during* stool. * Vertigo or fainting on rising up, [* Bry.] Restlessness and intense thirst. * If caused by checked perspiration, or exposure to a cold dry wind.

ALO. Stools *yellow fecal, copious and watery.* Is driven out of bed early every morning, [* Sulph.] *Before* stool, a feeling of weight and fullness in the pelvis. *During* stool, tenesmus and heat in the rectum and anus. * Loud gurgling in the abdomen as of water running out of a bottle, [Gum. g.] Diarrhœa *worse after eating.*

ANT. C. Stools *watery* and profuse, with *deranged stomach.* * Tongue coated white. *Violent vomiting of bitter, bilious, or slimy mucus; worse after eating or drinking.* *After overeating.*

APIS. Stools *greenish, yellowish, slimy mucus, or yellow watery.* * Sensation in the abdomen as if something would break, when straining at stool. Tongue dry and shining; little or no thirst, [Puls.] (Edema of the feet. Aggravation in the morning.

ARG. N. Stools *green, fetid mucus,* passing off with much flatus. *Nausea with loud eructations.* Vomiting of glassy, tenacious mucus. Aggravation at night, after midnight, and after eating sweet things.

ARN. Stools *slimy mucus, or brown fermented (like yeast [see Ipe.]*) Bitter or putrid taste in the mouth.

* Putrid eructations, as if from bad eggs, [Sulph.] *Aversion to food; bad breath.* Mechanical injuries.

ARS. Stools *thick, dark green mucus, or brown, black, watery.* Involuntary stools, [Bell. * Carb. v. Ferr. * Hyos. Rhus. * Sec.] Diarrhœa *excoriating* the parts, [Cham. Gum. g. * Merc. Puls.] * Great weakness, fainting, and rapid exhaustion, [* Verat.] * Restlessness, constantly changing from side to side. * Great thirst, but drinking little, [Chin.] *Vomiting after eating or drinking.* Worse after eating anything cold [better after, Phos.]

BELL. Stools *thin, green mucus, or white watery mucus,* small and frequent. Clutching pains in the abdomen. * Pains which come on suddenly and cease as suddenly. * Sleepy, but cannot sleep, [Opi.] * Sudden starting and jumping during sleep. Worse 3 p. m., and after sleeping.

BENZ. AC. Stools *watery or light-colored; copious; very offensive,* [Psor.] * Strong-smelling urine, mostly dark-colored. Feels weak and exhausted.

BRY. Diarrhœa in *hot weather,* or when induced by *taking cold drinks* when the system was heated, [Podo.] Stools brown, thin fecal, or undigested, smelling like rotten cheese [like rotten eggs, * Cham. Psor.] * Nausea and faintness from sitting up. * Thirst for large quantities of water, at long intervals. Aggravation *in the morning; from motion; after suppressed exanthemata.*

CALC. C. Diarrhœa of scrofulous persons. Swollen, distended abdomen, with emaciation and good appetite. Stools *whitish or watery,* [* Phos. ac.] *Chronic diarrhœa,* with clay-like stools. * Profuse sweat on the head when sleeping, [Merc.] * Feet *cold and damp.* Difficult urination; urine clear, smelling strong and fetid.

CARB. VEG. Stools *light-colored; involuntary; putrid; cadaverous-smelling.* In the last stage, and where the vital powers are greatly exhausted, [Ars.] * Emissions of large quantities of flatus, inodorous or putrid. *Restlessness and anxiety.* Worse 5 to 6 p. m.

CHAM. Stools *green, watery, corroding with colic.* * Hot diarrhœic stools, smelling like bad eggs, [Psor.] Bitter taste with bilious vomiting. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. * Children are very *fretful,* and must be carried all the time. * One cheek *red and the other pale,* [Acon.] Worse at night.

CHINA. Stools *yellowish, watery, whitish, or blackish*; spasmodic colic relieved by bending double. *Painless, undigested, offensive stools, with much distention of the abdomen, [Ars.]* * Great weakness and inclination to sweat. *Emissions of large quantities of fetid flatus.* Thirst, drinks often, but little, [Ars.] Aggravation at night, after eating, and every other day.

CINA. *White, papescnt stools.* * Disposition to pick and bore at the nose, [Phos. ac.] * White, turbid, or jelly-like urine, [Phos. ac.] *Restless sleep, frequently changing position, and waking with cries.* Grinding of the teeth during sleep, [* Podo.] Troubled with worms.

COLO. Stools *saffron-yellow, frothy, or thin, slimy, and watery, [Sul. ac.]* Before stool *cutting colic, great urging.* * Feeling in the abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones, relieved by bending double. Bitter taste in the mouth. Aggravation after taking the least nourishment.

CRO. T. * Stools *yellow, watery, or greenish-yellow, expelled with great force, [Gum. g. * Jatro.]* Aggravation after *drinking, while eating.* Gaggng, with vertigo. Colic and writhing around the umbilicus.

DULC. Stools *yellowish, greenish, watery or whitish.* Colic before and during stool. Gripping pain in the region of the navel, with vomiting of mucus. * If caused by taking cold. Aggravated in cold damp weather, [Nux m.] *Dry heat of the skin.*

FERE. *Painless, watery, undigested stools, [Chin.]* Bowels feel sore as if bruised. Emaciation, debility, good appetite, [Cal. c. Iod.] Vomiting of the food soon after eating, [Bry.] * The least emotion or exertion produces a red flushed face.

GEL. Diarrhœa, induced by *sudden depressing emotions, fright, grief, bad news, [Opi.]* Stools the color of tea, dark-yellow. Desire to be quiet.

GUM. G. Stools *yellow or green, mixed with mucus; very offensive.* Before and during stool, strong urging, with hot, pinching pain. *Loud gurgling as of water in the bowels, [* Aloe.]* * Feeling of great relief after stool, as if an irritating substance were removed. * *Rapid expulsion of the stool.*

HELL. * White, jelly-like mucous stools, with *urging and tenesmus, [* Colch. Podo.]* In protracted

and dangerous cases, during dentition. Hydrocephalus. *Vomiting of green or blackish substances.*

HEP. Painless or chronic diarrhœa. Stools *light-yellow, green, slimy, undigested.* * Sour-smelling diarrhœa. Better after eating, [worse after, * *Ars. Cro. t.*] Hot, sour regurgitation of food. * Feeling of fullness in the stomach, with desire to loosen the clothing, [*Chin. Lyc.*]

HYOS. *Painless, yellow watery diarrhœa.* * Involuntary stools without consciousness, [*Bell. * Carb. v.*] Diarrhœa during typhoid fever, and in lying in women.

IOD. Especially in chronic diarrhœa. Stools *watery, foaming, whitish.* Patient feels better after eating, [*Hep. Lyc.*] * Restlessness, continually changing position. Emaciation, with good appetite. Scrofulous.

IPE. Stools *grass-green mucus; fermented.* Before and during stool, nausea and colic. * Vomiting of yellow, green, or jelly-like mucus, [*Verat.*] Paleness of the face, and coldness of the extremities. * *Flatulent colic.*

IRIS. Painful, green, watery stools, worse at night, about 2 or 3 A. M. * Burning in the rectum and anus after stool, [*Aloe. Gum. g.*] Periodical diarrhœa. Vomiting of *sour fluid, with burning in the mouth and fauces.*

JATRO. *Profuse watery diarrhœa, gushing out like a torrent,* [*Gum. g.*] Noise as of a bottle of water being emptied in the abdomen, [**Aloe.*] Vomiting of bile or watery albuminous substances.

KALI C. Chronic diarrhœa, with *light, gray, fecal stools,* followed by burning in the anus. Painless diarrhœa with much rumbling in the abdomen. * Little sac-like swellings on the upper eyelids in the morning, [under *lower lids, Apis.*]

LEP. V. * Stools *black, papescient, tar-like, very fetid.* After stool, sharp, cutting pains, and distress in the umbilical region. Worse P. M., and evening. After exposure to wet, damp weather, [*Dulc.*]

LYC. Chronic diarrhœa. Stools thin, brown, pale, fetid. A feeling of great fullness in the stomach after eating but little, [*Chin.*] Pain and tenderness of the *stomach, relieved by loosening the clothing.* * *Red sand in the urine,* [*Phos.*] In weak, dyspeptic

persons. * Aggravation about 4 p. m., and in the morning.

MAG. C. *Sour-smelling diarrhœa of children.* * Stools resembling the scum of a frog-pond, or green, slimy, and watery. Before stool, cutting and pinching pain in the abdomen. *Sour vomiting*, [Nux. Puls.] (Edema of the feet up to the calves.

MERC. Stools *dark-green, slimy, frothy, or bloody.* * Frequent urging and *tenesmus*, during and after stool. Cutting, pinching pain in the abdomen, with chilliness, [Ars. Puls.] Violent thirst for cold drinks. Aphthæ in the mouth, and increased flow of saliva. *Sour-smelling night-sweat, particularly about the head, cold on the forehead.* Worse at night and in hot weather.

NUX M. Stools *thin, yellow, like stirred eggs.* Before stool, cutting pain in the abdomen. * Loss of appetite, and *great drowsiness.* Colic worse after eating or drinking, [Ars.] The *tongue is very dry*, it sticks to the mouth. Worse at night and in cool, damp weather, [Dulo.]

NUX V. Frequent small *watery, slimy, brownish, mucous stools.* Colic and tenesmus before and during stool, with *relief after.* Dysenteric diarrhœa. * Symptoms *worse early in the morning.* * Nausea and sour, bitter vomiting. After use of quack nostrums, and alcoholic drinks.

PHOS. Chronic, *painless diarrhœa*, worse in the morning, [Podo.] Stools *undigested, watery, with little white flakes or lumps like sago.* Gradual loss of strength, [not debilitating, Phos. ac.] * Vomiting of what has been drunk as soon as it becomes warm in the stomach. *Sleepy in the daytime, particularly after meals.*

PHOS. AC. *Painless diarrhœa.* Stools *whitish-watery, or yellowish, very offensive.* Great rumbling in the bowels, [Lyc.—Vide Gum. g.] * Very indifferent, wants nothing, and cares for nothing. Frequent *emissions of pale, watery urine.* Profuse perspiration at night. Absence of debility.

PODO. *Painless diarrhœa.* *Profuse watery stools, with meal-like sediment; also yellow mucous stools, smelling like carrion.* Before stool, loud gurgling in the bowels as of water, [* Aloe. * Gum. g.] * During stool, prolapsus ani. Gagging or empty retching, [Cro. t.] *Cramp in the feet, calves and thighs.* * Al-

ways worse in the morning, at night, and in hot weather.

PULS. Stools greenish, yellowish, like bile. * Very changeable stools, [Sulph.] Before stool, rumbling and cutting pain in the bowels. * Diarrhœa, worse at night, from eating fruit, or ice-cream, [fruit with milk, Podo.] Bitter taste after eating. * Craves cool fresh air, worse in a warm room, [better, * Ars. Ehus.] Chilly even in a warm room. White-coated tongue; loss of taste; thirstlessness.

RHEU. Stools green, brown, fermented, [Ipe.] * Sour-smelling diarrhœa of children, [* Mag. c.] Colic before and during stool, and tenesmus after, [Merc.] * The whole body has a sour smell, which cannot be removed by washing. Cutting colic, relieved by bending double, [* Colo.]

RHUS T. Stools reddish or yellowish mucus. Cutting colic before and during stool, with relief after stool. Troublesome dreams. Involuntary stools at night while sleeping, [Hyo. Puls.] * Aggravation at night, and when at rest.

SEC. Painless diarrhœa. Stools brown, watery, or slimy; discharged rapidly and with great force. Great exhaustion during and after stool. Vomiting without effort, with great weakness. Great anxiety, and burning at the pit of the stomach. * Aversion to heat, or to being covered up. Extreme thirst.

SULPH. Stools very changeable, yellow, brown, green, undigested. Early morning diarrhœa, without pain, [Rumex. — With pain, Aloe.] Before stool, urging and cutting colic. * Constant heat on top of the head, [coldness, Verat.] Sour or bitter vomiting. * Frequent, weak, faint spells. Drowsiness during the day, and wakeful at night. After suppressed eruptions.

SUL. AC. Painless, chronic diarrhœa, with debility, [without debility, Phos. ac.] Stools saffron-colored mucus, stringy, green, watery. Coldness and relaxed feeling in the stomach. Sour eructations. * Sensation of tremor all over the body without trembling. Aphthæ in the mouth.

THUJ. Copious, pale-yellow, watery stools, discharged with great force; gurgling like water from a bung-hole, [comes out like a shot, * Crot. t.] Rapid exhaustion

and emaciation. Worse in the morning, and after drinking coffee.

VERAT. A. Stools *profuse, watery, blackish or greenish*. Severe pinching colic *before* and during stool. * After stool, *great weakness* and empty feeling in the abdomen, [Sul. ac.] * The suffering causes a cold sweat to stand on the forehead. Violent vomiting of frothy mucus. * Intense thirst for cold water. *Excessive weakness*, [Ars.]

DIPHTHERIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the forming stage. Dry, hot skin, and very quick pulse. Dark redness of the fauces, velum palati, and tonsils [bright redness, * Bell.] Burning, fine piercing sensation in the throat. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability.

APIS. Great debility from the beginning. The membrane assumes at once a dirty-grayish color [dark color, Phyto.] Puffiness around the eyes, and pain in the ears when swallowing. * Stinging pains in the affected parts. Itching stinging eruption on the skin. Numbness of the feet and hands.

ARS. Great anguish, extreme restlessness and fear of death. Fetid breath, and viscid foul discharge from the nostrils. * Constant desire for cold drinks, but can take but little. * Great and increasing prostration, [* Alanth.] All worse about midnight.

ARUM T. Throat raw and sore, as if excoriated. Putrid odor from the mouth. * Burning, *ichorous discharge from the nose, excoriating the nostrils and upper lip*, [see * Kali b. Nit. ac.] Cracked corners of the mouth and lips. Submaxillary glands swollen.

BELL. Great dryness of the fauces; tonsils bright-red and swollen. Cannot swallow, or only with the greatest difficulty. * Very restless, feels drowsy yet cannot sleep. * Starts in his sleep, or jumps suddenly up in bed. Congestion to the head, with throbbing of the carotid arteries; eyes injected; delirium.

BROM. The disease commences in the larynx and

rises up into the fauces, [see Nit. ac.] In some cases it extends into the larynx, producing a croupy cough and much rattling of mucus. * Suffocating cough, with hoarse, whistling, croupy sound.

BRY. Formation of false membrane on the tonsils and palate. Lips parched, dry, and cracked. Thirst for large draughts of water. * Wants to remain perfectly still, as the least motion increases his suffering. Cannot sit up, on account of nausea and faintness. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt.

CALC. CHLOR. This remedy (Chloride of Lime) is highly commended by Dr. Neidhard in all stages of the disease. He says it not only cured the ordinary diphtheria, but the most dangerous cases, and also diphtheric croup. He uses it both in trituration and in solution.

CANTH. Burning and dryness in the mouth, extending to the throat and pharynx. Extreme prostration, sinking, death-like turns. * Constant desire to urinate, passing but a few drops at a time.

CAP. AN. Burning and soreness in the mouth and throat. Congested appearance of the mucous membrane. Fauces partially covered with the diphtheric deposit. Heat and throbbing in the head. Rapid pulse, vertigo, and bleeding at the nose. * Chilliness in the back.

KALI B. Fauces inflamed, and more or less covered with a dirty-yellow deposit, forming pseudo-membrane. * Hoarse, croupy cough, with expectoration of *stringy* mucus. Deep-eating ulcers in the fauces. Tough, stringy discharge from the nose, [see Arum t.] Swelling of the parotid glands.

LAC CAN. *White ulcers on the tonsils*, very little fever, slight prostration; able to take nourishment, [similar to Bell. Lach. Lyc.]

LACH. The disease mostly appears on the *left* side first [on the right, Lyc.] Throat greatly swollen internally and externally. Discharge from the nose and mouth of a very fetid and excoriating fluid, [Aru. t.] * Can bear nothing to touch the larynx and throat—it is so painful. *Fauces covered with a diphtheric membrane.* * Patient worse after sleeping, [Apis.]

LYC. * The disease commences on the *right* side *first*, and spreads to the left. Brownish-red appear-

ance of the fauces. Stitching pains in the throat when swallowing. Nose stopped up. * Widely dilated nostrils with every inspiration. Awakens from sleep very cross and irritable. * Red sand in the urine. Worse from *warm*, and better from *cold* drinks, [Lach.]

MERC. IOD. * Pseudo-membranous deposit upon the tonsils, uvula, velum palati, and pharynx. Tongue coated with a thick, yellow, dirty coating. Tonsils much swollen, and there is great difficulty in swallowing. * Breath very offensive. *Expectoration of much tough, fetid saliva.* Hoarse breathing. Swelling of the parotid and submaxillary glands.

NIT. AC. Spreading ulcers in the mouth and throat. Putrid-smelling breath. Swelling of the submaxillary and parotid glands, [Merc. j.] Corroding discharge from the nose. Dry, barking cough; intermittent pulse. * Strong-smelling urine, like that of horses. * Sore throat, extending up into the nose, with profuse, thin, purulent discharge.

PHYTO. * Fauces, tonsils, and pharynx covered with dark-colored pseudo-membrane. Excessive fetor of the breath. Great prostration, is unable to stand. When rising up in bed, gets faint and dizzy, [Bry.] Violent aching in the back and limbs.

Adjuvants. Many physicians advise gargling the throat with *dilute Alcohol, Carbolic Acid, Chlorate Potassa, Liquor calcis chlor,* or *hot water* as palliatives. They aid in detaching the albuminous depositions, and thus relieve the sense of threatened suffocation. Inhaling the vapor of aqua **Ammonia**, or tincture of **Iodine**, is also commended in these cases, especially in croupal diphtheria.

The **DIET** should be regulated to suit the inclinations of the patient. If there is an appetite for food, it ought to be indulged. Beef tea, mutton or chicken broth may be taken liberally. Good, fresh milk is an excellent article of diet. No *stimulants* whatever should be allowed, as they only exhaust the vital forces which they have no power to restore.

DYSENTERY.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Usually in the beginning of the disease. Stools frequent, small, bloody, or slimy mucus. During stool cutting pains and tenesmus. * Vertigo on rising up. General dry heat and *great restlessness*. * Fear of death; predicts the day he will die.

ALOE. Stools *bloody, jelly-like mucus*, [white, jelly-like, * **Hell.**] *Before* stool, a sense of fulness and weight in the pelvis, and pain around the navel. *During* stool, *tenesmus and burning in the rectum*. * Loud gurgling in the bowels, like water running out of a bottle. *Large and prominent hemorrhoids*.

ARN. Dysentery caused by mechanical injuries. Stools *clear mucus or bloody, with tenesmus*. Bitter or putrid taste in the mouth. * Putrid eructations as if from bad eggs, [**Sulph.**]

ARS. Stools *dark or blackish fluid, mixed with blood, of a putrid foul smell*; involuntary, [see **Carb. v.**] *During* stool, tenesmus and burning in the rectum. * Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death. * Extreme thirst, drinks often, but little. Rapid prostration and sinking of the vital forces, [**Verat.**] *Aggravation at night or after eating or drinking*.

BAPT. Stools *scant, bloody mucus*. *Before* and *during* stool, violent colicky pains in the hypogastrum. *During* stool great tenesmus. * Soreness of the flesh and whole body, with chilliness. * The sweat, urine and stools, are all extremely fetid, [* **Carb. v.**]

BELL. Stools *greenish, slimy, bloody*. *Great tenesmus during and after stool*, [**Merc.**] * *Clutching pains in the abdomen, which appear suddenly, and cease as suddenly*. * Pains are relieved by stopping the breath and bearing down. Abdomen hot and tender to pressure. * Sudden starting, and jumping during sleep, [**Ars. Bry.**] *Mouth and throat very dry, with little or no thirst*.

BRY. The disease was induced by getting overheated, or from taking cold drinks when the system was very warm, [**Acon.**] *Thin, bloody stools, preceded by cutting colic*. * Sitting up in bed causes nausea and vomiting. * The patient wants to keep very still.

Drinks large quantities at long intervals. Aggravation in the morning and by motion.

CANTH. Stools *white, or pale-reddish, like scrapings of the intestines*, [see **Colch. Colo.**] Great tenesmus and burning, stinging in the anus. *Frequent urging to urinate, with slight and painful discharge. High fever, with burning and dryness of the mouth, *burning thirst, or no thirst at all.*

CAPS. Stools bloody mucus, or mucus streaked with black blood. *After stool, tenesmus and thirst, with shuddering after drinking. Tenesmus of the bladder, [**Merc. cor.**] Distention of the abdomen as if it would burst. *Chilliness in the back. *Taste as of putrid water in the mouth.

CARB. V. Mostly in advanced stages. Stools of *foul blood and mucus; involuntary, smelling terribly.* *Great prostration, and cold breath. *The patient wants more air and to be fanned, [**Bapt.**] Heat about the head, and cold perspiration on the extremities.

CHAM. Stools frequent, *small, green or white mucus, smelling like bad eggs.* Colic before and during stool. *Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. *Children are very fretful, must be carried all the time to be appeased. *One cheek red and hot, the other pale and cold, [**Acon. Nux.**] In the first stages, and during dentition.

CHIN. Weakly persons, and others who have lost much blood. Stools *chocolate-colored, smelling putrid.* Before stool colic, relieved by bending double, [***Colo.**] Aggravation at night, and after a meal. Great weakness and inclination to sweat. *Patient worse every other day, [**Amb.**]

COLCH. Stools *jelly-like mucus, or bloody, mingled with a skinny substance, with severe colic and tenesmus.* Also painless bloody stools, [**Ars. Colo. Sul.**] During stool, spasms of the sphincter ani, with a shuddering over the back. *Autumnal dysentery, when the days are warm and nights cool. Œdema of the feet; urine dark-brown and scant.

COLO. Stools *bloody mucus, or like scrapings*, [see **Canth.**] Before stool, cutting pain and great urging. *Violent colicky pains, mostly around the navel, causing the patient to bend double. Relief after every evacuation. Abdomen distended and painful to contact. Worse after a meal.

DULC. Stools *green mucus, or bloody*. If the disease was induced by exposure to cold. * Symptoms all aggravated by every cold change in the weather. Dry heat of the skin, and much thirst.

IPE. Stools *bloody, or bloody mucus*. Great pressing to stool, with griping and pinching about the navel. * Much nausea and vomiting. Disgust and loathing of all kinds of food. If caused by eating unripe, sour fruit. No thirst, [Puls.]

KALI B. Stools *bloody, or jelly-like, [Aloe.]* *During* stool, painful urging and tenesmus. Gnawing pain about the navel. * Tongue dry, smooth, red, and cracked. Much thirst, desire for acids. Aggravation in the morning.

MAG. C. Stools *bloody mucus, or green, slimy mucus*. *Before* stool, cutting and pinching in the abdomen. *During* and *after* stool tenesmus. Tongue coated dirty-yellow. Sour vomiting. In children during dentition.

MERC. COR. Stools *pure blood, or bloody mucus*. *During* stool, painful pressing, straining, and tenesmus. Almost constant cutting pain in the abdomen, mostly around the umbilicus. * *Great tenesmus* of the bladder, with scanty secretion of urine.

MERC. SOL. Stools *bloody mucus, or green, slimy*. *Before* stool, violent and frequent urging. *During* and *after* stool, *violent tenesmus*. * Wants to remain a long time at the chamber. Pinching and cutting colic, with chilliness, [* Bell. * Puls.] Prolapsus ani, [* Podo.] Violent thirst for cold drinks. Profuse night sweats, particularly on the head. All the symptoms worse at night, and in damp rainy weather.

NIT. AC. Stools profuse, bloody. *Before* stool, drawing, colicky pain. *During* stool, tenesmus and spasmodic contraction of the anus. Long-lasting pains, which are very exhausting. * Spreading ulcers in the mouth, with fetid breath.

NUX V. Stools *thin, bloody mucus, sometimes mingled with lumps of fecal matter, [Erigeron.]* *Before* stool, constant urging; backache as if broken. *During* stool, violent tenesmus, and cutting pain in the hypogastrium, with desire to vomit. *After* stool, relief. * Persons of intemperate habits, or who have been drugged with nostrums. Symptoms worse in the morning. * Patient very irritable, and wants to be alone.

PHOS. Stools green, slimy, or bloody. Painless dysentery, [*Hepar.*] The anus remains open, as if paralyzed. Symptoms worse in the morning, and from lying on the left side. * Thirst for very cold drinks, which are thrown up as soon as they get warm in the stomach.

PODO. Stools bloody and green mucus, or jelly-like mucus. Painless, [*see Colch.*] Disease attended with little or no pain. *Prolapsus ani* during and after stool. Children *loss their heads from side to side.* * Gagging or empty retching. Aggravation in the morning, at night, and during dentition. Loud rumbling in the bowels.

PULS. Stools blood-streaked mucus. *Before* stool, rumbling and cutting colic. During stool, chilliness and pain in the back, [*see Merc.*] Thick yellow coat on the tongue. Bitter taste in the mouth. * Thirstlessness. * Worse towards evening and at night.

RHUS T. Stools reddish mucus, or jelly-like. *Before* and *during* stool, cutting colic. * Pain which runs in streaks down the limbs with every evacuation. *Remission of the pains after stool, and from moving about.* After getting wet, [*after taking cold, Dulc.*]

STAPH. Stools yellow mucus. *Before* and *after* stool, cutting pains in the bowels. During stool, *tenesmus of the rectum and bladder,* [*Merc. cor.*] Always worse after drinking cold water.

SULPH. Stools green mucus, or blood-streaked mucus; changeable, [** Puls.*] *Before* stool, cutting colic. After stool *tenesmus.* *Painful sensitiveness of the abdomen, as if the internal parts were raw and sore.* * Weak, faint spells. Dysentery, consequent upon suppressed cutaneous eruptions, [*Bry.*] * Lean persons, who walk stooping, or who suffer from piles.

DYSMENORRHEA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACTEA RAC. Very painful menstruation. * Pains of a *neuralgic character,* causing the patient to cry out, and weep, [*Cact.*] *Membranous dysmenorrhœa,* [** Caul. Collinso.*]

AM. C. Menses premature and abundant, preceded by griping colic and loss of appetite. Discharge blackish, in clots, passing off with pain in the abdomen. Paleness of the face, sadness, and toothache.

BELL. The pains precede the flow, with congestion to the head and confusion of sight. Frightful visions and screaming. * Disposition to bite and tear things. Redness and bloatedness of the face. * Strong bearing down, as if everything would escape through the vulva, [Plat. * Sep.] * Pains come on suddenly and cease just as suddenly. Discharge copious, and of a bright-red color; sometimes clotted and offensive.

CACTUS. Menses scanty and cease flowing when lying down. * Terrible pains, causing her to cry out aloud and weep. Pains come on periodically, mostly in the evening. * A feeling as if the heart was constricted with an iron band. Palpitation worse when lying on the left side.

CALC. C. Preceding the flow, swelling and tenderness of the breasts, headache, colic, shiverings, and leucorrhœa. During the flow, cutting in the abdomen, toothache, bearing down in the abdomen, and enlargement of the veins. * Feet cold, as if they had on damp stockings. *Scrofulous diathesis.*

CAULO. * Spasmodic bearing-down pains, with scanty flow. Sympathetic cramps and spasms of adjacent organs, as the bladder, rectum, bowels. After suppressed menses, [* Puls.]

CHAM. Pressure in the uterus, resembling labor-pains. * Discharge dark-colored, coagulated, with tearing pains in the thighs, [Gimi.] Frequent desire to pass urine. Bloated red face, or *one cheek red and the other pale.* Hot perspiration about the head. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly.

CIMI. Scanty or profuse flow of coagulated blood. * Severe pains in the back, down the thighs, and through the hips. Labor-like pains, with heavy pressing down, [Comp. Cham.] Hysteric spasms, cramps, tenderness of the hypogastric region. Low-spirited and very sensitive.

CONI. Discharge scant, and brown in appearance. Previous to the menses, the breasts swell, become hard and painful, [Calc. c.] Pressing downwards in the abdomen and drawing in the legs. [* Drawing in the thighs, aching in the knees, and feeling too fat

Stram.] * Much difficulty in voiding urine, it stops and starts repeatedly. * Aching pains about the heart, and vertigo when lying down or turning over in bed.

NUX V. Menses return too soon, discharge thick and clotted. Writhing pains in the abdomen, with nausea, or pain in the back and loins as if dislocated. * Soreness across the pubis as if bruised. Frequent desire to pass urine. Constipation, with frequent urging, hard, difficult stools. After the use of drugs and nostrums.

PHOS. Menses too early and scant. Very sleepy during the flow, she can hardly keep awake. Stitches in the mammae, sour eructations, and vomiting of sour substances. Great fermentation in the abdomen. Cutting in the hypogastric region, chilliness, cold hands and feet. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. * *Long, narrow, hard, difficult stools.*

PULS. Delayed menses, the blood is thick and black, flowing by fits and starts. Feeling of heaviness, as if from a stone in the pelvic cavity. * Pains so violent that she tosses about in all directions, with cries and tears, [*Actea.*] Drawing sensation and numbness, extending down the thighs. * Vertigo on rising up, with chilliness. * Mild, tearful woman. *Worse in a warm room.*

SEPIA. Menses too early and scant. Colicky pains and great bearing down, obliging her to cross the limbs, [see * *Bell.*] Before the menses, leucorrhœa, excoriating the parts. * Painful sensation of emptiness at the pit of the stomach. Sick stomach, particularly in the morning. She weeps and complains, [*Ign.* * *Puls.*] Hard, knotty, difficult stools, with a sensation of *weight in the anus.*

SULPH. Discharge thick, black, and acrid. Violent pinching in the abdomen, with great heat, chilliness, and sort of epilepsy. * Constant heat in top of the head, [coldness, * *Verat.*] * Frequent flashes of heat and weak faint spells. Chronic cutaneous eruptions. *Lean persons who walk stooping.*

VIBUR. OPU. * Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa. Cramps in the abdomen and legs. *Cimifu.* and *Caul.* are closely allied to this remedy.

DYSPEPSIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ANACAR. * Symptoms disappear *while eating*, and return soon after [better *after eating*, **Hep.**; worse after, **Ars. Nux.**] Pain as if a *blunt plug* were pressed into the intestines.

ANT. The disease was caused by overloading the stomach. Tongue *coated white*. * Eructations tasting of the food last eaten, [**Chin.** * **Puls.**] Nausea and vomiting. Watery stools, mingled with hard lumps. *Thirst, worse at night.*

ARN. * After mechanical injuries, [**Bry. Rhus.**] Sore, bruised feeling in the stomach. Eructations, tasting like bad eggs, [**Sep. Sulph.**] Sense of fullness in the pit of the stomach. Tongue coated yellow. After meals, inclination to vomit. Bitter or putrid taste.

ARS. Derangement of the stomach from ice-cream, fruit, and acid things. * Nausea and vomiting after eating or drinking. Heat or *burning in the stomach*, [**Nux.** * **Phos.**] * Intense thirst, drinking often, but little at a time. Anxious restlessness. * Pressure as of a stone in the stomach, [**Bry.** * **Nux.**]

BRY. Dyspepsia occurring in hot weather, or from drinking cold water when overheated. Loathing of food, sometimes so violent that even the smell of it is intolerable. Soreness over the region of the stomach. *Frequent eructations, especially after a meal.* * Everything tastes *bitter*, [**Puls.**; tastes *sour*, **Chin. Nux.**] Food is thrown up immediately after eating. * Constipation, stools dry and hard. * Is very irritable, everything vexes him.

CALC. C. Pressure as of a weight in the stomach. * Cannot bear anything tight around the hypochondrium, [*** Nux.** * **Lyc.**] Sour taste in the mouth. Vomiting of the ingesta, which tastes sour. Aversion to meat and warm food, with desire for dainties. * Cold, damp feet. *Profuse menstruation.* Cannot sleep after 3 A. M. [wakeful until 3 A. M., **Merc.**] Stools large, hard, and sometimes only partially digested.

CARR. V. Frequent eructations, affording only *temporary relief*. The most innocent food disagrees.

* Sensation as if the stomach and abdomen would burst when eating or drinking, [see *Chin.*] Sour, rancid belchings, and burning in the stomach. After debauching, [*Nux.*]

CHAM. Painful bloatedness of the epigastrium in the morning, with a sensation as if the contents were rising to the chest. * Aching pain in the stomach and under the short ribs. Bitter taste, with bilious vomiting. * Very impatient, can hardly answer a civil question.

CHIN. * Abdomen feels full and tight, as if stuffed, eructations affording no relief, [*affords *marked relief*, *Arg. n.*] * Aversion to every kind of nourishment. Craves wine or sour things. Eructations tasting of the ingesta, [*Ant.* * *Puls.*] Debility, with desire to lie down *after every meal*. Weakly persons who have lost much blood.

GEL. Feeling of emptiness and weakness in the stomach and bowels. Distention of the stomach, with pain and nausea. Burning in the stomach, extending up to the mouth. * Symptoms all worse from sudden emotions, fright, grief, or bad news. * False hunger — a kind of gnawing in the stomach, [*Ars.* *Nux.*]

HEPAR. The stomach is easily disordered, despite the utmost care, [all food disagrees, *Carb. v.*] Craving for acids or strong acrid articles. Nausea, and eructations without taste or smell. Putrid or metallic taste. * Accumulation of mucus in the throat. Hard, difficult stools. Risings in the œsophagus, as if he had been eating sour things.

HYDRAS. * Dull, aching pain in the stomach, which causes a very weak, faint feeling. Burning pain in the umbilical region. Eructations of sour fluid, [setting the teeth on edge, * *Robinia.* * *Sul. ac.*] Cutting pain in the stomach. * A feeling of goneness in the region of the stomach, with violent palpitation of the heart.

LYC. Feeling of great fulness and heaviness in the stomach after a meal. * After taking a mere swallow of food, feels full up to the throat, [see *Chin.*] * Constant sense of fermentation in the abdomen, like yeast working, [*Phos.*] *Much rumbling*, particularly in the *left hypochondria*. Distressing pain in the back before urinating. * Red sand in the urine. Constipation,

stools hard, scant, and passed with great difficulty. Symptoms worse about 4 p. m.

MERC. * Very sensitive about the pit of the stomach and abdomen, [Bry. Nux.] When sitting, the food feels like a stone in the stomach. *Pressure in the epigastrium*, eructations and heartburn after a meal. Aversion to solid food, meat, warm food, with desire for refreshing things. Much salivation, with saltish, metallic taste.

NUX V. Putrid or bitter taste early in the morning, [* Puls.] * *Frequent sour eructations*, [see Hydras.] * Region of the stomach is very sensitive to pressure. *Cramp-like pains in the stomach, with pressure, particularly after a meal.* Cannot bear the clothing fastened. * Very irritable, and wishes to be alone, [aversion to being alone, *Ars.] Stools *large, hard*, and passed with difficulty. After *rich or highly-seasoned food*, drastic medicine, or debauching.

PULS. Tongue *coated white*, or *yellow*, with *bad taste in the morning.* * Eructations after a meal, tasting of the food last eaten, [Chin. Nux. Sulph.] *Beating in the region of the stomach*, [Sep.] All kinds of fatty food, pork, pastry, ice-cream, etc., disagree, [* Ipe.] * Vertigo when stooping or rising from a sitting posture. Chilliness and flashes of heat. Nightly diarrhoea. Mild, tearful disposition.

SEP. Pulsations in the stomach during a meal. * Great weakness of digestion. Sour or bitter eructations. Pressure on the stomach as of a stone. * Yellowness of the face, with a streak across the nose resembling a saddle. * Hard, knotty, difficult stools, with a sense of weight in the anus.

SILL. Bitter taste in the morning. Nausea, especially in the morning, or after a meal. * Water tastes badly; vomits after drinking. Pains in the stomach, with water-brash. No appetite, but great thirst. * Constipation, the *stool recedes after having been partly expelled.*

STAPH. Sensation as if the stomach were hanging down relaxed, [as if balanced up and down, * Phos. ac.] Soon after a full and substantial meal the patient feels hungry. * Extreme hunger, even when the *stomach is full of food.*

SULPH. Sour eructations and much troublesome

acidity in the stomach. Region of the stomach sensitive to contact. Feels very weak and faint about 11 A. M.; must have something to eat. * Frequent weak faint spells. * Burning heat on top of the head. * Early morning diarrhœa. * Lean persons who walk stooping.

SUL. AC. Great debility. Constriction of the throat. * *Sour risings which set the teeth on edge*, [* *Robinia.*] Cold, relaxed feeling in the stomach.

For *aching or burning pains in the stomach, with great distention*: Arn. Ars. Bell. Phos.

Sour stomach, with sour belching and taste; heartburn; gulping up and vomiting of sour matter: Cal. c. Carb. v. Chin. Kali c. Nux v. Phos. Sulph.

Sour stomach always after eating: Kali c. Nat. m. Nux v. Phos. Sep. Sulph.

Rancid belching: Carb. v. Mag. m. Puls. Sulph.

Foul belching: Arn. Ars. Chin. Ferr. Merc. Phos. Sep.

Bitter taste, bitter belching, bitter vomiting: Ars. Cham.

Nux. Puls. Verat.

Total loss of appetite: Ars. Chin. Nat. m. Nux. Sep.

Ravenous hunger: Cal. c. Chin. Iod. Nat. m. Nux. Phos.

Great weakness and loss of energy: Ars. Chin. Ferr. Iod. Phos.

ENCEPHALITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the commencement, when there is a high degree of fever, evinced by a *hot, dry* skin and hard, quick pulse. Congestion of blood to the head, with redness of the face. * Great anxiety and fear of death; predicts the day he will die. * Sleeplessness, restlessness, tossing from side to side. Vertigo or fainting on rising up.

BELL. Violent throbbing and stitching pains in the head. * Red, sparkling eyes, with furious look. *Face red and bloated*, [Acon.] Great heat in the head, with violent throbbing of the carotids, [Hyos.] * Furious delirium, with desire to escape from bed; he tries to strike, bite, and injure those around him. * Great

intolerance of noise and light. Pupils contracted or dilated. *Starting and jumping during sleep.

BRY. Pain in the head, as if the *skull were being pressed asunder*. Congestion of blood to the head, with heat and burning. *Delirious talk, at night with desire to escape, [Bell.] Lips dry and parched, with great thirst. *Wants to keep perfectly still, as the least motion makes him worse. Sudden starting up from sleep. *Sitting up in bed causes nausea and fainting. *Dry, hard stools, as if burnt. Very irritable.

CIMI. Intense pressing, throbbing pain in the head, mostly in the vertex and occiput, with delirium. *Sensation as if the brain was too large for the skull, and as if *the top of the head would fly off*. Severe pain in the eyeballs. Swelling in the back part of the tongue.

CUP. ACT. After the retrocession of some acute eruption, [*Bell.] Fretfulness or apathy. Restless or disturbed sleep. Inability to hold the head erect. Convulsive movements and distortions of the limbs. *When drinking, the fluid descends with a gurgling noise. Grinding of the teeth, [*Bell. Hell. *Hyos.]

HELL. Usually in the last stage, when serous exudation has already taken place. *Face pale and puffed. *Soporose sleep, with screaming and starting. *Lower jaw sinking down. *Chewing motions with the mouth. *Automatic motions with one arm and one leg. Squinting, pupils dilated.

HYOS. Drowsiness and loss of consciousness. Indistinct speech. Delirium with wild, staring look, jerking of the limbs and throbbing of the carotids. White coated tongue: *frothing at the mouth*. *Staring, distorted eyes, with double vision. Starting up suddenly from sleep, [Bell.] *Muttering, with picking at the bed-clothes. Involuntary stools and urine.

OPI. Lethargy, with stertorous breathing, eyes half closed. Stupefaction after waking. *Delirious talking, eyes wide open. Face purplish and swollen. *Acuteness of hearing. Fearfulness and tendency to start. After grief, fright, or violent mental emotions. *Stools round, hard, black balls.

STRAM. He does not notice the objects around him. *Stupefaction of the senses*. *Loquacious delirium,

with desire to escape, [Bell. Opi.] * Awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of the first object seen. Disposed to talk continually. * Grinding of the teeth, with shuddering. Lips sore and cracked, and sordes on the teeth. *Glistening eyes and staring look.* Black, fluid stools.

ENTERITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the early stage, presenting a high inflammatory fever, dry hot skin, and full, frequent pulse. Mouth and tongue dry, with intense thirst. *Abdomen swollen and tender to touch,* [Bell. Bry.] * Cutting, burning, and tearing pains in the umbilical region, aggravated by the least pressure. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability.

ARS. Usually in the last stage. Very rapid and weak pulse. *Sudden sinking of strength,* cold, clammy sweat, and *great restlessness.* * Intense thirst, drinking often, but little at a time. * Burning in the abdomen, with cutting and lacerations, *worse after eating or drinking.* Vomiting, especially after eating or drinking. Symptoms all worse after midnight.

BELL. *Great heat and tenderness* of the abdomen. Violent contractive, or clutching pains in the bowels. * Pains which appear suddenly, and cease as suddenly. Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing of the carotids. * Face flushed, eyes red and sparkling. * Great intolerance to noise and light. Starting and jumping during sleep. Sleepiness, but cannot sleep, [Opi.] Almost constant moaning. Partial or general spasms, with unconsciousness.

BRY. Inflammation, with hard swelling around the umbilicus. * Stitching or lancinating in the bowels, worse from the slightest motion. * Lies perfectly still, don't want to move. * Cannot sit up on account of nausea and faintness. *Lips parched, dry, and cracked.* Great thirst for large draughts of water. *Vomiting immediately after eating or drinking,* [* Ars.] *Hard, dry stools, as if burnt.* Very irritable, every-

thing makes him angry. Delirium; wants to get out of bed and go home.

CANTH. Heat and burning in the abdomen, which is very *sensitive to pressure*. Cutting, burning pains through the bowels, [**Acon. Ars.**] * Violent, burning thirst, with aversion to all kind of drinks. * Tenesmus of the bladder, with ineffectual efforts to urinate. Stools pale-reddish mucus, like scrapings of the intestines. *Anxious restlessness*.

MERC. Abdomen swollen, hard and *painful to contact*. Cutting, stabbing pains in the bowels, accompanied by chilliness and shuddering, [**Ars.**] * Green or bloody mucous stools, with violent tenesmus. * Profuse perspiration affording no relief. Pale, wretched complexion. Foul smell from the mouth; vomiting of bitter mucus. *Restless sleep*. Vomiting of bitter or bilious mucus.

ERYSIPELAS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Chill and synochal fever, with dry, hot skin and full, quick pulse. Great *redness, tingling*, and burning in the face, [**Bell.**] Chilliness with internal heat. * Vertigo from sitting up in bed. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with great nervous excitability. * Cannot bear the pain, nor to be touched or uncovered.

APIS. Erysipelas of the face, with œdematous swelling. * Burning, stinging pains in the affected parts. Pressing pain in the forehead and temples, worse when sitting or in a warm room. * Chilliness from the least motion, with heat of the face and hands. * Dryness of the throat, without thirst, [**Puls.**] Urine dark-colored and scanty.

ARS. When the parts assume a *blackish hue, with a tendency to gangrene*, [**Carb. v.**] * Burning pains, the parts burn like fire, [**Acon.**] * Rapid prostration of strength. * Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and fear of death. * Intense thirst, drinking little and often. Worse at night, *particularly after midnight*.

BELL. Especially facial erysipelas. * Smooth, red,

shining skin, not much swollen, [Acon.] * The redness begins in a small spot, and runs in streaks from the centre. * Congestion of blood to the head, with delirium and throbbing of the carotids. *Throbbing headache*, worse from motion. * Great intolerance of light or noise. Aggravation about 3 p. m.

BEY. If the disease attacks the joints, [Puls.] Hot, red swelling of the affected parts, with inability to move them. * Pains stitching, burning, and stinging; worse from the least motion or touch. * Patient wants to remain perfectly quiet. * Cannot sit up from nausea and faintness. *Lips parched, dry, and cracked.* Headache as if it would split open. Very irritable and impatient. *Dry, hard stools* as if burnt.

CRO. TIG. *Vesicular erysipelas*, [vide Rhus t.] * Scarlet redness of the skin, with rash-like vesicles, [Canth.] *Itching, followed by painful burning*, [more burning than itching, Canth.]

GRAPH. Unhealthy skin; the slightest injury inclines to suppurate, [Hep.] * Phlegmonous erysipelas of the head and face, with burning, tingling pains, [Bell.] * Vesicular eruptions, discharging a sticky, glutinous fluid. Persons inclined to obesity.

HEPAR. Where the disease inclines to terminate in suppuration, [see Graph.] The eruption is very sensitive to touch. Especially after the abuse of mercury. *Empty feeling at the stomach.*

OPI. Cases which supervene during *pneumonia*, typhoid, or other fevers. * Profound coma, with stertorous respiration. Eyes dull and watery, pupils dilated. Face dark-red and bloated. Stools composed of hard black balls, [Thuj.] Slow pulse.

PULS. *Erratic erysipelas.* Hard, bluish-red swelling, with burning heat and stinging, particularly when touching or moving the part. * Vertigo when rising from a sitting posture, with chilliness. Thickly coated tongue, with *very bad taste in the morning.* *Mild, tearful persons*, with blue eyes and blonde hair.

RHUS. * Vesicular erysipelas, [Canth. * Cro. t. Graph.] Burning and redness of the surface, which soon swells and becomes covered with *watery vesicles.* * *Intolerable burning, itching, and tingling* in the affected parts. [* Vesicular erysipelas, in hot weather, with *pricking, biting, burning*, Rhus rad.] Swelling and

redness of the face, with partial or entire closure of the eyelids. Bruised feeling in the limbs and back.

SULPH. In cases terminating in ulceration, and where it has assumed a chronic form. The parts burn and itch when near the fire, or from getting in a heat. * Frequent weak faint spells. Vesicular eruptions filled with pus, [oozing a glutinous fluid, Graph.] * Constant heat on top of the head. Early morning diarrhoea. Dry, husky, scaly skin. *Scrofulous diathesis.*

GASTRITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Synochal fever, hot, dry skin, full, quick pulse, and *intense thirst*. Sharp, shooting pains in the stomach, which is tender to touch. * Bitter, bilious vomiting, with anguish and fear of death. Everything except water has a bitter taste, [vide Bry.] * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. Shortness of breath; great restlessness.

ARN. After mechanical injuries. Painful pressure in the stomach, with pinching, spasmodic, gripping pains. * Vomiting of dark, coagulated blood, [Ars. Nux.] * Sore, bruised feeling all through the body; bed feels hard. Belching, with taste of *putrid eggs*.

ARS. Anxious expression of countenance. Great tenderness of the epigastric region. * Heat, or burning in the stomach, with sharp, shooting pains, [vide Bell.] * Vomiting of everything eaten or drank, [Bry.] *During the vomiting, violent pain in the stomach.* * Urgent thirst for cold water, drinks often, but little at a time. * Great restlessness and anxiety, with fear of death. *Rapid prostration of strength.*

BELL. Great tenderness of the whole abdomen, with painful pressure in the stomach. Burning, cutting pains in the stomach, [Ars. Bry.] * Pains which come on suddenly and cease as suddenly. Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing headache. Delirium, with desire to escape from bed. * Great intolerance to light and noise. * Startling and jumping *during sleep.* Sleepiness but cannot sleep.

BRY. Region of the stomach exceedingly sensitive; *not bear the least pressure on it.* Stitching and darting pains in the pit of the stomach. *Burning in the stomach.* * Vomiting immediately after eating or drinking. [***Ars. Verat.**] * Nausea and faintness from sitting in bed. Delirium, with desire to escape from bed and go home. Lips parched, dry, and cracked. Thirst for large draughts of cold water. * Wants to remain perfectly quiet. *Hard, dry stools, as if burnt.*

CANTH. Violent pains in the stomach; the patient *sings about in despair.* *Severe burning in the stomach,* sometimes extending down into the bowels. * Constant desire to urinate, passing but a few drops at a time. Stools like scrapings of the intestines. Burning thirst. * Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic. Anxious restlessness, [**Acon. Ars.**]

PEC. Where nausea and vomiting are the most prominent features. Diarrhoea, *with grass-green mucous stools,* and cutting colic.

ERIS V. *Great burning distress in the epigastric region.* Intense burning in the region of the pancreas. * Sharp, stinging pains of short duration, and changing often, distressing nausea and vomiting, with pain in the stomach. Aggravation by motion.

NUX V. Face red and bloated. Tongue red, clean, and tremulous. *Burning pain in the stomach,* which is tender to touch, [**Ars. Bell.**] * Contractive, spasmodic pains in the stomach. * Vomiting of sour-smelling mucus, also of blood. Burning in the oesophagus up to the mouth. Hard, difficult stools; with frequent vomiting. All worse in the morning; cannot sleep after 3 A. M. Victims of drastic medicines and quack strums.

PULS. Epigastrium sensitive to pressure. Aching and darting pains in the stomach. Nausea and vomiting after eating or drinking, [**Ars. Bry.**] * Suffocating and fainting spells; must have fresh, cool air. Vertigo when rising up, with chilliness. Watery diarrhoea, especially at night. Mild, tearful disposition. Bitter taste, constant spitting of frothy mucus.

VERAT. ALB. * Hippocratic countenance, [**Ars.**] Eyes sunken and glazed. Lips bluish and dry. Great soreness in the region of the stomach. * *Intense thirst for cold drinks.* Inability to retain any-

thing on the stomach. Extremities cold and covered with clammy sweat. *Extreme prostration*, with anguish and fear of death, [* Ars.] *Pulse almost imperceptible. Exhausting diarrhœa.*

HEADACHE.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Violent stupefying headache, with great fulness and heaviness in the forehead. * Sensation as if the brain would press through the forehead, [Bell.] * Vertigo when rising from a sitting posture, [Puls.] Bitter bilious vomiting, with anguish and fear of death. * Gets desperate, and declares he cannot bear the pains.

ARG. N. Dull, pressing pain in the forehead, with *vertigo early in the morning*. Stupefying dullness of the head, with *great weakness of mind*. The headache is usually attended with chilliness and trembling of the body. Faintish sick feeling, ending in real vomiting. Relieved by tying something tight around the head, [Puls.]

ARN. Headache principally *over the eyes*. Stitching, darting pains in the forehead, worse by stooping. * Head and face hot, while the body is cool. * Soreness in the stomach, and belchings tasting like putrid eggs. [Sep. Sulph.] Nausea and vomiting, worse after eating or drinking. If caused by a blow, or concussion of the brain, [Cicu.]

ARS. Periodical headache, [Bell. Spig.] *Great weight in the head*, particularly in the forehead, [on the vertex, Cact.] *Beating pain in the forehead*, with inclination to vomit. * Violent vomiting, particularly after eating or drinking. * Extreme thirst, drinking little and often. * Restlessness, prostration, fear of death. Pains worse during rest, and better by motion.

BELL. *Sick headache*, head feels as if it would burst, [Bry. Nux.] Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing carotids. * Violent throbbing pain, especially in the forehead, obliging one to close the eyes, [Acon. *Glon.] * Boring headache in the right side of

the head. * Vertigo, with stupefaction and vanishing of sight. *Nausea and vomiting of bile, mucus or food.* * Cannot bear noise or bright light, [*Acon. Cocc.*] Aggravation about 3 p. m.

BRY. Headache sets in on first waking in the morning. [*Cal. c. Nux.*] * The head aches as if it would split open, aggravated by stooping or motion. * Wants to keep perfectly still. * Gets faint or sick on sitting up. Sour or bitter vomiting. Lips parched, dry, and cracked. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt. Patient very irritable.

CACT. Headache from irregular habits or dissipation. Pulsating pain, with a sensation of weight in the right side of the head. Pressing pain, as if a great weight lay on the vertex. Pain commencing in the morning and growing worse as the day advances. Must lie perfectly quiet, as any motion, noise, or light increases the suffering. [*Bell.*]

CAL. C. Chronic headache. Dull, stupefying, oppressive pain in the forehead, with cloudiness of intellect, [*Arg.*] Throbbing headache in the morning, continuing the whole day. * Feeling of coldness in the head. * Feet cold, as if they had on damp stockings. * Much dandruff on the scalp. Vertigo on going up stairs. Menses *too soon, too profuse, and lasting too long.*

CHAM. If caused from catarrh, or by drinking coffee, [*Ign. Nux.*] Rending or drawing pain in one side of the head extending into the jaw. Acute shooting or throbbing pains in the forehead. * One cheek red and the other pale, [*Acon. Nux.*] * Bitter, bilious vomiting. *Over-sensitive to pain*; gets almost furious. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. Dysmenorrhœa, with labor-like pains.

CHINA. Headache from suppressed coryza. Pressure in the forehead as if it would burst. Soreness of the brain as if bruised, worse from mental exertion, [** Nux. Sulph.*] * Intense throbbing headache after excessive depletion. * Ringing in the ears, and weak fainting spells. Worse every other day, [*Amb.*]

COCC. Sick-headache from riding in a carriage, on a boat, etc., [*Bell.* — Better from riding in a carriage, *Nit. ac.*] Tearing, throbbing headache, especially in the evening. * Violent headache, which compels the

patient to sit up, aggravated by *talking, laughing, noise, or a bright light.* * Vertigo, with nausea and vomiting from the motion of a carriage. Hard, difficult stools. Dysmenorrhœa followed by hemorrhoids.

COFF. Patient very sensitive and excitable. * Headache as if a nail were driven into the brain, worse in the open air, [vide *Ign.*] Pain in the head as if it would fly to pieces, worse from noise or light. *Head feels too small,* [feels too large, *Glou. Nux.*] * Extreme wakefulness. Burning, sour eructations, [*Iris.*]

GLON. Congestive, nervous headache, with no gastric or bilious symptoms. * Violent *throbbing, pulsating headache,* with fulness and upward pressure in the head, [*Bell.*] * Undulating sensation in the head, worse from turning round. *Sick, faint-like feeling at the stomach, with nausea.* Head feels too large. Palpitation of the heart. *Sun-stroke.*

IGNA. Boring, sticking pain in the forehead, relieved by lying down. * Pain as if a nail were driven out through the side of the head, [as if driven in the vertex, *Nux.*] Headache as if something hard pressed upon the surface of the brain. * Patient full of suppressed grief, with an empty feeling at the pit of the stomach. Constipation, with prolapsus ani.

IPE. * If nausea and vomiting is the most prominent feature, [*Verat.*] Headache as if the brain and skull were bruised even to the root of the tongue. * Stooping causes vomiting. Diarrhœa with grass-green stools.

IRIS V. * *Gastric sick-headache,* with vomiting of sweetish mucus, [gastric headache from eating rich, greasy food, pastry, etc., *Ant. Ipe. * Nux. * Puls.*] Sharp, cutting pains, mostly in the forehead, eyes, and right side. Worse from rest, [*Ars. Sulph.*]

LACH. Headache with nausea and drowsiness. Throbbing or beating pains in the temples, [*Acon. Arn. * Bell.*] Pressing headache early in the morning, worse from stooping. * Cannot bear anything tight about the waist. Vertigo, with paleness of the face. *Pain in the left ovarian region,* [in the right, *Bell.*] * Larynx and throat very sensitive to touch. *Dependent mood.* *Aggravation after sleeping.*

NUX V. Headache with sour, bitter vomiting.

Pressing, *boring* pain, with sensation as if the skull would split, [Bell. Bry.] * Stupefying headache, especially in the morning, aggravated by mental exertion, [Cal. c. Sulph.] * Habitual constipation of large, difficult stools, with frequent urging. Persons of *sedentary* or *intemperate* habits, or those *troubled with piles*.

PHOS. AC. Dreadful pain on top of the head, as though the brain were crushed, after long-continued grief. * Too early and long-continued menstruation, with pain in the liver. * Sensation as if the stomach were being balanced up and down. Painless diarrhoea; whitish stools.

PULS. Headache consequent upon eating rich, greasy food, [* Ant. Ipe. Nux.] *Tearing, drawing, or stitching pains*, worse towards evening. * Vertigo, especially when stooping or looking up. * Craves cool, fresh air, and feels worse in a close, warm room. *Nausea* and vomiting with repugnance to food. * Menses too late, scanty or suppressed, [too early and profuse, * Bell. Cal. c.] Chilliness, even in a warm room. She *weeps and complains*, [Ign. Sep.] Very bad taste in the morning.

SANG. Sick-headache. * Pains in the back part of the head, running in rays from the neck upwards. Severe pains in the head, especially over the right eye, with *nausea and vomiting*. * Has to keep in a dark room and lie perfectly still.

SEP. *Beating, stitching* pains, mostly in the forehead or temples, [vide Lach.] Also violent pain, as if the head would burst, extorting cries. * Nausea and vomiting, with a feeling of emptiness in the stomach. * Dirty yellow appearance of the face, especially across the nose. Constipation, with hard, knotty stool. Very *fetid urine* depositing a clay-colored sediment. *Leucorrhœa* between the menses.

SIL. Beating or throbbing pains, mostly in the forehead, [in the temples, Acon. * Bell.] *Tearing* pains, mostly on one side, with stitches through the eyes. The pains are worse from mental exertion, stooping, talking, or cold air; better in a warm room. * Constipation, the stools recede after having been partially expelled.

SPIG. Periodical headache. Pains *boring, pressing, increased by motion, noise, and especially by*

stooping, [Bry.] * Nervous headache when one or both eyes are involved, [persistent *aching pains in the eyeballs*, Cimi.] * Severe pressing and sticking pains in the eyes, worse during motion. Palpitation of the heart.

SULPH. Pains mostly in the forehead and temples, *pressing, throbbing*, or tearing. * Constant heat on top of the head, [*coldness*, Sep. * Verat.] * Early morning diarrhœa, driving the patient out of bed in a hurry. * Frequent weak, faint spells through the day. *Suppressed eruptions. Hemorrhoids.* * Lean persons who walk stooping.

VERAT. *Nervous headache*, [Cham. Coff. Ign.] Violent pains, that almost deprive the patient of reason. * Becomes very weak and faint, with cold perspiration all over. * Coldness on top of the head, [constant heat, Graph. * Sulph.] * Vomiting, with exhausting diarrhœa, and cold sweat. Nervous headache at each menstrual period. *Great thirst for cold drinks.*

HÆMOPTYSIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. The attack is preceded by fulness of the chest, and burning pain. [Bell.] Palpitation of the heart, anguish and restlessness. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability.

ARN. After a fall or blow on the breast or back. * Expectoration of dark and coagulated blood, [Puls.] Tickling under the sternum, and a sore pain, as if bruised in the chest when coughing. * The bed on which he lies feels too hard.

BELL. * Congestion to the head and chest. Constant tickling in the larynx, with cough and expectoration of bloody mucus. Stitch-like pains in the chest, worse by motion. * Vertigo when stooping or rising from a stooping posture. Takes cold from every draught of air.

CHIN. After loss of blood or animal fluids, [Ars.] * Singing in the ears and fainting spells. Periodical attacks, worse every other day. Debilitating *morning and night sweats.*

DULC. Constant titillation in the larynx, with desire to cough, [Bell.] Expectoration of *bright-red* blood, [dark, coagulated, Arn. Puls.] Hemorrhage caused by a cold or a loose cough which existed some time. * Gets worse at every cold change in the weather. * On waking in the morning, feels giddy and dizzy, with a sense of trembling and weakness.

FERR. Hemorrhage with flying pains in the chest, better when walking slowly about, [worse from the least motion, Ipe.] * Hæmoptysis with pain between the shoulders. Expectoration of pure *bright-red* blood, [see Puls.] Palpitation of the heart and difficult breathing. * The least emotion or exertion produces a red flushed face. Slender persons with sallow complexion.

HEM. V. Profuse hemorrhage; blood venous, coming into the mouth without any effort, like a warm current from out the chest. Mind calm. Sometimes taste of sulphur in the mouth. Frequent paroxysms of pain in the left ovary, passing down to the uterus.

HYOS. The hemorrhage is preceded by a dry cough, especially at night, obliging the patient to sit up, [Puls.] * Frequent and sudden starting from sleep, with red face, and wild staring look. *Things seem too large*; frequent looking at the hands because they seem too large.

PHOS. *Tight feeling in the chest, with a dry, tight cough.* * Vicarious spitting of blood for the menses, [Ars. Bry. * Puls.] *Tubercular diathesis.*

PULS. Obstinate cases, the discharge is black and coagulated, [bright-red, Acon. Dulc. Ehus.] Loose cough. * Very nervous during the night. * Chilliness even in a warm room. Weakness and pain in the lower part of the chest. Sickish, empty feeling in the stomach. * Craves fresh cool air; worse in a warm room. Scanty or suppressed menses.

RHUS. Dry cough, which seems as if it would tear something out of the chest. Discharge of bright-red blood, [vide Puls.] * Tickling under the sternum, that excites the cough. After straining, lifting, or stretching the arms high up to reach things.

HEMORRHAGE.

Therapeutics. The best remedies for hemorrhage, are:

From the **NOSE**: *Acon. Arn. *Bell. Bry. Chin. Nux v. *Phos. Rhus.

ACON. Plethoric habit, flushed face and strong pulsations of the arteries, [Bell.] *Blood bright-red.*

ARN. * After external injury, and when the bleeding is preceded by itching of the nose and forehead, [after great exertion, over-lifting, straining, *Rhus.]

BELL. Congestion, to the head, [Acon. Nux.] After over-heating, [Acon. Bry.] Sparks before the eyes. Worse from motion, noise, bright light.

BRY. In the morning after rising, [in the morning when washing, Am. c.] * Bleeding of the nose when the menses should appear, [Bell. Ham. * Puls.] In hot weather, and after over-heating.

CHIN. Frequent and long-continued attacks. * Ringing in the ears, [Nux.] Paleness of the face and coldness of the extremities.

NUX V. After suppressed hemorrhoidal flow. Pressing pain in the forehead. *Habitual drunkards.*

PHOS. * Profuse bleeding; frequent recurring attacks; especially during stool.

If the above remedies do not act with sufficient promptness, instruct the patient to *close* the mouth and *breathe through the nose.* Extending the arms upward, or immersing the hands in warm water and keeping quiet after, will often arrest the bleeding. Plugging the posterior, as well as anterior nares, will have to be resorted to in some cases.

From the **GUMS.** The extraction of teeth is often followed by severe and dangerous hemorrhage. Acon. * Arn. or * Phos., are the chief internal remedies. Where these fail, a solution of Persulphate of Iron, Tannin, Acetate of Lead, Kreasote, or Tr. Hamamelis, introduced into the cavity of the gum, will usually succeed. But in some cases it may be necessary to plug the cavity; first removing all coagulum, then pack the cavity with *dry wheat flour*, or lint saturated with Tanic Acid, or Persulphate of Iron.

From the **LUNGS.** See HEMOPTYSIS, previous chapter.

From the **STOMACH**. If caused from external injuries, and the blood vomited be dark and coagulated, give **Acon.** or * **Arn.** If there is heat and *burning*, with pressing pain in the stomach, vomiting of *blackish bile and blood*, give * **Ars.** or **Verat.** * In sudden attacks, blood dark, black and sour; great paleness and fainting, **Ipecac.** If the blood vomited is *bright-red* and profuse; pale face, lips, gums and tongue, **Phos.** Vomiting of brownish substances resembling *coffee-grounds*, or *pitch-like substances*, **Ars. Sec.** * **Verat.**

From **BLADDER** or **KIDNEYS**. If *blood is bright-red*, thoroughly mixed with the urine; *bloody sediment after standing*; urine albuminous, with burning in region of kidneys, * **Berb. v.** Pain in the region of the kidneys, with chilliness; after standing, the blood forms a sediment in the vessel like a bloody cake, **Millef.** When it depends upon a general dissolution of the blood, **Phos.** In passive hemorrhage, blood thin, corpuscles wanting; or where the discharge is thick and black in consequence of kidney disease, **Secale.** When the blood is thoroughly mixed with the urine, forming a dirty reddish-brown or blackish fluid, or a coffee-ground-like sediment, with burning pains in the kidneys, give * **Terebinth.**

For *hemorrhage* from the **UTERUS**, **RECTUM** or **BOWELS**; see **Metrorrhagia**, **Hemorrhoids** and **Typhoid Fever**.

HEMORRHOIDS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Bleeding piles, [**Bell. Caso.** * **Ham. Nit. ac.**] Stinging and pressure in the anus. General dryness of the skin. * Constant restlessness, inability to keep still. Persons of a full plethoric habit.

ESCU. H. Large, protruding tumors, with slight hemorrhage. * *Itching, burning pains*, with a sense of fulness and dryness of the anus, [**Am. c.**] * Severe aching pains in the lumbar and sacral region, with stiffness of the back, aggravated by walking. *Constant backache, affecting the sacrum and hips.*

ALOES. Protruding piles, bleeding often and pro-

fusely. * Great heat and tenderness of the tumors, relieved by cold water, [Apis.] Violent tenesmus, with bloody or jelly-like mucous stools. * Fistula in ano. Dull, heavy headache, with dull pains in the liver. A feeling of faintness during and after stool.

APIS. Hemorrhoids, with stinging, burning, and smarting pains, relieved by cold water. * Constipation, with a sensation in the abdomen as if something tight would break in voiding the stool. * Enlargement of the right ovary, and pain in left pectoral region, with cough.

ARS. Blind piles, which *burn like fire*, particularly at night, hindering sleep. During the day, stinging pains, particularly when walking. * Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death. Much thirst, drinks little and often. All worse at night, particularly *after midnight*.

BELL. Bleeding piles, with great tenderness and pain from the slightest touch. * Feeling in the back as if it would break, hindering motion, [Ham.] * Pains which appear suddenly and cease just as suddenly. Congestion of the head, with throbbing in the temples. * Sleepy, but cannot sleep.

CALC. C. Varices swollen and protruded, emitting considerable blood. Burning, pricking in the rectum, so that the patient cannot remain still. Drawing, cutting pains in the rectum, with a feeling of a painfulness, particularly after stool. * Menstruation too frequent and too profuse. * Cold, damp feet. Vertigo on going up stairs.

CARB. V. Swollen, protruding varices, discharging pure blood. * Acid, corroding humor oozing from the rectum emitting a *fetid smell*, [vide Sep.] Tickling, itching, and burning of the varices. Stools of *foul, bloody mucus*. * Eructations of sour, rancid food, with *much flatulence* from the bowels.

CASCARILLA. Frequent and profuse bleeding from the rectum during and after stool. Constipation of hard, brown, lumpy stools, sometimes covered with slime.

CAUST. Large and painful varices, hindering stool. * Stinging and burning of the tumors when touched, intolerable when walking. Weak, scrofulous persons, with yellow complexion. Pressure and ful-

ness in the abdomen as if it would burst; worse after eating.

COLLIN. Blind or bleeding piles, with a sensation as if *gravel or sand had lodged in the rectum*. Obstinate and habitual constipation; stools lumpy and light-colored, with dull pain in the anus. Dysmenorrhœa. Aggravation in the evening and better in the morning.

GRAPH. Hemorrhoids with prolapsus recti. Painful burning cracks between the varices. Burning, itching, and sticking in the rectum. * Prolapsus recti, without straining, as if the sphincter were paralyzed. * Chronic constipation of hard, difficult, *knotty stools*. * Unhealthy skin, and eruptions that excrete a sticky fluid, [a watery fluid, **Dulc.**]

HAM. *Profusely bleeding hemorrhoids*, with burning soreness, and at times rawness of the anus. The back feels as if it would break off, [**Bell.**] * Passive hemorrhage from the nose, stomach or bowels.

IGN. Hemorrhoids, with violent shooting pains high up in the rectum. * The tumors prolapse with every stool and have to be replaced, [**Rhus. Sep. Sulph.**] Soreness of the parts as if excoriated. * Bleeding and pain worse when the stool is loose. Drawing pain around the pelvis. * Full of suppressed grief, with an empty feeling in the stomach.

KALI C. Large, painful varices, with considerable protrusion *during micturition*. Large, difficult stools, as if from inactivity of the rectum. * The tumors swell and bleed during stool, with pricking and burning. * Constipation, with distress one or two hours before stool, with colicky, stitching pains.

MUR. AC. Large, protruding piles, with burning and sore pain. * The tumors are bluish, are *extremely sensitive and painful*. * Violent itching of the parts not relieved by scratching. Discharge of blood with the stool. Prolapsus ani during micturition.

NIT. AC. Bleeding piles, protruding after every stool. * Sharp cutting pain in the rectum, lasting for hours after an evacuation, and is worse after a loose stool. * Old hemorrhoidal tumors, secreting much slime, and bleeding profusely after stool. *Fissures of the anus*, [**Ars.**]

NUX V. Blind or bleeding piles, [**Collin. * Sulph.**] *Burning, pricking pains* in the tumors. Discharge of

light-colored blood after stool. Horrid tearing, pressing pains in the small of the back and lower bowels. * Frequent and ineffectual urging to stool. * Habitual constipation, with frequent urging to stool. Is very irritable, and wishes to be alone. Persons of sedentary or intemperate habits, and the victims of drugs, nostrums, etc.

PULS. Mostly *blind* piles, with painful pressure on the tumors. Stinging, itching in the rectum, and *soreness of the anus*. * Obstinate constipation, with nauseous bad taste in the morning. * Inclination to be chilly even in a warm room. *Disposition to weep and complain*, [Ign. Sep.] * Vertigo on rising from a sitting posture. Symptoms all *worse towards evening*.

RHUS T. Sore blind piles, protruding after every stool. Drawing in the back from above downwards; tension and pressing in the rectum. * Pain in the small of the back as if bruised, relieved by motion. Worse from getting wet, or by lifting heavy loads. Rheumatic diathesis.

SEP. Mostly *bleeding* piles, with protrusion of the tumors and rectum during stool. Continual straining pain in the rectum, with heat, burning, and swelling of the anus. Oozing of moisture from the rectum, [*corroding and fetid*, Carb. v.] * Sense of weight or of a ball in the anus, not relieved by stool.

SILL. Inflammation and suppuration of the tumors, [also Hepar.]

SULPH. *Blind or bleeding* piles. Constant urging to stool, which continues after a thin bloody evacuation. * Stinging, burning, and soreness in and about the anus. Prolapsus recti, especially during a hard stool. Violent stitching pains in the back. Burning pains in the urethra during micturition. * Weak, faint spells, especially when standing or walking. * Constant heat on top of the head. Aggravation in the morning.

HEPATITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Violent inflammatory fever, with stitches in the region of the liver. * Intolerable pains driving

one to despair. * Great restlessness, anxiety, and fear of death. Vertigo on sitting up in bed. Headache as if everything would press out of the forehead. Bitter bilious vomiting. * Retention of urine, with stitches in the kidneys. *Great nervous excitability.*

ARS. Region of the liver tender and swollen, with violent burning pains. Vomiting of *brownish* or *blackish* substances, [**Verat.**] Diarrhoea of blackish stools, worse after eating or drinking. * Violent thirst, drinking little and often. Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death, [**Acon.**] *Rapid prostration of strength.*

BELL. Acute pain in the region of the liver, extending to the chest and shoulder. Tension in the region of the stomach, [**Merc.**] * Tenderness of the whole abdomen, aggravated by the least jar, even of the bed on which he lies. * Congestion of the head, with throbbing pains in the temples. Almost constant moaning, with *starting and jumping during sleep.* * Delirium, with desire to escape. Cannot bear noise or bright light. * Urine yellow as gold.

BRY. Burning or stitching pains in the hypochondria. Pain in the right shoulder and arm. Yellow-coated tongue, with bitter, bilious vomiting. * Lips cracked, parched, and dry. Headache as if it would split open, [*** Bell. Merc.**] * Sitting up in bed causes nausea and faintness. Region of the stomach very sensitive to touch. * Exceedingly irritable, everything makes him angry. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt. * Wants to keep perfectly quiet.

CHEL. Acute or dull pain, and tenderness of the region of the liver. * Constant pain under the lower inner angle of the right shoulder-blade. Sallow, jaundiced complexion, [*** Merc.**] Pressive pain in the back part of the head, towards the left ear. * Stools like sheep's dung, or soft and bright yellow. Urine scanty, deep yellow, and sour.

LEP. V. Aching pains in the liver. Yellow-coated tongue. Black, profuse, papescent, tar-like, very fetid stools, generally in the afternoon or evening. Dark-brown urine, [**Bry.**] *Constant dull pain in region of gall-bladder,* [*** Phyt.**]

MERC. Pressive pain and stitches in the liver. *Inability to lie on the right side,* [**Fuls.**] * *Inflam-*

mation, with great tenderness of the liver to contact, and jaundice-like appearance of the skin. * When coughing or sneezing, a stitch runs directly through the chest to the back. * Much perspiration affording no relief. *Green, bilious*, or frothy stools, with *frequent urging* and *tenesmus*. Bilious vomiting.

NUX V. Stitching or throbbing pains in the liver, with great tenderness to contact, [Bell.] * Sour or bitter taste in the mouth, with bilious vomiting. Shortness of breath, and sense of pressure under the ribs. * Headache as if it would split open, [see Bry.] Habitual constipation of large difficult stools. * Cannot sleep *after 3 A. M.*, [cannot sleep *before 3 A. M.*, Merc.] Persons of sedentary or intemperate habits.

PODO. Fulness and pain in the region of the liver. Nausea and bilious vomiting. * The patient is constantly rubbing and shaking the hypochondriac region. Bitter taste and risings in the mouth. * Painless morning diarrhoea.

PULS. Yellow-coated tongue, and bitter taste in the mouth. Frequent attacks of anguish, especially at night. Nausea and desire to vomit. * Green, slimy diarrhoea, usually at night. * Chilliness, even in a warm room, with vertigo when rising from a sitting posture. *Weeps and complains*, [Ign. Sep.] Frequent urging to urinate, with cutting pain. Symptoms all worse towards evening.

SIL. Hardness and distention of the region of the liver. Throbbing, ulcerative pain, increased by contact and motion. * Formation of abscess, [Hep.] * Constipation, the stool recedes after having been partially expelled. * Lymphatic swellings, with inclination to suppurate.

SULPH. Mostly chronic hepatitis. Swelling and hardness of the liver, [Chin.] Beating, stitching pains and pressure in the liver. * Frequent weak, faint spells, with flashes of heat. * Constant heat on top of the head. Constipation, or *early morning diarrhoea*. * Drowsy during the day, wakeful the whole night. Hepatic **ABSCESS** requires: Bell. * Hep. Lach. * Merc. Sil.

For **ENLARGEMENT**, or induration of the liver: Ars. Cal. c. * Chin. Nux v. Sulph.

For **GALL-STONE** obstructing the bile duct, the fol-

lowing method of treatment has been highly commended by several eminent physicians. As soon as the pain appears, give *three or four ounces of tepid Olive-oil*. The oil softens the concretions, relaxes and dilates the duct, and enables the stones to pass off with little suffering. At the same time give one of the following remedies: * *Acon.* * *Bell. Cham.* * *Chin.* * *Nux v. Sulph.*

HYDROCEPHALUS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the first stage of irritation. * Intolerance to light and noise, [* *Bell.*] * Great fear and anxiety, with nervous excitability. * The child is sleepless, restless, cries much, bites its fist, and has a green, watery diarrhoea.

APIS. High fever with delirium. Sleep interrupted by sudden shrill cries. * Boring the head deep into the pillow, [*Bell.*] * Squinting, and grinding the teeth. * Twitching on one side of the body, while the other is paralyzed. Profuse perspiration on the head. Frequent and scanty emissions of urine.

APO. C. Sutures open, [fontanelles, * *Cal. c. Sul.*] Forehead projecting. Sight of one eye totally lost, and the other slightly sensible. Stupor. Constant involuntary motion of one leg and arm, [see *Hell.*] Urine suppressed.

ARTE. V. Convulsions of the right side, and paralysis of the left. Body cold all over. Sopor, yet drinking and swallowing water eagerly. Face pale, with an oldish look. Involuntary stools, which are greenish and thin.

BELL. Face flushed and eyes injected, [*Acon.*] Boring with the head in the pillow, rolling the eyes and squinting, [*Apis.*] * Throbbing of the carotids. * Sudden starting and jumping during sleep. Delirium, with desire to get out of bed. Involuntary emissions of urine. *Great intolerance of light or noise.*

BRY. Manifest *signs of effusion*, [*Dig. Hell.*] Dark, flushed face, dry and parched lips. Tongue coated with a *dark-yellowish fur*. * Frequent motion of the

jaws, as if chewing something, [Hell.] * Cannot sit up on account of nausea and faintness. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt. Scanty, hot, red urine. Exceedingly irritable.

CALC. C. Persons of a serofulous diathesis. * Large head, with open fontanelles, [Sulph.] * Profuse perspiration on the head when sleeping. * Emaciation with a good appetite. Painful and difficult urination, the urine having a strong, fetid odor.

HELL. After exudation has taken place, [Bry.] * Automatic motions of one arm and one leg. * Scorous sleep, with screaming and starting. * Lower jaw sinking down, [Opi.] Chewing motion with the mouth. Squinting, pupils dilated. Forehead drawn in folds, and covered with cold perspiration. Vomiting of green or blackish substances.

OPI. * Extreme drowsiness, and coma, with stertorous breathing. The face is purplish and swollen, [crimson-red, Bell.] * Screaming before or during the spasm. Dilated or contracted pupils, and general symptoms of paralysis of the brain, [Zinc.]

STRAM. Convulsive motions of the head. Sensation of lightness in the head, causing the patient to frequently raise it up. * Awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of the first object seen. * Loquacious delirium, with a desire to escape. No thirst, although the mouth is very dry. * Light of brilliant objects and contact renew the spasms. *Black fluid stools.*

SULPH. Heaviness of the head, sinking involuntarily backwards. Sweat on the head, with a kind of musk-like smell. Sour smell from the mouth. * Drowsiness in the daytime and wakefulness at night. Serofulous diathesis; dry, husky, scaly skin. * After suppressed or dried-up eruptions on the head, behind the ears, or elsewhere, [after *exanthematic fevers, Cup.*]

ZINC. *Impending paralysis* of the brain. Frequent jerking of the whole body, and crying out during sleep. When awakened, expresses fear, and rolls his head from side to side. * Constant trembling of the hands [Stram.], with coldness of the extremities. *Gagging and vomiting, with a voracious appetite.*

INTERMITTENT FEVER.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In recent cases of young persons of full bit. Violent chill, and heat especially about the head and face. *Cough during the fever.* * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. Palpitation of the heart, and pleuritic stitches in the chest.

ANT. C. Much gastric disturbance, [Ips. Nux v.] white coated tongue. * Great sadness and a woful mood. *Chilliness predominates.* Great desire to sleep; want of thirst, [Puls.]

APIS. Chill about 4 p. m. [* Lye.], worse in a warm room or near a stove. Renewed chilliness from the slightest motion, with heat of the face and hands, sweat, alternating with dryness of the skin. During the apyrexia, pain under the short ribs, worse on the left side. * Sensation in the abdomen as if something ought would break, if much effort were made to void a stool.

ARN. Chill in the evening. Thirst before and during the chill. During the fever, constant desire to change one's position. * Sore, bruised feeling all through the body, as if he had been beaten. * The bed or couch on which he lies feels *too hard.* Eructations smelling like bad eggs, [Sep. Sul.]

ARS. Paroxysms imperfectly developed. Before the chill, vertigo, headache, yawning, stretching, and general discomfort. The chill is frequently intermingled with heat and fever; or there is internal chilliness and external heat, [see Cal. c.] * During the fever, great anguish, extreme restlessness, and fear of death. After the paroxysm, *great prostration.* Urgent thirst, drinking often but little, [Chin.]

BELL. *Slight chill,* with *much fever,* or vice versa. Some parts are cold, while others are warm, [Rhus.] Violent throbbing headache, with stupefaction. * Heat and red face, with throbbing of the carotids. Choking sensation in the throat, with dry mouth.

BRY. The chill predominates. Great thirst during all the stages. * Violent, dry, racking cough, with *itching pains in the side of the chest,* [see Rhus.]

Stitching pain in the region of the liver and abdomen. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt. Exceedingly irritable; everything makes him angry.

CACTUS. Chill at 11 A. M., or 11 P. M., [10 A. M., Nat. m.] First chill, then burning heat, with headache, coma, stupefaction, insensibility. Thirst, shortness of breath, inability to remain lying. Profuse sweat, attended with unquenchable thirst.

CALC. C. Persons of a scrofulous diathesis. Thirst during the chill. Chills alternating with heat, or external coldness and internal heat, [Ars.] Hardness of hearing. * Feet feel as if they had on cold, damp stockings. Patient very weakly in general; vertigo and shortness of breath on going upstairs. Diarrhœa, stools whitish, undigested.

CAP. C. Chill with thirst, followed by heat without thirst. * The chill commences in the back and from thence extends over the entire body, [Eup. pur.] Drowsiness during the fever accompanied by perspiration. Much pain in the back and limbs.

CARB. V. Paroxysms irregular, sometimes commencing with sweat, followed by chill. The attack is preceded or attended by toothache and pain in the limbs. * Thirst only during the chilly stage, [Ign.] Vertigo, redness of the face and sick stomach during the hot stage. * When eating or drinking, sensation as if the stomach or abdomen would burst.

CEDRON. Chills and shiverings very severe, with cramps, and tearing pains in the upper and lower extremities. Dry heat, followed by profuse perspiration. * Numb, dead feeling in the legs [in the fingers. * Sep.]; they feel enlarged. * The entire body feels numb.

CHAM. Chill generally light. Heat and sweat predominate. Much thirst in the hot stage, [only in the cold stage, Carb. v. Ign.] * Face red, or one cheek red and the other pale. * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. Hot perspiration about the head and face. * Pain in the abdomen, with frequent emissions of large quantities of pale urine.

CHINA. The paroxysm is preceded by nausea, headache, hunger, anguish, and palpitation of the heart. * Thirst before the chill, and during the sweating stage. Chills alternating with heat, skin cold and

blue, [see **Nux.**] Ringing in the ears, with dizziness and a feeling as if the head was enlarged. * Pain in the region of the liver and spleen, when bending or coughing. Sallow complexion. Miasmatic districts.

CIMEX. Before the chill thirst and heaviness in the legs. Chill commences with clenching of the hands and violent raging. During the chill, pains in all the joints, [see **Emp. pur.**] Sensation as if the tendons were too short. During the heat, gagging. Thirst, but drinking causes violent headache. The sweat is mostly on the head and chest, accompanied by hunger.

CINA. Vomiting and great hunger before, during, or after the paroxysm. Thirst only during the chill or heat. Pale face throughout the paroxysm. Frequent tickling in the nose, [**Phos. ac.**] Restless at night. * Dilatation of the pupils; perfectly clean tongue.

EUPATO. FER. Thirst several hours before the chill, continuing during the chill and heat. Stiffness of the fingers during the chill. The paroxysm usually occurs about 7 or 9 A. M., [10 A. M., * **Nat. m.**] * During the chill severe aching in the back and limbs as if the bones were broken. Sweat not very prominent. * Vomiting of bile at the conclusion of the chill.

EUPATO. PUR. * Chill commencing in the back, and then spreading over the body, [**Cap.**] * Violent shaking, with comparatively little coldness. Thirst during the chill and heat. Violent pain in the bones during the chill and heat. Head feels light, and as if it was falling to the left side.

FERR. Chill with thirst, headache, and swelling of the cutaneous veins. Oedema of the face, especially around the eyes, [*** Ars.**] Vomiting of everything eaten without being digested. * The least emotion or exertion produces a red flushed face. Great loss of muscular power. In protracted and badly treated cases by quinine, [by *mercury*, **Hep.**]

GELS. Chill mostly in the evening, commencing in the hands and feet. The heat is attended with nervous restlessness and mental anxiety. Vertigo, with a sense of intoxication. Sensitive to light or noise, [**Bell.**] Advised as a prophylactic.

HEPAR. Chill generally in the evening, preceded by bitter taste in the mouth. Chill followed by heat

with sweat, especially on the chest and forehead, with slight thirst. * Itching, stinging nettle-rash before and during the chill, [see *Rhus t.*] *Fever blisters around the mouth.* Previous abuse of mercury, [of *quinine, Ferr.*]

IGN. Thirst *only* during the chill. External heat with partial internal shuddering. * *The chill is relieved by external heat, [Ars.]* During the fever, *nettle-rash* over the whole body, [see *Hep. Rhus.*] Very little perspiration, or only in the face. Headache and pain in the pit of the stomach.

IPE. Much chilliness with little heat, or much heat and little chilliness. Paroxysm sets in with yawning, stretching, and a collection of saliva in the mouth. Chill increases by external heat, [relieved by **Ign.*] No thirst in the cold stage, but a great deal in the hot. * *Nausea and vomiting* predominate. The *apyrexia* is marked by more or less gastric disturbance.

LACH. Paroxysm usually in the afternoon. The chill predominates. * Much chattering of the teeth, with violent headache and soreness in the chest. * Patient desires to be held on account of the violence of the chill hurting the head and chest, [Gel.] After previous abuse of quinine, [Ferr.] * Can bear nothing to touch the throat or neck.

LYC. * The paroxysm comes on about 4 p. m., and terminates about 8 p. m. * Constant sense of fullness in the stomach and abdomen as though they would burst. Obstinate constipation. * Red sediment like sand in the urine. Great fear of being left alone, [wishes to be alone, *Chin. * Nux.*]

NATR. M. * Chill commencing at 10 a. m., with great thirst, drinking often and much at a time. During the heat violent headache. * Dry tongue, and ulcerated corners of the mouth.

NUX V. Paroxysm usually at night or early in the morning. * Long-lasting, hard chill, with bluish cold face and blue finger-nails. * Great heat, notwithstanding the patient wants to be covered up. Both chill and heat are accompanied with gastric and bilious symptoms, [Ant. Ipe.] *During the chill,* pain in the sacrum. *During the fever,* headache, vertigo, red face, pain in the chest and vomiting.

OPI. Drowsiness or heavy sleep, with loud snoring

during the cold and hot stages. * Stertorous respiration, with the mouth wide open. Congestion of blood to the head, with red and puffy appearance of the face. Aged persons and children.

PULS. Attack mostly in the afternoon or evening. *Chill and heat simultaneous, [Ars.] No thirst during the entire paroxysm, or only in the hot stage.* Bitter or sour vomiting of mucus or bile. * Thickly coated tongue, and *bad taste in the morning.* Slight disorder of the stomach induces a relapse. * Much gastric disturbance. Mild, tearful disposition.

RHUS T. Paroxysm usually in the after part of the day. Chill preceded by stretching of the limbs and yawning. Coldness of some parts of the body, and heat in others, [Bell.] Perspiration after midnight or towards morning. During the hot stage, nettle-rash breaks out. * Restlessness, constantly changing position. * Dry, teasing cough, before and during the chill, [during the fever, Acon.]

SABA. Chill predominates, with thirst between the chill and heat. * The paroxysm recurs at the same hour on each or alternate days. * Dry, hacking cough during the chill, [see Rhus.] During the apyrexia, constant chilliness.

SAMB. * Profuse debilitating perspiration, even in the apyrexia. Cold creeps over the whole body, with fine stitching formication. Icy-cold hands and feet. Burning heat in the face, with moderately warm body and cold feet.

SEP. General cold feeling, with pressure over the temples and eyes. * Great coldness of the hands, with sensation as if the *fingers were dead.* During the heat, vertigo, even to insensibility. Sweating over the whole body, with anxiety, and dryness of the throat. * Perfect absence of thirst, [Puls.]

SULPH. Attacks mostly in the evening or at night, preceded by thirst and lassitude. Chilliness in the back, chest, and arms, with coldness of the hands, feet, and nose. During the heat, thirst with burning in the hands and feet, and a bruised, tired feeling in the limbs. * Burning heat on top of the head. * Frequent weak, faint spells through the day. * Early morning diarrhœa.

VERAT. A. Severe chill, with feeling of internal

heat, or both together, [see Puls.] Great thirst, especially during the chill, and sweating. Profuse *sweat*, often cold and long continued. * Great exhaustion and sinking of strength. Vomiting and diarrhœa. Intermittents during the prevalence of cholera.

JAUNDICE.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Synochal fever, with acute stitches in the region of the liver. Yellowish color of the skin. Scanty red urine. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability.

ARS. Yellowness of the skin and sclerotics. Undigested, light-colored, offensive stools. * Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death. * Urgent thirst, drinks often, but little, [Chin.] Irritable mood, alternating with lowness of spirits.

BERB. Icterus, with pale, tough alvine, or profuse acrid, watery diarrhœa. * Urine dark-yellow, with copious sediment. Morbid hunger, or loathing of food. Pressure in the region of the liver. Bloating of the abdomen.

BRY. Stitching pains in the liver when pressed upon. Pain in the right shoulder and arm. Pain in the limbs, worse by motion. Yellow-coated tongue, with bitter bilious vomiting. * Lips parched, dry, and cracked. Nausea and faintness on sitting up. * Constipation, stools dry and hard as if burnt.

CALC. C. Patient of a scrofulous habit. * Large head and open fontanelles, [Sil.] Stitches in the liver during or after stooping. Enlargement of the liver. Cannot bear tight clothing around the waist. * Clay-like stools, scant and knotty. Fetid, dark-brown urine, white sediment. * Cold, damp feet. Swollen abdomen; emaciation and good appetite.

CHAM. Mostly new-born children, or after chagrin, [also Acon. Chin.] Yellowness of the face and whites of the eyes. * Green, watery, corroding stools, with colic, [*Merc.] Bitter taste, with bilious vomiting.

* Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly.

* Children are very fretful, and want to be carried.

CHINA. Persons who have been weakened by loss of animal fluids. *Yellow color of the skin.* Dulness and muddled condition of the head. Oppressive, tearing headache. Liver swollen, hard and tender * Bitter taste in the back part of the throat, everything tastes bitter, [Bry.] * Abdomen feels full and tight as if stuffed. Yellow, watery, undigested stools, without pain. *Aggravation every other day.*

DIG. Frequent and empty retching, with a clean tongue. Soreness and bloatedness of the pit of the stomach. * Stools almost white, [Chin.] Frequent and *painful emissions of scanty, brown urine. Irregular or intermittent pulse.*

IOD. * Yellow, almost dark-brown color of the face. Thickly coated tongue. White diarrhœic stools, alternating with constipation. *Dark, yellowish-green, corroding urine.* Nausea and thirst. After mercurial poisoning.

LEPT. Dull aching in the region of gall-bladder, [Podo.] Chilliness along the spine. * Constant distress between the umbilicus and epigastrium. Clay-colored, or *black, fecal fluid stools.*

MAG. M. Induration of the liver, with pressive pain extending to the back and stomach. Face dirty, dark-yellow. Tongue dirty yellowish. Bowels distended and hard, with pressure and heaviness. Stools hard and of a grayish color. Palpitation of the heart. Edema of the feet and legs. Weak and emaciated.

MERC. * *Complete jaundice,* with painfulness of the region of the liver, *skin very yellow.* * Grayish-white feces, with tenesmus during and after stool. Thickly coated flabby tongue. * Bad smell from the mouth. Nausea and vomiting. Loathing of food. Urine scanty and red, with a strong smell.

NUX V. *Swelling and hardness of the liver,* [Chin. Merc.] Sour or putrid taste, with aversion to food. Contractive pain in the region of the liver. Nausea and bilious vomiting. * Constipation, with unsuccessful urging to stool. * Cannot sleep after 3 A. M. * Very irritable, and wishes to be alone. Aggravation in the morning. Persons of sedentary or intemperate habits.

PODO. Icterus consequent upon obstruction of the biliary duct, [see "*Gall-stone.*"] * Pain in region of gall-bladder, attended with excessive nausea. Fullness and soreness in the liver, [Nux v.]

PULS. Yellow coating on the tongue, with bitter taste in the mouth, [Cham.] Nausea and desire to vomit. Frequent attacks of anguish, especially at night. * Chilliness, with vertigo on rising from a sitting posture. * Green, slimy diarrhoea, especially at night. *Thirstlessness.* Mild, tearful disposition. Aggravation towards evening.

SULPH. Beating, stitching pains in the region of the liver. Sour or bitter taste in the mouth. Abdomen bloated, [Chin.] * Weak, faint spells, and flashes of heat. * Constant heat on top of the head. Itching of the skin at night. * Drowsy during the day and wakeful at night. * Constipation, or *morning diarrhoea.* Scrofulous diathesis.

LABOR.

Strictly speaking, labor is a natural physiological process; frequently, however, cases occur in which it is protracted much beyond the usual period, or is attended with a great amount of suffering; in such cases, recourse to the following remedies will greatly relieve or remove the difficulty.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACT. RAC. * In tedious cases caused by rigidity of the os uteri, [also Bell. * Caul. * Gel.]

BELL. Spasmodic contractions of the cervix uteri, which is *hot, dry, tender and rigid*, [Acon.] * Pains appear suddenly and disappear as suddenly.

CHAM. Over-excitement, and excessive sensibility to pain, [also Coff.] Anguish and discouragement, with tossing about. * Pains spasmodic and distressing. * She is very impatient, can hardly answer a civil question.

CIMI. RAC. This remedy, given once daily for ten or twelve days previous to the expected confinement, is

said to greatly facilitate labor and shorten its duration, [also **Act. rac.* and **Caul.*]

COFF. Pains excessively violent, with great mental and general nervous excitement. * She weeps and laments fearfully, [also *Cimi.*] * Great sensitiveness of the genital organs, cannot bear them to be touched. *Great wakefulness at night.*

IGN. Hysterical, fitful women, and who are full of grief. * Weak, empty feeling in the stomach, not relieved by eating. Uterine cramps, with cutting stitches. Convulsive jerking in single parts or limbs. * Patient seems full of grief, with frequent sighing.

NUX V. Pains irregular, and the labor does not seem to advance. Drawing in the back and thighs with pressure downwards, [*Cham.*] * Every pain produces a desire to go to stool or to urinate. Habitual constipation, with frequent urging to stool. Irritable temper.

OPI. Persons of full habit, and when the pains suddenly cease. Determination of blood to the head, with bloated, red face, [*Bell.*] * Drowsiness and delirious talking. Bed feels so hot she cannot lie upon it, [so *hard, Arn.*]

PULS. The pains seem too weak and too far apart, they grow weaker as if from inactivity of the womb. * Pains which excite palpitation of the heart, or suffocating, fainting spells. * Patient craves cool, fresh air, worse in a warm room, [*Sec.*] Mild, tearful women, with blue eyes and light hair.

SECALE. * The pain is much prolonged, as if pressing and forcing the uterus. * Constant sensation of bearing down in the abdomen; or the pains are too weak or suppressed, [if from *fright, Opi.*] * Thin, scrawny women, subject to passive hemorrhages. Desire to be uncovered; worse in a warm room.

The **PLACENTA.** If the after-birth is not readily expelled, or should it adhere to the uterus, one of the following remedies will greatly facilitate its delivery:

BELL. Redness of face, injected eyes, great distress, *heat and dryness* in the vagina. * Hemorrhage hot. *Constant moaning.*

CANTH. *Retention of placenta after miscarriage,* [*Puls.*] *Swelling and congestion of the servix uteri.* * *Tenesmus of the bladder, with burning.*

CASE. In five-grain doses this remedy is said to excite uterine contraction more decidedly than Ergot. In small doses it is indicated by spasmodic pains in the uterus; sympathetic cramps in the bladder and rectum. *Retention of placenta.*

PILLS. * Want of action in the uterus. [* Sec.] *The pains are too weak and there is alternating hæmorrhage.* Palpitation of the heart; suffocating fainting spells and disposition to shed teeth.

CASE. *Hæmorrhage having bluish clots mixed with the uterine blood.* * Pain from the back to the pubis. Feeling as of something alive in the abdomen. [* Cree.]

SEE. Constant sensation of bearing down in the abdomen. *Profuse hæmorrhage.* [also Chin. Groc. Puls. — *Before hæmorrhage.* Lam. * Hall. * Iga.] * No action, everything seems loose and open. *Weak, nervous subjects.*

LEUCORRHOEA.

Therapeutics. Special Indications.

ALUM. Leucorrhœa just before or after the menses, [also Kreo.] * Profuse, purulent, yellowish, corroding discharge, relieved by cold applications. Severe burning in small of the back. Great inactivity of the rectum, with much straining at stool.

AME. G. Discharge of bluish-white mucus. * Leucorrhœa only at night. * Stitches in the vagina preceding the discharge. Nervous hysterical subjects. During menstruation, burning, smarting, itching in the vulva.

AM. N. Leucorrhœa, with distention of the abdomen. * Discharge like the white of egg, preceded by a pinching pain around the navel. * Brown, slimy leucorrhœa after urinating. Intolerable pain in the small of the back at night. Menses premature, profuse, and composed of black clots.

ASA. Acrid, corroding leucorrhœa, making the parts sore. [Alum. Boris. Coa. Iga. * Kreo. Puls.] * Discharge thick, yellow, dropping out while standing, or when emitting flats. Great anguish and restlessness at night. Feeble, weakly women.

ASCULUS. * Constant backache affecting the sacrum and hips. * Great fatigue from walking ever so little, on account of the weakness in the back. Large protruding hemorrhoids, and constipation.

BOVISTA. Especially *after* the catamenia. * Discharge like the white of egg, coming away while walking. Also, yellowish, green, corrosive leucorrhœa. Menses too often and too profuse, with painful bearing down towards the genitals.

CALC. C. Milk-like discharge during micturition, or flowing only by spells. Too early and too profuse menstruation. Very weakly in general, walking produces great fatigue, [see *Ascu.*] * Very sensitive to cold air. * Feet cold and damp. Scrofulous diathesis.

CHIN. Weakly persons who have lost much blood. * Leucorrhœa before the menses, with painful pressing towards the groins and anus. * Bloody leucorrhœa, with occasional discharge of black clots, or fetid purulent matter. Troublesome itching and spasmodic contraction in the inner parts.

COCC. Scanty irregular menses, with leucorrhœa between the periods, [after, *Puls.*] * Discharge like serum, mixed with a purulent, ichorous liquid. * When bending or sitting down the discharge escapes in a gush. Painful menstruation, followed by hemorrhoids. Abdomen distended.

CONI. Weakness and lameness in the small of the back. * Leucorrhœa, smarting, and excoriating the parts. Discharge whitish or milk-colored and painful. *Induration or ulceration of the os uteri.* * Vertigo during the menses, particularly while lying down. Dysmenorrhœa, with shooting pain in the left side of the chest.

GRAPH. Females inclined to obesity; menses too late and too scanty. * *Leucorrhœa profuse* and of a white color, [milk-like, *Con. Sep.*] Great weakness in the small of the back when walking or sitting. * Eruptions on the skin oozing out a sticky fluid.

IGNA. Violent labor-like pains, with pressing in the region of the womb. * Purulent, corrosive leucorrhœa, with a weak empty feeling in the stomach. * She seems full of suppressed grief. Difficult stools causing prolapsus ani, [loose stools, *Merc.* * *Podo.*]

KALI B. * Yellow, ropy leucorrhœa, which can be

drawn out in long strings, [see Sabi.] Much pain and weakness across the small of the back. Menses too soon, with vertigo, nausea, and headache.

KREOSOT. Leucorrhœa before and after the menses. * Putrid, acrid, corrosive leucorrhœa, with great debility, particularly of the lower extremities. Menses too early, too profuse, and last too long. * She always feels chilly at the menstrual period.

LACH. Leucorrhœa before the menses, [after, Puls.] * Discharge copious, smarting, slimy, stiffening the linen and staining it green, [yellow, Nux v.] Menses regular, but too short and feeble. * Inability to bear anything tight around the waist. Women at the *critical age*, [Sep.]

LYC. * Profuse leucorrhœa at intervals, accompanied by a *cutting pain across the hypogastrium* from right to left. Pale face, with frequent flushes or circumscribed redness of the cheeks. * Red sandy sediment in the urine. Menses too long and too profuse. * Sense of great fulness in the stomach, after eating.

NUX V. Fetid leucorrhœa tingeing the linen yellow, with pain in the uterus as if sprained. * Menses irregular, never at the right time. Habitual constipation, with frequent urging to stool. As a consequence of high living, or of a sedentary life.

PODO. Leucorrhœa, attended with constipation, and bearing down in the genital organs. Discharge consisting of thick transparent mucus. * Prolapsus uteri and ani. *Morning diarrhœa*; stools watery and green.

PULS. Burning, thin, acrid leucorrhœa. * Milky leucorrhœa, with swelling of the vulva, particularly after the menses. Also, leucorrhœa with thick white mucus before and during the menses. * Vertigo when rising from a sitting posture, with chilliness. *Mild, tearful women*.

SABI. * Excoriating leucorrhœa with much pruritus. Discharge ropy, glazy, [ropy yellow, Kali b.]

SEPIA. Climacteric period, during pregnancy or puberty, [see Lach.] Leucorrhœa with stitches in the neck of the uterus, and itching in the vagina. Yellowish, watery, milk-like, or mucous leucorrhœa. * Dirty yellow spots on the face. Very fetid urine, depositing a *clay-colored sediment*.

OLPH. Burning, painful leucorrhœa, making the
a sore. Discharge thin, yellowish, preceded by
ching in the hypogastrium, [see *Am. m.*] * Burn-
in the vagina. * Frequent weak, faint spells dur-
the day. * Constant heat on top of the head.
ing in the soles of the feet; puts them out of bed.

MEASLES.

therapeutics. Special indications.

CON. *At the beginning, when there is dry hot skin,
quick pulse, and much thirst.* * Eyes red, watery,
sensitive to light, [*Bell.*] Catarrhal irritation,
dry hacking, or hoarse, croupy cough. * Great
ety and restlessness. Headache, and vertigo on
g up, [nausea and faintness, * *Bry.*]

PIS. Confluent eruption and œdematous swelling
he skin. * Cough and soreness in the chest as if
sed. Oppression of the chest, with inability to
ain in a warm room, [*Puls.*] Scanty and high-
red urine. * Diarrhœa in the morning, stools
nish-yellow.

RS. In severe cases, when typhoid symptoms are
ent. * Burning and great dryness and itching of
skin. The eruption disappears too suddenly.
pe.] * Bloatedness of the face, and dry, parched
* Great anguish, restlessness, and fear of death.
onstant craving for cold water, drinking often but
a at a time. *Rapid prostration.* Aggravation about
night.

ELL. Bright-red appearance of the throat and
gue, with difficulty of swallowing. * Red and hot
, with throbbing headache. Back feels as if it
ld break, [as if broken, *Phos.*] Dry, spasmodic
gh. Constant drowsiness, and moaning during
p. * Starting and jumping during sleep, with
ed face and red eyes. *If complicated with scarlet
f.*

EY. The eruption is imperfectly developed.
ngestion of the chest, with shooting, stitching
s, increased by deep breathing, [*Phos.*] * Great

dyspnœa and quick breathing. Dry, painful cough, with roughness and dryness of the larynx. * Sitting up in bed causes nausea and faintness. Thirst for large draughts of water.

CAMPH. When there seems to be a depression of the vital forces. * Face pale, and the skin cold, assuming a bluish color. * The eruption does not make its appearance as it should. Great prostration and stiffness of the body, [of the back and knees, *Bry.*] * Coldness of the skin, yet the patient cannot bear to be covered.

COFF. Measly spots on the skin, with dry heat at night. * Great sensitiveness, with general excitability. * Extreme wakefulness. Dry, hacking cough, with constant tickling in the larynx.

IPEC. Eruption slow to make its appearance, with oppression of the chest, [*Camp.* * *Puls.*] * Constant tickling cough with every breath, and rattling of phlegm in the chest. * Much nausea and vomiting. *Suppression of the eruption.* Constant sense of nausea.

MERC. The glands of the throat swollen, with difficulty in swallowing, [see *Bell.*] * Soreness of the throat and *ulceration* of the tonsils. Profuse secretion of the saliva, and bad breath. * Great sensitiveness of the pit of the stomach. Much perspiration without relief. Diarrhœa, with green, slimy, or bloody stools, with *severe tenesmus.*

PHOS. If the disease be complicated with pneumonia, or if typhoid symptoms set in. * Tightness across the chest, with violent and exhausting cough and *rust-colored* sputa. Sticking pains in the chest, aggravated by coughing or breathing, [* *Bry.*] * Hoarseness, with loss of voice.

PULS. Generally in the beginning, when the catarrhal symptoms first appear. Eyes red, watery and sensitive to light, [*Acon. Bell.*] Thick, yellow discharge from the nose. * Dryness of the mouth without thirst. * The eruption is tardy in coming out. Loose cough, with thick, yellow mucous expectoration. * Nightly diarrhœa. * Craves cool, fresh air, worse in a warm room.

MENORRHAGIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Adapted to plethoric females and young girls, [*climacteric period*, Puls. Sep. Ustila.] * Profuse menses, with great fear and anxiety of mind. * Vertigo on rising from a recumbent position. If induced by exposure to a dry, cold wind.

AM. C. Premature and profuse menstruation, with spasmodic pain. Discharge *blackish* or *light-colored*; acrid, making the thighs sore. Great sadness, and pain in the small of the back.

BELL. Too early and profuse, [Bry. * Cal. c. Cimi. Phos.] Discharge bright-red, *imparting a sense of heat*. * Violent pressing down, as if everything would escape through the genitals, [Nit. ac. Plat. * Sep.] * Throbbing headache, and pain in the small of the back. Clutching pain in the hypogastrium, with screaming, and disposition to bite and tear things.

BRY. Too early and profuse. * Discharge dark-red, with lacerating pains in the limbs. Pain in the back, and headache as if the skull would split open. Cannot sit up on account of nausea and faintness. * Wants to remain quiet and still, the least motion makes her worse. * Stools hard and dry as if burnt. Very *irritable*, everything makes her angry.

CALC. C. Menstruation too soon, too profuse, and lasting too long, [Croc. Ign. Phos.] Preceding the flow, there is swelling and sensitiveness of the breasts, headache, colic, and shiverings. During the flow, cutting in the abdomen, toothache and bearing down. * Vertigo when stooping, worse on rising or going upstairs. * Feet feel as if they had on cold, damp stockings. * Very *sensitive to the least cold air*.

CALC. P. Menses every two weeks, black and clotted. Preceding the flow, griping and rumbling in the bowels. Stitching pains in the left side of the head. Sleepiness during the day.

CHAM. * Profuse discharge of dark and clotted blood, flowing at intervals. * Violent labor-like pains in the uterus, and tearing in the veins of the legs. Very *impatient*, can hardly answer a civil question. *Frequent desire to pass urine*.

CIMI. Too early and profuse. Discharge dark and coagulated, [Cham. Croc.] * Severe pain in the back and down the thighs. Aching across the hips, and pressing down in the uterus. Great nervousness, and hysterical spasms. Severe pain in the head and eyeballs, increased by the least motion.

CROC. Menses regular, but too *profuse* and long-continued. * Discharge dark, clotted, stringy blood. * The least movement increases the flow. Yellowish earthy color of the face, [Sep.] * Sensation as of something moving in the abdomen, [Sabi.] Great debility and palpitation of the heart on going up-stairs.

IGN. Too frequent, profuse, and long-lasting. * The patient seems full of suppressed grief. * Frequent sighing, with a feeling of emptiness in the stomach. Difficult stool, causing prolapsus ani. Cold hands and feet; also numbness of the feet and legs.

IOD. Menses premature, copious and violent, with great weakness. Discharge preceded by heat in the head and palpitation of the heart. * Ovarian region painful, or sensitive to pressure. * Emaciation with a *good appetite*. Hard, knotty, dark-colored stools.

NUX M. Menses too early and too profuse, with discharge of *thick, black blood*, [Flat.] * Tongue and mouth very dry, particularly after sleeping. Great pressure in the back from within outwards during the menses. * Drowsiness and inclination to faint. * Pain in the sacrum when riding in a carriage. *Great distention of the abdomen after eating.*

NUX V. Menses too early and too profuse; discharge dark-colored blood. * The flow after continuing several days, stops and then returns, [Sulph.] Dragging about the loins, with bearing down in the pelvis. * Cramp-like pains in the abdomen extending down to the thighs. * She gets angry and violent without provocation, [Cham.] Habitual constipation, with frequent *urging to stool*.

PHOS. Menses *too soon*, too copious, and lasting *too long*, with pain in the small of the back and in the abdomen. Great weakness, with cold feet and legs. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. * Belching up large quantities of wind after eating. Very sleepy after meals, especially after dinner. * Long, slim, hard, difficult stools. Tall, slender people, with fair skin, [comp. Igu.]

C. *Too long and too profuse* menstruation. Dispartly fluid and partly in clots, [* *Sabi.*] * Great g down in the genitals, [* *Bell.* * *Sep.*]

L. *Very profuse* and debilitating menses. Dispartly pale-red and partly clotted blood. r-like pains drawing down into the groin. ing, tearing pains from the back through to abis. Very nervous and hysterical, [*Ign.*] ability to miscarry.

O. Too profuse and too long-continued. Disdark, liquid blood, increased by motion, [*Croc.*] her common ailments worse just before the c. Suitable to thin, scrawny women.

P. Mostly too early and profuse. Before the t, violent colic. * Painful sensation of empti- the pit of the stomach. * Fetid urine, having nent like burnt clay. *Yellow spots on the face,* dly across the nose. * Prolapsus uteri. * Sen- as if everything would escape through the va- * *Bell.*]

PH. The menses last too long. * She seems almost well, and then it returns again, and Discharge acrid, corroding the thighs, and g sour, [offensive, *Bell.*] * Flashes of heat, ed by weak, faint spells. * Constant heat on the head. Bleeding hemorrhoids.

PLIUM. Menses lasting too long; discharge at ight-red, but grows pale, [*Bell.*] Between the s, profuse leucorrhœa of a yellowish color and y consistence. Profuse hemorrhages.

PLAGO. At the climacteric period, [* *Puls.* Flooding lasting for weeks. *Blood dark-colored,* any clots, and vertigo. Dull, heavy headache. n irritation.

METRITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

N. After a violent chill; dry, hot skin, fall ng pulse, and intense thirst. Cutting, lanci- buruing, and tearing pains in the uterus, with 7 *

anguish and great fear. Suppression of the lochia, or too scanty discharge, [Bell.] * Excessive sensibility to the least touch. * Retention of urine, with stitches in the kidneys. * Fear of death, predicts the day she will die.

ARN. When induced by *external violence, as a blow or concussion.* * Sore, bruised feeling all through the body, [Rhus.] * The bed on which she lies feels too hard, which makes her constantly change about. Putrid eructations, [Merc. Nux.]

ARS. Advanced stages. Burning, lancinating pains; the parts *burn like fire.* * Great anguish, extreme restlessness and fear of death, [Acon.] *Rapid prostration*, with sinking of the vital forces. * Craves cold drinks, but can take but little at a time. Wants to be covered up warmly, [Rhus.] Aggravation at night, particularly after midnight.

BELL. Great tenderness of the abdomen, aggravated by the least motion or jar, [Bry.] * Violent clutching pains, as if the parts were seized with *talons* (clawing). * Pains come on suddenly and cease as suddenly as they come. Great *heat* in the abdomen, which imparts a *burning* sensation to the hand. * Almost constant moaning, with starting and jumping while sleeping. Painful bearing down in the pelvis. Suppression of the lochial or menstrual discharge, or else it is scant and fetid. Congestion to the head, with flushed face and red eyes. Throbbing headache, and delirium. * Great intolerance to light or noise, [Acon.]

BRY. Stitching, burning pains in the abdomen, which is tender to touch. * Lochia *suppressed*, with headache as if it would split, [Bell.] Lips parched, dry, and cracked. Great dryness of the mouth, with little thirst, or else drinking large quantities. * Cannot sit up from nausea and faintness. * Wants to remain perfectly quiet; worse from the least motion. * Hard, dry stools as if burnt. Exceedingly irritable.

CANTH. Great heat and burning in the abdomen, [with lancinating pains, Ars.] Debility, restlessness, and trembling of the limbs. * Constant, painful urging and tenesmus of the bladder, passing but a few drops at a time, sometimes mixed with blood.

CHAM. If the disease was induced by a fit of anger.

at all over, with thirst and red face, or *one cheek is hot and the other pale*, [Acon.] * Violent labor-like pains in the uterus. *Profuse lochia*. Great sensitiveness to pain, becomes almost furious. * She is very impatient, can hardly answer a civil question. Urine abundant and light-colored. Warm sweat about the head.

COLO. * Terrible colicky pains, causing her to bend double, with great restlessness. * Feeling in the abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones. Vomiting and diarrhoea, worse after eating or drinking, [Ars.] Bitter taste in the mouth. Ill, frequent pulse, and great thirst.

HYOS. If the disease assume a typhoid character. Spasmodic jerking of the limbs, face, and eyelids. Irritable delirium, with wild, staring look. * Muttering, and picking at the bed-clothes. * She throws off the bed-clothes and wants to be naked. Complete anæsthesia, or else great excitability.

IPEC. Pain in the region of the umbilicus, extending towards the uterus. Every movement is attended with a cutting pain, running from *left to right*. * Constant nausea and vomiting, [Verat.] Discharge from the womb of bright-red blood. * Green, watery, fermented stools.

LACH. * Cannot bear any pressure, not even the weight of the hand over the uterine region. * The pain in the uterus is relieved for a time by a flow of blood, but soon returns. Repeated chills, livid face and unconsciousness. Skin alternately hot and cold. Abdomen distended. Lochial discharge thin and ichorous. Aggravation after sleep, [Apis. Verat.]

MERC. Lancing, boring or pressing pains in the genital organs. * Very sensitive about the pit of the stomach and abdomen, [Bell.] Much saliva in the mouth. * Tongue moist, with great thirst. Much respiration, which affords no relief. Aggravation at night. * Green, slimy, or bloody mucous stools with violent tenesmus.

NUX V. Feeling of heaviness and burning in the genital organs and abdomen. Suppression, or else a profuse discharge of the lochia, with violent pains *in the small of the back*. Pain as if bruised in the *back of the uterus*. * Constipation, with frequent and

ineffectual urging to stool. Pain in the small of the back, much worse when attempting to turn in bed. Aggravation in the morning.

PULS. After taking cold, particularly after getting the feet wet. * Frequent chilliness, even in a warm room. Metritis, with suppression of the lochial or menstrual discharge, [Bell. Bry.] Contractive or labor-like pains in the uterus. Semi-lateral headache. Nightly diarrhœa. * Thirstlessness, and bad taste in the mouth. Mild, tearful persons.

RHUS T. Metritis after confinement. * She cannot lie still, but must change continually to get a little rest. * The lower limbs seem powerless, she can hardly draw them up. Dry tongue with red tip. Typhoid symptoms. Aggravation *during rest*, at night, particularly after midnight.

SEC. Tendency to putrescence, [*with dark, offensive discharge, Kreo.*] Hot fever, intermingled by shaking chills. Discharge from the vagina of thin, black blood, very offensive. Vomiting of decomposed matters. Painless diarrhœa, with much debility. She lies either in quiet delirium, or grows wild with great anxiety and desire to escape from bed. * Thin, scrawny women. * Desire to be uncovered.

STRAM. Face red and bloated. Extreme degree of nervous erethism. Convulsive trembling and restlessness. * She awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of the first object seen. Talks continually, and imagines all sorts of absurd things.

VERAT. A. Puerperal metritis, with violent fits of vomiting and diarrhœa. * Coldness of the extremities, with deadly-pale face, covered with cold perspiration. Suppression of the lochial discharge, with delirium. * Excessive weakness, [* Ars. Sec.]

METRORRHAGIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Persons of full habit, especially young girls, [climacteric period, Puls. Sep. * Ustila.] * Active hemorrhage, with fear of death. *Very restless and anxious.* So giddy, she cannot sit up in bed.

BELL. Pale or flushed face. Violent pains in small of the back, as if it would break, [as if broken, Phos.] * Profuse bright-red blood, which *feels hot* to the parts. Violent pressure downward as if everything would escape through the vulva. The blood sometimes has a bad smell. Palpitation of the heart.

BRY. Discharge of dark-red blood in large quantities, with violent pressive pains in small of the back, and headache as if it would split. * Nausea and faintness on sitting up in bed. Mouth and lips unusually dry with thirst. * Symptoms all worse by moving; she wants to keep perfectly quiet. Exceedingly irritable. Dry, hard stools.

CHAM. Hemorrhage of dark, coagulated blood, with *labor-like pains*. Tearing pains in the legs, [also Cimi. Hyos.] Frequent discharge of large quantities of colorless urine. * Very impatient, snappish, cross.

CHIN. After miscarriage or labor, and in dangerous cases, [also Sabi. * Sec.] Discharge of clots of dark blood. * Heaviness of the head, ringing in the ears, loss of sight, and fainting. Sudden weakness, coldness of the extremities, and pale face. * Debility and other troubles after the loss of much blood.

CEOC. After miscarriage or labor, or from over-exertion. * Discharge of dark stringy blood, worse from the least exertion. Sensation as of something alive in the abdomen, [* Sabi. Sulph.] Passive hemorrhage, in nervous, hysterical women.

FERE. M. Weakly persons of hemorrhagic tendency. Frequent discharges of partly fluid and partly black clotted blood, [Sabi.] with violent labor-like pains. * The least emotion or exertion produces a red flushed face. Frequent short shudderings; headache and vertigo.

HYOS. Flooding attended with labor-like pains in the uterus, drawing in the thighs and small of the back. Bright-red blood continuing to flow all the time. Trembling over the whole body, or numbness of the limbs. * Twitching or jerking of single limb.

IPEC. * Very copious flooding of bright-red blood, coming away in a gush, with cutting pains around the navel. Great pressure and bearing down. Chills and coldness of the body. Great weakness and inclination to vomit. After parturition or miscarriage, [* Sabi. * Sec.]

SABI. Forcing or dragging pains extending to the back and loins. Profuse discharge of bright-red blood, [Bell.] Feeling of sinking or faintness in the abdomen. * Sometimes the discharge is dark, having blackish clots mixed with thin watery blood. Pains extending from the back through to the pubis.

SEC. * Passive hemorrhage in feeble cachectic females. After parturition or miscarriage. * Want of action in the uterus, [* Puls.] Discharge of dark liquid blood, with little or no pain. Coldness of the extremities, pale or sallow face, small feeble pulse. Desire to be uncovered, worse from warmth.

SEPIA. Induration of the neck of the uterus, with spasmodic painful pressure over the sexual organs. Chronic metrorrhagia, when it is excited from the least cause. Yellow complexion, with spots on the face. * Painful sense of emptiness in the abdomen. Fetid urine, depositing a clay-colored sediment which adheres to the vessel.

SULPH. Frequent attacks of hemorrhage; she seems to get almost well, when it occurs again and again, [also *Nux v.*] * Constant heat in top of the head, and cold feet. Frequent weak faint spells and flushes of heat. Gets very hungry about 11 A. M.

Adjuvants. In urgent cases of uterine hemorrhage, where there is not time to wait the action of remedies, grasp the uterus with the hand and apply cold wet cloths to the genitals, or even introduce them into the vagina. It has also been advised to ligate the upper part of the thighs and arms in order to impede the circulation. The hips should be *elevated*, while the head and shoulders are *lowered*. Keep the patient cool, quiet, and free from all excitement.

MISCARRIAGE.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Threatened miscarriage in consequence of *fright*. * Hemorrhage, with fear of death; she is *sure she will die*. Great fear and anxiety of mind.

with great nervous excitability. Dizziness on rising from a recumbent position. Feverish restlessness.

APIS. *Stinging* pains in the ovarian region. Pressing-down, or labor-like pain, in the uterus. * Sensation in the abdomen as if something tight would break, if much effort was made to void a stool. Scanty urine, and absence of thirst. Aggravation in a warm room.

ARN. After a *fall, blow, or concussion*, especially if labor-pains set in, with discharge of blood or serous mucus. [After a false step, a strain in the loins, with a profuse flow of red blood, *Cinn.] * Sore feeling all through the patient, as if from a bruise, [Bapt.] The bed on which she lies feels too hard.

BELL. Flushed face, red eyes, throbbing carotids and heat in the head. Pain in the back as if it would break. * Severe bearing down, as if everything would issue through the vulva, [Sep.] Profuse discharge of bright-red blood. * Pains come on suddenly, and leave as suddenly. * Vertigo when stooping, or when rising from a stooping posture. Great intolerance to light or noise, [Acon.]

CALC. C. Scrofulous diathesis. She has heretofore suffered from too early and too profuse menstruation. Very weakly in general; walking produces great fatigue, and she is out of breath when going up-stairs. When standing, a pressing down, as if everything would issue through the genitals, [* Bell.] * Her feet feel as if they had on cold, damp stockings. * Vertigo when ascending a height.

CANTH. *Threatened abortion from congestion or ulceration of the cervix uteri.* * Constant desire to urinate.

CAULO. * Threatened miscarriage, with profuse hemorrhage. * Want of action in the uterus, [Puls. * Sec.] *Protracted lochia.*

CHAM. Periodical pains resembling those of *labor*, with discharge of dark-colored or coagulated blood. * Violent pains in the bowels, extending to the sides, with *frequent urination*. Becomes almost furious about the pains. * Very impatient, snappish, and cross. Hot perspiration about the head.

CHINA. Weak and exhausted persons from loss of animal fluids, [Phos. ac.] After miscarriage, when there is hemorrhage unto fainting; giddiness, drowsiness, and loss of consciousness. * Heaviness of the

head, ringing in the ears, and coldness of the extremities.

CROC. Especially where the discharge consists of *dark, stringy blood, which is increased by the least exertion.*

* Sensation as if something were alive in the abdomen. [Sabi.] Mostly after miscarriage.

FERR. M. After miscarriage, when there is a discharge of partly fluid and partly black, clotted blood, with violent labor-like pains. * Least emotion or exertion produces a red, flushed face. General hemorrhagic tendency.

HYOS. Miscarriage attended with spasms or convulsions of the whole body. Discharge of light-red blood, with labor-like pains. * Twitching and jerking of single muscles or limbs, [Chin.] Adapted to hysterical subjects, [also Nux m.]

IGNA. Suppressed grief seems to have been the exciting cause. * Sadness and sighing, with an empty feeling in the stomach. Uterine cramps with cutting stitches. * Difficult stools causing prolapsus ani.

IPEC. * Profuse and continuous discharge of bright-red blood, with pressure downward, [Bell.] Cutting pains around the navel. * Continual sense of nausea, without a moment's relief. Disposition to faint.

NUX M. Adapted to hysterical females. Pressure in the abdomen, and drawing down into the legs from the navel; discharge *dark and thick*, [dark liquid, Sec.] * Great drowsiness and inclination to faint.

NUX V. * Every pain produces a desire to go to stool, or to urinate. Writhing pains in the abdomen, accompanied by nausea, or pains in the back and loins as if dislocated. * Very irritable, and wishes to be alone. Constipation of large difficult stools. High livers; sedentary habits.

PULS. Labor-like pains alternating with hemorrhage. * The discharge is arrested for a little while, then returns with redoubled violence. Suffocative spells; she craves fresh air, worse in a close, warm room. * Inclination to be chilly, even in a warm room. Retention of the after-birth, [Caul. * Sec.] Mild, tearful women.

RHUS T. * If a wrench or a strain is the exciting cause, [Cinn.] Pains worse in the latter part of the

night and during rest; has to change position often to get a little temporary relief.

SABI. Violent forcing or dragging pains extending from the *back through to the pubis*. * Discharge profuse, consisting of bright-red, partly fluid and partly clotted blood, [see **Ferr.**] Feeling of sinking or faintness in the abdomen. Especially adapted to women who habitually miscarry about the third month.

SEC. Especially after miscarriage has occurred. * Copious flow of black, liquid blood, worse from the slightest motion, [see **Croc.**] * Passive hemorrhage in thin, scrawny, cachectic women. Want of action in the uterus, [* **Caul.** * **Puls.**] Great debility, feeble, almost extinct pulse, and fear of death. Little or no pain.

SEP. Painful sensation of emptiness at the pit of the stomach, [Ign.] * Sense of weight in the anus like a heavy ball. * Yellow saddle across the bridge of the nose. Very *fetid urine*, depositing a clay-colored sediment, which adheres to the vessel with great tenacity.

For **RETENTION OF PLACENTA** occurring after miscarriage, see **Labor**. And for dangerous hemorrhage, that often follows, see **Metrorrhagia**.

MORNING SICKNESS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ANT. C. Eructations tasting of the ingesta. Nausea with vertigo. * Frightful and persistent vomiting, with convulsions. After overloading the stomach.

ARS. Excessive vomiting, especially after eating or drinking. * Great desire for water, but can take only a little. * Vomiting of fluids as soon as taken, [*soon as they get warm in the stomach, Phos.*] Excessive weakness.

ARS. OF COP. Vomiting of a glary froth. Dull aching over the epigastric region. Frequent desire for stool.

BEY. Nausea immediately on waking in the morning, [*soon as she begins to move, Tabac.*] Lips dry

and parched; dry mouth and tongue, with much thirst. Vomiting of food immediately after eating it. Headache as if it would split. * She feels better by keeping perfectly quiet. * Dry, hard stools, as if burnt.

CALC. C. Heartburn and eructations of food. Soreness of the sides or tip of the tongue, so that she can scarcely talk or eat. * Going up-stairs puts her out of breath, and causes vertigo. * Cold, damp feet continually. Cannot bear tight clothing around the waist. * She cannot sleep after 3 A. M., [* *Nux v. Sep.*—Cannot sleep until 3 A. M., *Am. c. Merc.*]

COCC. Cardialgia after a meal. In the morning, she can scarcely rise up on account of nausea and inclination to vomit; it makes her so faint. * Nausea from riding in a carriage, boat, [relieved by, *Nit. ac.*]

CONI. Terrible nausea and vomiting. Sour eructations, with burning in the stomach. * Vertigo, particularly when lying down and when turning over in bed. Swelling and soreness of the breasts.

CYCLAMEN. After eating the least quantity, disgust and nausea in the palate and throat. Much dimness of vision, with fiery specks and sparks before the eyes. Intermittent thirst.

IPEC. Nausea and vomiting, with great uneasiness in the stomach. * Continual nausea all the time, not a moment's relief, [*Tart. e. Verat. a.*] * Vomiting of large quantities of mucus. Biliary vomiting, and tendency to relaxation of the bowels.

NAT. M. In obstinate cases, accompanied by loss of appetite and taste. Waterbrash, like limpid mucus, and much acidity of the stomach. * Always awakens in the morning with headache, and has heartburn after eating. * Feeling of great hunger, as if the stomach were empty, but no appetite.

NIT. AC. * Much nausea and gastric trouble, relieved by moving about or riding in a carriage, [worse from, *Cocc.*] Constant nausea, with heat in the stomach extending to the throat. *Strong-smelling urine.*

NUX V. Nausea and vomiting chiefly in the morning, while eating, or immediately after eating or drinking. Acrid and bitter eructations and regurgitations. * She feels as if she would be better if she could vomit. * Cannot bear the odor of tobacco. Females of sed-

entary habits, and who use highly seasoned food.
* Large, difficult stools, with frequent urging.

PHOS. Nausea with hunger, early in the morning. Very weak feeling in the abdomen, and heat up the back. Sour vomiting and sour eructations. * Long, narrow, hard stools, very difficult to expel. * Very sleepy after meals, particularly dinner.

PULS. Frequent eructations, tasting of the ingesta. Vomiting after every meal. * Vomiting of mucus. * Bad taste in the mouth every morning on waking. No kind of food tastes good. Perceptible pulsations in the stomach, [*Sep. Tart. e.*] Diarrhœa, mostly at night. Mild, tearful disposition.

SEPIA. Nausea in the morning as if all the viscera were turning inside out. * Sensation of emptiness in the stomach. The very thought of food sickens her. Yellowness of the face, particularly across the nose. Painful feeling of hunger in the stomach.

TART. E. Continuous anxious nausea, [**Ipe. Verat.*]
* Vomiting of large quantities of mucus, [*Ipe.*]

VERAT. AL. Constant nausea and ptyalism. Excessive vomiting of bile, mucus, and lastly blood. * Cold sweat on the forehead. Craves cold drinks.

The **Diet** during pregnancy should be carefully attended to. *Raw minced beef* well seasoned with *Cayenne Pepper*, will in many cases have a salutary effect when everything else taken is rejected by the stomach.

MUMPS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

BELL. Redness of the face and eyes. * Bright-red swelling of the glands, especially on the right side, [dark-red swelling of left side, *Rhus.*] Tendency to erysipelatous inflammation of the parts. * Sudden disappearance of the swelling, with throbbing headache and delirium. * Sleepiness, but cannot sleep.

CARB. V. Slow grade of fever; the swelling becomes very hard and will not disperse as it should. * Metastasis to the stomach, with burning, pressure, and sensitiveness of the epigastrium. After abuse

of calomel. * The most innocent food disagrees. Much belching of sour, rancid food.

HYOS. If the disease be transmitted to the brain. Unconscious delirium, red face, wild, staring look, and throbbing of the carotids, [Bell.] * Twitching and jerking of the limbs, with great nervous excitability. Giddiness, with stupefaction.

MERC. If the disease was induced by a cold. Erethic fever, with alternate heat and chills. * Hard swelling of the gland, with stiffness of the jaws and difficulty of swallowing. * Perspiration, affording no relief. * Profuse secretion of saliva, and very offensive breath. Dark-green or slimy stools with *severe tenesmus*. All worse at night, and in damp, rainy weather.

PULS. When there is *metastasis* to the female mamæ, [*to the testicles*, Ars. Carb. v.] Inflammation and swelling of the testicles, with drawing pain extending up the spermatic cords. * Vertigo when rising from a sitting posture, with chilliness. * Thickly-coated tongue, with very bad taste in the morning. Mild, tearful disposition.

RHUS T. If typhoid symptoms set in, or the inflammation assumes an erysipelatous character. Lameness and stiffness of the limbs, with pain on *first moving them after rest*. * Parotitis after scarlatina, with dropsical symptoms, [Bary. m. Kali c.] * Restless at night; must turn often to find a few moments' ease.

NEPHRALGIA, COLICA RENALIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

BELL. Spasmodic, crampy straining along the ureter to the bladder. Retention of urine, it passing off only in drops.

CANTH. *Pressing pain* in the kidneys, extending along the ureters to the bladder. [*Dragging pain along the ureters to bladder*, with emissions in drops of burning, bloody urine, Cann. in.]

LYC. Renal colic, right side, [Bell.] Frequent

urging to urinate, *passing red sand with the urine.*
* Pain in the back previous to every urination.

NUX V. Pain, especially in the right kidney, extending to the genitals and right leg. * Spasmodic contraction of the spermatic cords, the testicles being drawn up. Nausea, vomiting, and tenesmus of the bladder. * Ineffectual urging to stool.

OCIMUM CANUM. Renal colic, with violent vomiting. Moans, cries, and wrings the hands. After the attack, red urine, with brick-dust sediment, or discharge of blood with the urine.

OPI. Pressive, squeezing pains, as though something had to force its way through a narrow space. Shooting pains in the bladder and testicles. Vomiting of slime and bile. Great anxiety and restlessness. * *Slow pulse.*

TABACUM. Violent colicky pains in the region of the ureter. * Constant deadly sickness of the stomach and retching, with cold perspiration.

Adjuvants. Great benefit will be derived from hot fomentations applied to the locality of the pain, and especially in the use of *warm baths* and injections.

NEPHRITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the early stage, when there is high fever, evinced by hot, dry skin, quick pulse, and intense thirst. * Retention of urine, with stitches in the kidneys. * Fear and anxiety of mind, with great nervous excitability. * So giddy, cannot sit up in bed.

BELL. Shooting pains from the kidneys to the bladder. * Pains which appear and disappear suddenly. * Sensation as of a worm writhing in the bladder, [of a *ball* in the bladder, Lach.] Urine scanty, of a bright-red or yellowish color, depositing a whitish thick sediment. Heat and swelling in the region of the kidney. * Back feels as if it would break, hindering motion.

BERB. V. * *Smarting burning* in region of the kidneys, [*Tereb.*] Bloody urine, which settles at the

bottom of the chamber in a cake. Transparent, jelly-like mucus passed with the urine, followed by *gr exhaustion*. * *Albuminous urine*, [Apis. Helon. O mum c. Tereb.] Pain in the loins and hips.

CANN. Inflammation of the kidneys, with dragging or shooting pains along the ureters to the groin [Berb. Canth. Lyc.] Painful urging to urinate, passing only a few drops of bloody, burning urine. Burning *during* and *after* micturition.

CANTH. Burning heat, with thirst and anxiety. Shooting, cutting, or tearing pains in the loins and region of the kidney. * Constant desire to urinate, passing but few drops at a time, sometimes mixed with blood, [Colch. Dig. Merc.] Burning, cutting pains in the bladder, with ineffectual efforts to urinate.

* Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic.

HEPAR. Where suppuration has occurred, or success is imminent, [Lyc. * Merc. Sil.] * Sensation of throbbing in the region of the kidney. Feeling of weight in the loins. Alternate chilliness and heat followed by profuse perspiration.

LYC. * Renal colic, the pain is felt along the ureters into the bladder, especially right side. * *Ruddy sandy* sediment in the urine, [Phos. Sep.] Cutting pain across the hypogastrium, from right to left. * Terrific pain in the back previous to every urination, with relief as soon as the urine begins to flow.

MERC. For a similar train of symptoms as are described under *Hepar.*, and where that remedy does not produce the desired improvement. Urine scanty and red, with *strong smell*. * Much perspiration, affording no relief.

NUX V. In persons of sedentary habits, or when the disease arises from suppressed hemorrhoids. Pain in small of the back so bad he cannot move. * Painful desire to urinate, with scanty emissions and drops, with burning pains. Reddish urine, with brick-dust-like sediment, [Acon. Berb. Nux. * Pul.] * Constipation of hard difficult stools, and frequent urging.

PULS. Persons of a mild, tearful disposition, females with scanty or suppressed menses. Aching pain in small of the back. * Frequent and almost ineffectual urging to urinate, with cutting pain. V

watery urine, with *jelly-like sediment*, [Berb. Phos. ac.] Chilliness even in a warm room. Headache, relieved by compression. * Craves cool fresh air, worse in a warm room. *Bad taste in the morning*. * Vertigo when rising from a sitting posture.

SEPIA. * Yellowness of the face, particularly across the bridge of the nose resembling a saddle. Sensation of emptiness in the stomach. Intense burning and cutting pain when urinating. * *Fetid urine*, depositing a clay-colored sediment, which adheres to the vessel. * Sense of great weight in the anus, not relieved by stool.

SULPH. In chronic cases where only partial relief has been obtained by other remedies. * Burning and drawing pain in small of the back. Pulsative stitches in the region of the loins and kidneys. Painful desire to urinate, with discharge of drops of bloody urine. * *Very fetid urine*, [Merc. Sep.] Frequent weak, faint spells. * Constant heat on top of the head.

TEREB. Burning, drawing pains in the kidneys. Pressure in the bladder, extending up into the kidneys when sitting, disappearing when walking about. * Difficult urination, with burning in the bladder, [* Cann. * Canth.] * Blood is thoroughly mixed with the urine, like coffee-grounds sediment.

Nephritis arising from the use of Spanish fly-blister, will be relieved by Camphor in drop-doses.

NEURALGIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Red and hot face, with pain on one side. * Pains so severe, the patient becomes desperate, and declares *something must be done*, [Cham.] * Great fear and anxiety, with vertigo on rising from a seat. Pains worst at night, with great restlessness.

ARS. Periodical attacks, chiefly felt around the eye and in the temples. * Burning, stinging pain, as if pierced with red-hot needles. Pain insupportable, especially at night, [Acon. Cham. Coff.] Great fear and anxiety of mind, with extreme restlessness, [Acon.]

Aggravation about midnight. Temporary relief from external heat, and from moving about. Great *prostration*.

BELL. Pain most violent under the eye, excited by rubbing the part, [excited by contact, **Chin. Colo. Phos.**] * Darting pains in the cheek-bones, nose, or zygomatic process. Cutting and tearing pains, with stiffness at the nape of neck, and clenching of the jaws. * Violent shooting or tearing pains in ball of the eye. * Convulsive jerkings in the facial muscles. * Great intolerance to *noise or light*, [**Acon.**] Aggravation in the afternoon.

CAUST. Tensive or beating pains in the facial bones, especially under the eye. * Drawing pains on the right side, from cheek-bone to the temple, [see **Hep.**] Obstinate constipation and hemorrhoids. * Involuntary urination when coughing, [**Fuls. Verat.**]

CHAM. Stitching, jerking pains, that seem intolerable, especially at night, [see **Ars.**] * The pain causes hot perspiration about the head, and extorts cries. * Very impatient, can hardly answer a civil question. Great sensitiveness to pain, becomes almost furious.

CHIN. *Periodical attacks*, [**Ars. Spig.**] * Darting, tearing pains, aggravated by the *least contact*. Pain mostly in the infra-orbital and maxillary nerves. * Exacerbation every other day. Weakly persons who have lost much blood.

CLMIC. Intense and persistent pains in the eyeballs, of a dull, aching, sore nature. Sensation as if the top of the head would fly off; the cerebrum feels too large for the skull, pressing outwards and upwards.

COLO. Neuralgia chiefly on the left side of the face, [also **Mex. Sep. Spig.**] * Violent rending and darting pains, aggravated by *touch or motion*, [**Chin. Phos. Spig.**] Tearing, screwing pains, together with great restlessness and anxiety. Better from perfect rest, and from warm applications. If caused by anger.

GELS. *Throbbing pain in the medulla* passing through the mastoid to the forehead and eyes. Great heaviness of the eyelids, cannot keep them open, [**Rhus. Sep.**] Dimness of vision, and confusion of mind.

HEPAR. Pains in the malar bones, extending to the ears and temples, [**Mex. * Fuls.**] Worse when in the open air, and better from wrapping up the face.

Fluent coryza, with hoarseness and much sweating. After the abuse of mercury.

IRIS V. Neuralgia of the head, eyes, and temples. * Sharp, cutting pains of short duration, with vomiting of a sweetish mucus. *Burning distress in the epigastrium.* Profuse flow of saliva. Pains aggravated by rest, [also Rhus.]

MERC. Tearing pains, worse at night in bed. * Pain starts in a decayed tooth, and involves the whole side of the face, [Staph.] Profuse ptyalism and lachrymation. * Much perspiration affording no relief, [affords relief, Verat.] If arisen from a cold.

MEZ. Chiefly on the left side of the face, [on right side, Puls. Verat. Zinc.] The pains extend to the eye, temple, ear, neck, and shoulder. * Boring, pressing pains, coming like lightning, leaving the parts numb, [Verbas.] Aggravated by taking warm food or drink, or from entering a warm room after being in the open air.

NUX V. Drawing, tearing, or compressive pains, chiefly in the forehead or in the part just above the root of the nose. * Tearing pain in the facial and infra-orbital nerves, [see Zinc.] Numbness of the affected part. Redness and lachrymation of the eyes. Fluent watery discharge from the nose. Constipation, with frequent urging to stool. * Very irritable, and wishes to be alone, [Chin.] Aggravation in the morning, and from mental exertion.

PHOS. Drawing and tearing pain in the jaws, root of the nose, eyes, and temples. Face swollen and pale. Vertigo, and buzzing in the ears. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. * Long, narrow, hard stools, very difficult to expel, [Caut.] Aggravation from chewing, talking, or touching the affected parts.

PLAT. Severe spasmodic or boring pain in the cheek-bones, with a sensation of crawling in the parts, [Nux v.] * The attack is preceded by a feeling of coldness and torpor, [Lyc.] Anxiety, weeping, and palpitation of the heart, [Puls.] Redness of the face and lachrymation. Aggravation in the evening and when at rest.

PULS. Mostly on the right side of the face and head. * Darting, tearing pains extending from the

jaw to the orbit and temple. * Profuse lachrymation from the affected eye, [Merc. Nux v.] Chilliness even in a warm room. *Disposition to weep and complain*, [Ign. Sep.] Aggravation towards evening and in a warm room. Better from cold, and worse from warm applications, [reverse, Ars.]

RHUS T. Drawing, burning, tearing pain in the malar bones, root of the nose and ear. * Pain aggravated by rest, must move continually to get a little relief, [better from rest, Acon. Merc.] Worse at night, particularly after midnight.

SEP. Drawing or cramp-like pains in the facial bones, mostly on left side. Sensation of emptiness at the pit of the stomach. * Yellowness of the face, particularly across the bridge of the nose resembling a saddle. * Sense of great weight in the anus, not relieved by stool. Especially during the period of gestation.

SPIG. Periodical neuralgia, mostly on the left side. * Pains darting or burning, especially in the cheek-bones, eyeballs, and above the eye, [Bell.] Redness of the parts affected. Flow of water from the eyes and nose. Twitching of the muscles in the face. Palpitation of the heart, and difficulty of breathing. * Pains aggravated by the least contact or motion.

STAPH. The pain starts in a decayed tooth and extends to the eye, [see Merc.] *Drawing*, tearing pains in the cheek-bones. Very sensitive to the least impression. Cold hands and cold sweat in the face. * Pains worse from slight and better from hard pressure, [Nux.]

STRAM. Many nervous symptoms. *Feels too tall*. * Pains unbearable, driving the patient to despair. Extreme degree of nervous erethism, with convulsive twitching of the muscles of the face. Jerking through the whole body. * Delirious, talking continually; eyes wide open. * Vertigo when walking in the dark.

SULPH. Mostly chronic cases, or where well chosen remedies have not the desired effect. * After suppressed cutaneous eruptions. Dry, husky, scaly skin; no perspiration. * Constant heat on top of the head, [*coldness*, Sep. Verat.] Frequent weak, faint spells.

VERAT. A. Drawing, tearing pain in the right side

of the face and above the ear. Sunken eyes and coldness of the extremities. * Attacks of pain, with delirium, or driving to madness, [becomes desperate, *Acon. Cham. Stram.*] Trembling and jerking of the limbs. * Cold sweat, especially on the forehead.

VERBASCUM. Violent pain, jerking like lightning, or pressive numbing, [*Mez.*] The pain is excited by pressure, sneezing, talking, chewing, etc. Attacks recur at the same hour every day, and are attended with headache, vertigo, belching, and a discharge of tough saliva from the mouth.

ZINC. Burning, quick stitches, and jerking along the course of the infra-orbital nerve, right side, [*Chin. Nux v.*] Bluish color of the eyelids and numbness of the tongue. Constricted sensation in the throat. * Constant trembling of the hands, with coldness of the extremities. * Fidgety feeling in the feet, must move them constantly.

OPHTHALMIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Purulent ophthalmia, where the inflammation runs high; dry, hot skin and full, quick pulse. * Intense redness and swelling of the affected parts, attended with acute pain, [*Bell.*] *Great intolerance to light.* * Fear, anxiety, and great restlessness. Flushed cheeks, and throbbing carotids.

ARS. Inflammation of the conjunctiva and sclerotics; *dark redness and congestion of the vessels.* * Burning pains; the parts burn like fire, [*Acon.*] Inflammatory swelling of the lids. Specks or ulcers on the cornea, [*Cal. c. Euph. Sulph.*] * Nightly agglutination of the lids. *Great anguish and restlessness.* * Intense thirst, drinking little and often.

BELL. Acute ophthalmia, *with very great intolerance to light or noise,* [*Acon.*] * Vivid redness of the sclerotics, with discharge of hot, salt tears, or great dryness of the eyes. Sharp pains in the orbits, extending to the brain. Pains which appear suddenly, and

cease as suddenly. Double vision, [*Hyos. Nit. ac. Stram.*] Throbbing headache, increased by motion.

CALC. C. * Scrofulous ophthalmia, [*Graph. Lyc. Merc. Sulph.*] * Swelling and redness of the eyelids, with nightly agglutination. * Stinging pains, worse from candlelight. Specks and ulcers on the cornea. Constant desire to keep the eyes in darkness. Glandular swellings of the neck, and eruptions on the hairy scalp.

EUPHR. Aching pain in the eyes and redness of the sclerotica. Vesicles, or specks and ulcers on the cornea. * Copious secretion of mucus and tears. Swelling of the eyeballs. * Fluent coryza and headache. Photophobia, flickering of the light.

GRAPH. Scrofulous or chronic ophthalmia. Purulent secretion from the balls and lids, with frequent agglutination, [*Cal. c.*] Ulcers on the cornea, [on the sclerotica, *Merc.*] Eyelids much inflamed and painful. Constant desire to keep the eyes covered. * Unhealthy skin, with eruptions oozing out a *sticky, glutinous fluid*, [*watery fluid, Dulc.*]

LYC. Agglutination of the lids at night, [*Ars. Cal. c. Puls.*] * Burning and smarting in the eyes, [as from sand, *Euph. Graph. Merc. Sulph.*] Scrofulous or catarrhal ophthalmia. Aptness to take cold. * Red sediment like sand in the urine. Obstinate constipation. * Constant sensation of satiety, feels full up to the throat.

MERC. *Gonorrhœal*, or *scrofulous* ophthalmia. Violent inflammation and redness of the eyes. * Cutting, burning pains, or pressure in the eyes as if from sand. Excessive sensitiveness of the eyes to the glare of fire, or to the light, [*Acon. Bell.*] * Vesicles and pimples on the sclerotica. Pustules and scurfs around the eyes and on the margins of the lids.

NITR. AC., and **HEPAR.**, are the best remedies for the removal of mercurial ophthalmia, following the abuse of this drug in syphilis and other diseases.

PULS. Catarrhal or rheumatic ophthalmia. After *suppressed gonorrhœal discharge*, [*Merc. Nit. ac. Tart. c.*] Redness and swelling of the conjunctiva and lids. Burning and corrosive lachrymation. Itching burning of the eyes, with disposition to rub them. * Evening *aggravation*. Mild, tearful disposition.

SPIG. Rheumatic and arthritic ophthalmia. Pains of a pressive or stitching character, worse from movement. Vessels of the conjunctiva much congested. Upper lids swollen and stiff. * Aching pains deep in the orbits when touched.

SULPH. Scrofulous ophthalmia. * Itching, burning in the eyes and eyelids, worse by moving or exposing them to the light. * Feeling as if sand were in the eyes. Specks and ulcers on the cornea. * Flashes of heat, and weak, faint spells. * Burning on top of the head. After suppressed cutaneous eruptions.

OVARITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. After exposure to *dry cold winds*, [from *wet weather*, *Dulc. Ehus t.*] During the menses, the patient is chilled and the flow ceases, or where it results from a fright.

APIS. Overitis of *right side*, [* *Bell.*— *Left side*, *Graph.* * *Lach.*] * Stinging pains in the ovary, which is swollen and tender to touch. Numbness in the right side of the abdomen, extending to the thigh, [see *Ars.*] * Cough with soreness in the left chest.

ARS. Burning, drawing or stitching pains in the ovary, with *great restlessness*. The pains extend to the thigh, which feels numb.

BELL. *Stitching, throbbing* pains in the *right ovary*, which is hard and swollen. *Great heat and tenderness* of the abdomen; * *cannot bear the least jar*. * Constant bearing down as if everything would issue from the vagina, [*Plat.*] Glistening eyes, red face and delirium.

BEY. *Stitches* in the ovaries on taking a deep inspiration, [*Canth.*] * Suppressed menses, with bleeding of the nose.

CANTH. Stitches or pinching pains arresting the breathing, [see *Bry.*] Great burning in the ovarian region, [*Plat.*] *Constant desire to urinate*, passing but a few drops, often mixed with blood. *Bearing down* towards the genitals, [*Bell.*]

CONI. Induration and swelling of the ovary, with

nausea and vomiting. Cutting pains in the parts. Dwindling of the mammæ, [Iod.] * Vertigo on turning in bed.

HEPAR. * Where suppuration has occurred or abscess is imminent, [Lach. Merc.] *Throbbing* pains, with frequent chills.

LACH. *Overitis of left side*, [right side, Apis. Bell.] Swelling of the ovary, with drawing pressing pains. If pus has already formed, [Hep. Merc.] Cannot lie on the right side.

PLAT. *Excessive sexual desire*, [Canth.] Painful pressing towards the genital organs, [* Bell. Canth.] Burning in the ovarian region. Profuse or suppressed menses.

PULS. After getting the feet wet the menses are suppressed, [Dulc.] Pains so violent she tosses about in all directions, with cries and tears. Constant *chilliness*.

PERICARDITIS, ETC.

Although Pericarditis, Endocarditis, Myocarditis, and Hypertrophy of the heart, are usually considered under separate heads, yet their cause, and the tissues involved are so intimately connected, that the remedies adapted to one, will be found correspondingly appropriate to the others.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. *Violent agitation and beating of the heart*, agonized tossing about, violent thirst, red face, and shortness of breath, [Bell.] * Great fear and anxiety of mind, *thinks he will die*, [Ars.] * Lancing pain in the chest, hindering respiration. Has to sit straight up, can hardly breathe. After fright, [Opi.]

ARN. After external injuries. Lancing pain in the region of the heart, causing faintness. * Sore feeling all through the patient as if from a bruise, [Bapt.] * The bed on which he lies feels too hard, causing him to change from place to place.

ARS. Inflammation after suppression of measles, scarlet fever, or the drying up of old sores, [* Sulph.]

Violent palpitation of the heart, particularly at night, and when lying down, [**Aur.** * **Dig.**] * Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and *fear of death*. Dyspnœa, cannot lie down for fear of suffocation. *Rapid prostration*. * Extreme thirst, drinks little and often.

ASPAR. Chronic organic affections of the heart. Throbbing of the heart, perceptible to the hand and ear, setting in after slight motion, [**Spig.**] * Irregular, quick, double beats of the heart, with anxiety.

AUR. Disease consequent upon previously existing rheumatic affections, [**Bry.** **Spig.**] Distressing, anxious pains, preventing the patient from lying down. * Has to sit perfectly quiet, upright. Irregular intermittent pulse, [* **Dig.** **Kali c. Lach.**] * Great melancholy, and loathing of life.

BELL. *Violent palpitation of the heart, reverberating in the head*, [palpitation, with faintness and dyspnœa, **Verat. v.** — With tingling in the fingers, **Acon.**] * *Tremor of the heart*, with anguish and aching pain, [**Rhus.**]

BRY. Where the disease is complicated with rheumatism or disorders of the pulmonary structure. * Stitching pains in the region of the heart, aggravated by breathing or motion. *Wants to lie perfectly quiet*. Intermittent pulse, [see **Aur.**] * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt. Exceedingly irritable and snappish.

CACTUS. Acute pains in the region of the heart, with dyspnœa. * Feeling of constriction at the heart, as if an *iron band* prevented its normal action, [as if grasped with an *iron hand*, **Arn.**] Palpitation worse when walking, and at night when lying on the left side. Attacks of suffocation, with fainting.

CANN. Tensive aching pain behind the sternum. Frequent beatings in both sides of the chest, most painful in the region of the heart. Violent shocks in the region of the heart [**Con.** * **Nux v.**], as if it would fall out, when stooping or making exertion. Sensation of fulness about the heart.

DIG. If caused by protracted grief, care, or anxiety. * Sharp stitches, or contractive pains in the region of the heart, [**Arn.** **Rhus.** **Spig.**] * Sensation as if the heart would stop beating if one moved. * *Palpitation excited by talking, motion, or on lying down.*

Short, hurried breathing. *Œdema* of the feet and legs, [Ars.] Bloated, pale face.

IOD. Scrofulous subjects. Pressing sensation in the region of the heart. * Violent palpitation, increased from the slightest motion. Better when lying perfectly still on the back, [worse, Rhus.] * Extreme weakness and loss of breath on going up stairs. Fainting spells.

KALI C. Stitches in the region of the heart, with frequent and violent palpitation. Crampy pain about the heart, as if encircled with bands, [see Caet.] * A blowing noise, and a louder second tick of the pulmonary artery is heard. * Swelling over the upper eyelids, like little bags. Aggravation about 3 A. M.

LACH. Constrictive sensation about the heart. Palpitation, with much anxiety. Irregular beats of the heart, [quick, double beats, Aspar.] Sudden oppression of the chest, accompanied by cough and palpitation. * Cannot lie down, must sit up, bent forwards. * Can bear nothing to touch the throat. Aggravation after sleep.

PHOS. *Tightness across the chest*, with dyspnoea and great weakness, [* Puls.] Palpitation, worse after eating, or from mental emotion. Congestion of the lungs, tight cough, and spitting of blood. * Hard, narrow, difficult stools, or painless diarrhoea.

PULS. Persons of a mild, tearful disposition. Heaviness, pressure, and burning in the region of the heart. Pain in small of the back, and palpitation of the heart. * Loose, rattling cough, worse on first lying down at night. Rheumatic pains, which quickly change locality. Nightly diarrhoea. * Scanty or suppressed menses. All worse *towards evening*.

REUS T. Sensation of weakness and trembling of the heart. Violent palpitation on sitting still, [* Asp. Phos. Spig.] * Stitches in the heart, with painful lameness and numbness of the left arm. * Pains worse during rest, has to change position often to get relief.

SPIG. Organic disease of the heart. Rubbing bellows sound, [Spong.] * Palpitation so violent it can be seen and heard at a distance, [Dig. * Spig. Verat. a.] * Can lie only on the right side, with the trunk well raised. The least motion produces great suffocation.

anxiety, and palpitation. * Stitching pains in the chest from the slightest motion. Rheumatic pericarditis.

SULPH. After suppressed eruptions or piles. Palpitation of the heart, especially when going up stairs, with shortness of breath. Sensation as if the heart was enlarged. Steady pain in the left side through to the shoulders. * Frequent weak, faint spells. * Constant heat on top of the head, [coldness, Verat.] * Early morning diarrhœa. Dry, husky, scaly skin.

TABACUM. Violent palpitation when lying on left side, [Baryt. * Cact. g. Nat. m.] Irregular, generally slow beating of the heart. Violent pulsation of the heart and carotids.

VERAT. A. Paroxysms of anguish about the heart, which beats very strongly. Violent, visible, anxious palpitation. Stitches in the sides of the chest, worse when coughing, [Acon. Bry.] * Cold sweat on the forehead. * Exhausting diarrhœa, with great weakness after every stool. Anguish and fear of death. Sensation as of a lump of ice on top of the head

PERTUSSIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. If a constant febrile condition prevails, and when at the commencement the cough is dry, whistling, with soreness of the throat. * The child grasps at its throat with every cough as if it were in pain. * Great anguish, restlessness, and anxiety.

AMBRA G. Severe paroxysms of hollow-sounding cough, worse morning and evening and during the night. Oppression and rapid respiration. Expectoration of large quantities of tough, grayish or yellow mucus, especially in the morning.

ANACAR. When fits of anger cause the cough, and when children are very ill-natured, [Cham.] Difficulty of breathing accompanies and succeeds the coughing spells. * Children with uncontrollable tempers.

ARN. Left cheek swollen and red, with heat in the head and coldness of the body. * Every coughing

spell is preceded by crying, [Tart. e. — Cries after coughing, Bell.] Feels sore all over as if bruised. Bleeding from the nose.

ARS. Suffocative, dry cough, with scanty or suppressed urine. * Great prostration, with waxy paleness and coldness of the skin. * Intense thirst, drinks little and often. * Feels better in a warm room. Aggravation at night, particularly after midnight.

BELL. Frequent paroxysms, worse in the night, hard and barking like croup. * The child gets very red in the face with every coughing spell, [gets blue, Coral. r. * Ipe.] * Eyes swollen, and the sclerótica injected with blood. *Bleeding of the nose.* In the beginning, or when the disease has attained a high degree of severity.

BEY. Paroxysms set in principally in the evening or at night, or after *eating or drinking, with vomiting.* * Cough with expectoration of brownish phlegm with stitches through the chest, [Acon. Bell.] * Dry, hard stools, as if burnt. Exceedingly irritable, everything makes him angry. Lips parched, dry, and cracked.

CARB. V. Spasmodic hollow cough, with bloody expectoration, [Bell.] * Great exhaustion after every coughing spell, with blueness of the skin, hot head and face. Small rapid pulse and cold sweat. Sensation as if the œsophagus was contracted. * Stomach and bowels greatly distended with flatulence.

CHAM. Dry cough, worse at night, or in the cold air. * Child very fretful, must be carried all the time. * One cheek red and hot, the other pale and cold, [Acon.] Green watery corroding stools, smelling like bad eggs. * Warm sweat about the head.

CINA. * During the paroxysm, the child suddenly becomes stiff, [and blue in the face, Ipe.] After the paroxysm, there is a gurgling noise from the throat to the abdomen. Cough aggravated by running, talking, laughing, &c. * Paleness of the face and blueness around the mouth and eyes. Spasms with jerking and twisting of the muscles. * Much picking of the nose, and other worm symptoms.

COCUS CACTI. Nightly, periodical attacks of cough, from tickling in the larynx. * Every coughing spell ends with expectoration of large quantities of viscid, *stringy mucus*, [Kali b.]

CORAL. RUB. Spasms of cough, so violent that the child *loses its breath* and *turns purple and black* in the face, [see *Ipo.*] * Takes very little food or drink. Spasmodic convulsive cough.

CUP. Violent and long-continued paroxysms of cough, completely exhausting the patient. * During the attack, the child becomes rigid, turns black in the face, and seems as if dead, [*Coral. r.*] Vomiting after the paroxysm, and rattling of mucus in the chest between the attacks.

DROS. The paroxysm is extremely violent, with chills and fever. * Violent spasmodic cough, threatening suffocation, [*Hepar.*] * Worse particularly after twelve at night. Vomiting of food or mucus, and bleeding from the mouth and nose, [*Bry.*]

HEPAR. Dry, spasmodic, croupy cough, with soreness of the larynx, worse towards morning. * Cough sounds croupy, and it seems as if the patient would choke. Rattling, choking cough, worse after midnight. * Cannot bear to be uncovered, coughs when any part of the body is exposed.

IPEC. * Suffocative cough, the child becomes *stiff and blue in the face*, [*Coral. r. Cup.*] * The chest seems full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing, [*Tart. e.*] The cough causes *gagging and vomiting of phlegm.*

KALI B. Violent, rattling cough, lasting some minutes, with an effort to vomit. * Choking cough, with expectoration of viscid mucus, which can be drawn out in long strings. Burning pain in the trachea and bronchia.

MERC. Cough only at night, or only during the day. * Two paroxysms succeed each other closely, and are separated from the next two by an interval of perfect rest. During the vomiting the patient bleeds at the nose and mouth, [see *Nux v.*] * Profuse sweat at night, with nervous agitation.

NUX V. Hard, dry cough, worse in the morning. * The child has choking spells, becomes blue in the face, bleeds at the nose and mouth. Gagging, vomiting and constipation. During the paroxysm, pain in the umbilical region as if it would be torn to pieces. After nostrums and cough-mixtures.

PULS. Cough from the beginning, with profuse expectoration. Frequent vomiting of mucus or the

ingesta, [* Ipe.] Diarrhœa, especially at night. *Chilliness even in a warm room, and vertigo on rising from a sitting posture. Mild, tearful persons, with blue eyes and blonde hair.

SQUILL. During the cough the child sneezes, waters at the nose and eyes. * Constant rubbing of the nose, face, and eyes during the cough. Cough excited by cold drinks and from exertion.

TART. E. Cough preceded by crying, or occurs after eating or drinking, or when getting warm in bed. *Rattling cough, the bronchial tubes seem full of mucus, but none is expectorated, [Ipe.] * Nausea and vomiting of large quantities of mucus, with cold sweat on the forehead. Drowsiness.

VERAT. A. Spasmodic cough, with blue face and suffocation. * After every coughing spell the child falls over exhausted, with cold sweat upon the forehead. * Vomiting of tough, thin mucus, and involuntary discharge of urine. Attacks occur on entering a warm room, or from drinking cold water.

PLEURISY.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Chill and synochal fever; full, bounding pulse, dry, hot skin, agonized tossing about, violent thirst, red face, shortness of breath, and great nervous excitability. * Piercing and stitching pains in the chest, hindering respiration, with dry cough. Inability to lie on the right side. General suspension of the secretory functions.

ARN. After mechanical injuries. Sensation as if the ribs were bruised. Stitching pains in the left side of the chest, with a short, dry cough. * Sore feeling through the whole system as if from a bruise. * Constantly changing about on account of the bed feeling so hard.

BBY. Cheeks flushed and hot. Position upon the affected side with oppressed breathing. * Stitching pain in the affected part, aggravated by inspiration or the least motion, [Acon.] * Headache as if it would

split. * Cannot sit up on account of nausea and faintness. Thirst for large quantities of water at long intervals. * Hard, dry stools as if burnt. Exceedingly irritable, everything makes him angry.

KALI C. When the violent, stitching pain does not yield to *Bryonia*. Darting, stitching, shooting, or cutting pains, especially in the right side of the chest, [left side, *Arn. Phos. Squil.*] Violent palpitation of the heart. Dry cough, worse about 3 A. M.

MERC. Soreness and burning in the chest. Stitching pain in the right side of the chest, through from the shoulder-blade, [see *Kali c.*] Cough, aggravated at night and when lying on the left side. Moist tongue, with great thirst. * Much perspiration which does not relieve. * Symptoms all worse at night.

PHOS. Short, difficult respiration. Piercing pains, mostly on the left side. Sharp pains when pressing upon the intercostal space. *Tightness* across the chest, with a dry, shaking cough. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. Sharp, cutting pains in the bowels, sometimes with vomiting. * Long, narrow stools, very difficult to expel.

RHUS T. If the disease has arisen from metastasis of rheumatism, or from exposure to wet, straining, lifting, etc. Also, where the febrile symptoms have subsided, and there yet remain wandering pains in the chest, shortness of breath, and general debility. * The pains are worse during rest [better, *Acon.* * *Bry.*]; he has to move continually to get a little relief.

SQUILL. Dyspnoea, with stitching pains in the left side when breathing or coughing. Short, rattling cough, disturbing sleep. Inability to lie on the left side, [*Acon.*] Twitching of the lips, which are covered with thick, yellow crusts, more on the left side. Aggravation in the morning, [*Bry.*]

SULPH. Where the disease is complicated with pneumonia, or does not yield to well chosen remedies. There is still some soreness remaining, felt particularly when moving. Short, dry cough, with stitches in the chest, extending through to the left shoulder-blade, worse from motion. * Frequent weak, faint spells, and flashes of heat. * Constant heat on top of the head, [coldness, *Verat.*]

TART. T. Respiration short and difficult. Burn-

ing, dry, hot skin, or cold, and covered with perspiration. * Sensation as if the inside of the chest were lined with velvet. * Loose cough, as if much phlegm would be expectorated, but nothing comes up. Vertigo with drowsiness. Threatened paralysis of the lungs.

PNEUMONIA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. *First stage*, [Tart. e. Verat. a.] High fever, full, bounding pulse, violent thirst, and shortness of breath. *Piercing and stitching pains* in the chest, with difficult breathing. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. So giddy, cannot sit up in bed. * Fear of death; predicts the day he will die.

ARS. Great anxiety and restlessness, with much tossing about. * Rapid prostration of strength, with clammy perspiration on the skin. * Urgent thirst, drinking little and often. Burning pain and heat in the chest, [Sang.] Coldness of the extremities. *Great fear of death* Worse at night, particularly after midnight. In advanced stages, [Carb. v. Sang.]

BELL. Congestion of the brain, with flushed face and throbbing carotids, [Gel.] Violent delirium, with a wild look and desire to escape, strike, bite, or quarrel. *Dyspnoea*, with pain in the lower and middle portion of the chest. Expectoration bloody, scant and difficult, [Merc. Nitrum. Rhus.] Dry, cracked tongue and lips, with great thirst. * Starting and jumping during sleep, with moaning. * Sleepiness but cannot sleep. Aggravation at 3 p. m.

BRY. Fever moderate. * Cough, with expectoration of tenacious mucus of a *reddish or rusty color*, [* Phos. Sang.] Great dyspnoea, and acute shooting or *stitching pains* in the side or chest, [Acon. Bell.] * The pain is aggravated by breathing or the least motion. * Wants to lie perfectly quiet. Cannot take a full breath, *lungs feel as if they would not expand*. * Constipation of hard, dry stools, as if burnt. *Exceedingly irritable*. Delirious talking, with desire to escape.

CARB. V. Advanced stages, when there is great prostration of the vital forces, [*Ars.] * Sensation of great weakness and fatigue in the chest. Cough by spells, with brownish expectoration. Paleness of the face and coldness of the extremities. Pulse extremely weak. * Craves cold air, and wants to be fanned all the time. Great foulness of the secretions.

LYC. Predisposed to tuberculous disease. Circumscribed redness of the cheeks, [Sang.] Copious expectoration mixed with pus. * Fan-like motion of the *alæ nasi*. Great fear of being left alone, [Ars.] * Red, sand-like sediment in the urine. Aggravation from 4 to 8 P. M.

MERC. Bilious pneumonia, [Tart. e.] Oppressed breathing, with stitches in the right chest through from the shoulder-blade. Cough at first dry, afterwards attended with bloody expectoration. * Great tenderness over region of the stomach and liver. * Profuse sweat, affording no relief.

NITRUM. Great dyspnoea, must lie with the head high. Cough, with cutting, stitching pains in the chest, and bloody expectoration. Stitches in the chest when taking a full breath, [Bry.] * Feeling of great heaviness in the chest, as if a load were pressing the thorax together.

PHOS. In violent cases. The stitching pains are excited or aggravated by coughing or breathing. * Tightness across the chest, with a dry cough and *rust-colored* sputa, [Bry.] * A large portion of the lung is involved, and there is great dyspnoea. * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. *Long, narrow*, hard stools, very difficult to expel. Tall, slender persons, and others who have a weak conformation of the chest. Very sleepy all the time.

RHUS T. The disease threatens to assume a typhoid character. Patient lies in a state of half stupefaction, at times delirious, [Phos.] * Terrible cough, which seems as if it would tear something out of the chest. Expectoration, color of brickdust or bloody. * The pains are aggravated by rest, hence the patient continually moves about to get relief. Very restless at night, particularly in the latter part.

SANG. Advanced stages, [Ars. Carb. v.] Great difficulty of breathing. Position upon the back with the

head well elevated. Stitching, burning pains in the chest. * Cough, with tough, rust-colored sputa. Circumscribed redness of the cheeks, particularly in the P. M.

SULPH. In protracted cases, occurring in psoric or scrofulous subjects. The disease threatens to terminate in phthisis. * Much rattling of phlegm in the chest. * Frequent weak, faint spells, and flashes of heat. Cough on deep inspiration, with cutting pain in left chest, [Phos.] Feels suffocated, wants the doors and windows open. * Constant heat on top of the head.

TART. E. Short, difficult, and oppressed breathing. * Loose cough, as if much would be expected, but nothing comes up, [Ipe.] Great dyspnoea and fits of suffocation, [Sulph.] * Impending paralysis of the lungs. * The inside of the chest feels as if lined with velvet. Bilious pneumonia. Nausea and straining to vomit.

VERAT. V. First stage, when congestion and inflammation have fairly set in. High fever, with strong, quick pulse, [Acon.] Nausea and vomiting of a glairy mucus. * Sinking, faint feeling in the pit of the stomach. Constant burning distress in the cardiac region. Regularly intermitting pulse.

POISONING.

When poison has been taken into the stomach, the main object should be:

1st. To expel it as quickly as possible by inducing the patient to vomit.

2d. To neutralize its effects by appropriate antidotes. To excite vomiting, administer copious draughts of tepid water, and tickle the fauces with a feather or something similar. Placing a little salt, snuff, or mustard upon the tongue is very efficient. If these fail, give injections of tobacco-smoke. When emetics are used, *sulphate of zinc* is the most efficient. Twenty-four grains may be given in a little water, and repeated if necessary.

ACIDS. For poisoning by acids, such as *Acetic, Citric, Muriatic, Nitric, Oxalic, Sulphuric, Tartaric*, etc., give: 1, warm soap-suds; 2, magnesia in water; 3, powdered chalk, mixed in warm water; 4, wood-ashes, soda, potash, gruel, linseed-tea, or rice-water. **Carbolic Acid** is neutralized by *Saccherate of Lime*.

ACONITUM. For poisoning by this and other *acronarcotics*, such as *Arnica, Colchicum, Conium, Digitalis, Ergot, Gelseminum, Helleborus, Hyoscyamus, Veratrum*, etc., evacuate the stomach at once. Give strong *Coffee*, or dilute *vinegar*. Large injections of soap and water, or of salt and gruel, should be given to clear the bowels and assist in getting rid of the poison.

ALCOHOL. For poisoning by alcohol, excite vomiting as quickly as possible. An emetic of *Sulphate of Zinc*, or the use of stomach-pump may be resorted to. Milk, mucilaginous drinks, *Black Coffee*, or a few drops of **Ammonia** dissolved in a glass of sugar-water and taken in teaspoonful doses should be given. The after-effects may be treated with *Coff. * Nux v. Opi.*

ALKALIES. Poisoning by the different preparations of *Ammonia, Potassa, Soda*, etc., should be treated *without vomiting*. Give: 1, dilute *vinegar*; 2, lemonade; 3, sour milk; 4, mucilaginous drinks; 5, sweet oil.

ANTIMONY. For poisoning by *Tartar Emetic, Butter of Antimony, Oxide of Antimony*, and other preparations of this metal: Induce vomiting and give a strong decoction of gall-nuts, oak-bark, strong black tea, strong coffee, and mucilaginous drinks.

ARSENIC. For poisoning by this substance: Induce vomiting by tepid water, tickling the throat, placing snuff, salt, or mustard upon the tongue, or use the stomach-pump. The proper antidote is *peroxide of iron*, a spoonful to an adult. If this is not at hand, give *iron-rust* stirred in sugar-water; flaxseed tea, flour and water, white of eggs and water, soap-suds, or calcined magnesia in water. After the alarming symptoms have passed, give *Ipecac*. If the patient is very uneasy at night and irritable, give *China*. If he is worse in the morning, has slimy diarrhoea, or constipation, give *Nux v.* If nausea and vomiting, with heat or chilliness over the whole body and great debility, give *Verat. alb.*

BELLADONNA. Excite vomiting, or use the stomach-pump. The best antidote is **Opium**; from half a drachm to a drachm of the tincture may be given at a dose, and repeated every ten minutes until its influence is apparent.

BISMUTH. For poisoning by *Nitrate* or *Oxide of Bismuth*, *Pearl Powder*, etc., give milk and sweetened mucilaginous drinks.

CANTHARIDES. Give white of eggs and slimy substances, as gruel, linseed-tea, etc. Afterwards smell *Camph.*, or take it internally.

COPPER. For poisoning by *Blue Vitriol*, *Verdigris*, *Scheel's Green*, and other preparations of this metal: Excite vomiting. Give white of eggs, sugar-water, milk, and mucilaginous drinks.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE. For poisoning by this substance and other preparations, as *Cyanide* and *Nitrate of Mercury*, *White* or *Red Precipitate*, *Vermilion*, etc.: Excite vomiting immediately. Give *white of eggs*, beaten up in water, in large quantities. Next in importance is *sugar-water*, starch boiled in water, flour-paste, and milk in large quantities.

GASES. If a person has become insensible from inhaling *Carbonic Acid*, *Carbonic Oxide*, *Fumes of Burning Charcoal*, *Chlorine*, or *Sulphuretted Hydrogen*, expose him at once to the fresh air, bathe the face and breast with *vinegar*, and give him strong coffee. After he has somewhat recovered, dispense with the vinegar, and give **Opium**. If this does not suffice, give **Bell.** or **Nux v.** Dr. Hall's method of inducing artificial respiration, as explained under "Apparent Death from Drowning," should be resorted to, if necessary.

HYDROPHOBIN. For poisoning from the bite of *Rabid animals*: Excise the bitten part at once, if practicable; then immerse in warm water and wash as long as it will bleed; after which cauterize the surface and cover the wound with a poultice. At the same time, give a dose of **Belladonna** once or twice a day until the wound heals.

IODINE. For the effects of this poison: Excite vomiting by a weak solution of *Soda*. Give starch stirred in water, thin starch-paste, flour-paste, linseed-oil, etc.

LEAD. For poisoning by *Sugar of Lead*, *White Lead*,

Litharge, and other preparations, *excite vomiting*. Give: 1, Epsom Salts; 2, Glauber Salts; 3, white of eggs; 4, soap-suds; 5, milk.

NITRATE OF SILVER. For poisoning by *Lunar Caustic*, give: 1, Common salt dissolved in water, in large quantities; 2, mucilaginous drinks.

OPIUM. For poisoning by the different preparations of Opium, *excite vomiting* at once, or use the *stomach-pump*. As *Opium* is an antidote to *Belladonna*, so is *Belladonna* an antidote to *Opium*. Give then *Tr. Belladonna*, ten to twenty drops, and repeat every twenty or thirty minutes until the desired effect is produced. Strong *Coffee* is also a good antidote; until that can be had, give vinegar and water. Keep the patient roused by beating him on the back and dragging him about the room. Artificial respiration should be induced, as explained under "Apparent Death from Drowning," if necessary.

PHOSPHORUS. For poisoning by this material, *excite vomiting*. Give: 1, Magnesia stirred in water; 2, mucilaginous drinks in large quantities. Chlorine water and magnesia, eight parts of the former to one of the latter, a spoonful taken every five or ten minutes.

PRUSSIC ACID. *Treatment.* Give Spirits of Hartshorn to smell, and a weak solution internally. Pour cold water down the spine from a height, give strong coffee to drink, and use the same as an injection.

SERPENTS. For the bite of venomous serpents apply a *cupping-glass* over the wound, and allow it to bleed all it will. Prof. Bibron's remedy is said to be a *perfect antidote* for the bite of the *Rattlesnake*. R.—Potassii, 4 grs., Hydrar. chlor., 2 grs., Brominii, 4 drachms. Give ten drops of this mixture, in a table-spoonful of brandy or wine, and repeat if necessary. Others advise large doses of brandy or whiskey as a sure antidote.

STRAMONIUM. For poisoning by this substance, evacuate the stomach. Give: 1, coffee; 2, vinegar; 3, lemonade in large quantities.

STRYCHNINE. For poisoning by strychnine, evacuate the stomach as quickly as possible. Administer large doses of *Opium per oram*, or *anum*, or inject it hypodermically, at different points over the body. Other antidotes recommended, are: Iodine (30 drops in

water), *Camphor* (5 grains dissolved in mucilage). These, it is said, stop the tetanic spasms, and give time for the action of the stomach-pump, or emetic.

PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the incipency, when an attack is apprehended. After *fright*, [Ign. * Opi.] Flushed face, dry, hot skin, thirst, and great restlessness. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, thinks she will die, although there is no occasion of alarm. * She dreads too much activity about her. Vertigo on rising up in bed.

ARG. N. The patient has a presentiment of the approaching spasm. Tremor of the limbs, and faintish, weak feeling. * Sensation as if the body, and especially the face and head, expanded. She feels as if the bones of the skull separated with increase of temperature. * Continually in motion between the spasms.

BELL. Red, bloated face, with distorted eyes and dilated pupils, [Opi.] * She seems to be in a half-conscious state, with disposition to strike, bite, or injure those about her. Convulsive jerking of the limbs and muscles of the face. Foam at the mouth, and involuntary escape of fæces and urine, [Hyo.] With every pain a spasm comes on, and during the interval more or less tossing about. * Sensation as if she were falling down through the bed. Grating of the teeth, [Stram.]

CHAM. Great irritability of temper, she can hardly give a civil answer. * Red, bloated face, or one cheek red and the other pale, [Acon.] Becomes furious about the pains, which are very distressing. * Twitching of the muscles of the face and eyelids, [Hyo.] Great impatience, restlessness, and nervous excitability. Starting during sleep, with dry, hot skin.

CICU. Violent contortions of the upper part of the body and limbs. Convulsive tossing of the extremities from one side to another. * Bluish face with interrupted breathing and foam at the mouth. * After the convulsion she lies motionless, with rigidity of the jaws, and as if dead.

CUP. The spasm sets in with sudden convulsive jerking of the limbs. The arms are drawn in towards the body, and the fingers tightly clenched. Eyes spasmodically closed, and the mouth distorted. * Rigidity of the trunk and lower extremities, with closed jaws. * Vomiting and retching, with horrible colic and cramps in the legs.

HYOS. The spasms commence with twitching of the muscles of the face, and spasmodic motions of the eyelids, [see *Stram.*] * Twitching and jerking of all the muscles in the body. * Clenching of the thumbs in the palms of the hands. Complete loss of consciousness, with desire to escape. Oppression of the chest, with *stertorous breathing*. Involuntary discharge of feces and urine, [*Bell.*]

IGN. * Sudden starting from sleep, with screams, and trembling of the body, [*Stram.*] Twitching of the muscles of the face and corners of the mouth. Convulsive movements of single muscles, or only portions of the body at a time. * Deep sighing and sobbing, with a strange compressed feeling in the brain.

OPI. Especially after fright, [*Acon.*] Convulsive trembling of the whole body, with distortion of the muscles. * The spasm is followed by sopor and stertorous respiration. * Stupefaction of the senses, and complete loss of consciousness. Bluish, bloated face, with swollen lips. Pupils dilated and insensible to light. Incoherent and wandering talk.

STRAM. * The patient awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of the first object seen. The spasm mostly commences with convulsive motions of the extremities, especially the upper. Grinding of the teeth, [*Bell.*] * Loquacious delirium, with stammering speech. She makes ridiculous gestures and strange faces; laughs, sings, and sighs. * The light of brilliant objects, and contact, renew the spasms.

RHEUMATISM.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Synochal fever, with *great agitation of the heart*. *Red swelling of the affected part, very sensitive*

to contact and motion. Stitching pains in the chest, hindering respiration, [Bry.] * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. Retention of urine, and stitches in the kidneys.

AMM. P. Especially where the joints of the fingers and hands are involved, [Caul. Lach.] Loss of appetite, with emaciation. Sleeplessness and nervous irritability. Mostly the *right side*. Evening fever.

ARN. Hard, red, shining swelling of the affected parts. * Pains as if sprained or bruised, with a feeling of lameness in the limb, [Rhus.] * Sensation as if the diseased part were resting upon something hard. * Great fear of being struck by persons coming near.

ARS. Burning, stinging, tearing pain, with pale swelling. * Pain relieved by the application of warmth, [Rhus.] Profuse sweat, which relieves the pain, but leaves the patient very weak. Frequent chills, alternating with heat. Constantly moving the affected limbs. * Extreme thirst, drinking little and often.

AUR. M. Continued gnawing, boring pain in the joints, after the inflammatory swelling has subsided.

BELL. Red, shining swelling of the joints, with pressing, cutting, tearing pain, deep in the bones. * Frequent darting pains from the joint along the limb, [like electric jerks, Verat. a.] * Pains which come on suddenly, and leave as suddenly. Fever, with dry, hot skin, thirst, and throbbing headache. Visible pulsations of the carotids. Drowsy, sleepy condition, with starting. Aggravation at 3 P. M., and from the least motion or touch.

BRY. Stiffness, with swelling and a faintish redness of the inflamed part, [Colch.] * Stitching, tearing pains, worse from the slightest motion. * The patient wants to remain perfectly still. Dry, hot skin, or else perspiration of an acrid character. Bitter taste, dry mouth, and great thirst. * Hard, dry stools, as if burnt. Exceedingly *irritable*. Metastasis to the heart, [* Acon. Colch. Spig. Verat. v.]

CACTUS. The disease is principally confined to the heart and diaphragm. * Feeling as if an iron band was around the heart, preventing its normal action. Palpitation of the heart, worse when lying on the left side, [when on the back, * Ars.]

CAULO. * Rheumatism of the wrists and finger-

joints, with much swelling. When the disease shifts from the extremities to the back and nape of the neck, with rigidity of the muscles. Oppression of the chest, and high fever.

CAUST. Stiffness and swelling of the joints, with tearing pains. * Great weakness and lameness of the lower limbs, and trembling of the hands. Pains worse towards evening, and from exposure to cold; better from the application of heat, [Ars. Rhus t.] Scrofulous persons, with yellow complexion.

CHAM. Drawing, tearing pains, with a sensation of numbness or lameness in the parts, [Nux.] The pains are continuous, and get worse at night, with much tossing about. * Becomes almost furious about the pains, can hardly endure them. * Great irritability of temper. Hot perspiration, especially about the head. * Redness of one cheek, and paleness of the other, [Acon. Nux v.]

CHEL. M. * Rheumatic swelling, with a *stone-like hardness* of the affected parts. Constant pain under the lower, inner angle of the right shoulder-blade. * Stools like sheep's-dung, [Plumb. Ruta.]

CHINA. Violent, tearing, sticking, drawing pains, increased by pressure or motion. Bruised pains in the small of the back, with painful jerks in the region of the os sacrum. *Debilitating morning and night sweats.* * Weakly persons, who have lost much blood.

CIMI. Articular rheumatism of the lower extremities, with much swelling and heat of the parts. Pain worse from motion, extorting screams. Delicate hysterical females who suffer from uterine diseases.

COLCH. Moderate swelling, with pale redness of the affected parts, [Bry.] Pains burning, tearing, or jerking, frequently shifting about, [Bell. Puls.] * Chilliness even near the hot stove, intermingled with flashes of heat. Metastasis to the heart, with stitches and tearing in the chest and region of the heart. Strong and fluttering beating of the heart. Profuse *sour-smelling sweats.* * Urine dark and scanty, depositing a whitish sediment.

DULC. If caused by cold or dampness, [Merc.] The parts feel as if bruised, [Arn.] The pains are mostly in the back, joints of the arms, and legs. *When the disease sets in after acute cutaneous erup-*

tions. * Aggravation after every cold change in the weather.

FERR. Little or no swelling, but a constant drawing, tearing pain, especially in the deltoid muscle. Pain worse in bed; has to get up and walk slowly about. * Least emotion or exertion produces a red, flushed face. Palpitation of the heart, and dyspnœa.

HAM. V. Pains unbearable, with great sensitiveness to touch, and fear of exciting new pain on moving. * Great soreness of the affected parts. Articular rheumatism, with swollen and painful joints.

KREO. Pain in the joints, especially in the hip and knee-joints [Ledum.], with a feeling of numbness or loss of sensation, as though the whole limb were going to sleep. * Wretched livid complexion.

LACH. Swelling of the index-finger and wrist-joint. Stinging, tearing in the knees, with a sense of swelling. Left side generally affected. No relief from profuse sweating, [Merc.] * Patient worse after sleeping.

LEDUM. Rheumatic pains in the lower extremities, especially in the hip and knee-joints, and when it commences from below and goes upwards. * Great want of vital heat, [Sep.] Pains grow worse in the evening in bed, and last till midnight.

LYC. Drawing and tearing pains, worse at night and during rest. Painful rigidity of the muscles and joints, with sensation of numbness in the part. The disease is mostly on the right side, with or without swelling. Chronic forms, especially of old people. * Urine dark and turbid, or with *sediment of red sand*. * Constant sensation of satiety, feels so full can eat nothing. Constipation, much sour belching.

MERC. Shooting, tearing, or burning pains, worse at night, from the warmth of the bed or exposure to damp or cold air, [Dulc.] Puffy swelling of the affected parts, of a pale or slight pinkish color. Green, slimy diarrhœa, with griping and tenesmus. * Much perspiration, affording no relief, [Lach.]

NUX V. Especially in the back, loins, chest, or joints, with pale, tensive swelling, [Bry.] Tensive, jerking, or pulling pains, aggravated by contact or motion. Numbness or lameness of the affected parts, with twitching in the muscles. Aversion to the open

air, and great sensitiveness to cold. Heat mixed with chilliness, especially when moving. * Perspiration relieves the pain, [reverse, Lach. * Merc.] Dyspeptic symptoms. * Habitual constipation. Persons of intemperate habits. Irritable mood.

PHOS. Tearing, drawing, and tensive pains setting in when taking cold. Sense of lameness and weakness in the lower limbs, [Nux. Puls.] * Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. Belching up large quantities of wind after eating, [Bry. Nux. Puls.] * Long, narrow, hard stools, very difficult to expel.

PULS. Not much swelling or redness of the affected parts. * Pains, which shift rapidly from one part to another, [Bell. Rhod.] Sensation of weight in the disordered structure. * Chilliness even in a warm room. * Craves cold, fresh air; feels worse in a warm temperature. * Persons of a mild, tearful disposition. * Bad taste in the mouth in the morning.

RHOD. Drawing, tearing pains in the joints and limbs. Pains worse during rest, and in rough, stormy weather, [Rhus t.] Swelling and redness of single joints. *Rheumatism of the knee*, [Verat. v.]

RHUS T. Swelling and redness of the affected part. Pains drawing, tearing, burning, or as if sprained, with sensation of lameness and creeping in the parts. * Pains worse during rest and when first commencing to move, [Ars. Sul.] * Better from continued motion and external warm applications, [Ars.]

SPIG. Rheumatic pericarditis, [see Bry.] Dull stitches in the region of the heart. Violent palpitation of the heart, with great anxiety. Dyspnœa, he can lie only on the right side, with the trunk raised. * The least motion produces great suffocation.

SULPH. Chronic form, and for the secondary effects of acute rheumatism. Tearing, stitching, or dull aching pains. * Constant heat in top of the head, [coldness, Verat.] * Frequent weak, faint spells.

THUYA. Tearing and beating pains, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Feeling of coldness and numbness in the parts, [Nux v. Puls.] Rheumatism in syphilitic subjects. Symptoms worse in a warm temperature.

VERAT. A. Pains as if bruised, worse from the

heat of the bed; better from rising and walking about. * Electric jerks in the affected limbs. Painful heaviness in the knees and lower legs.

VERAT. V. Rheumatism, especially of the left shoulder, hip, and knee, [*Rhod.*] Advised in endocarditis and pericarditis.

SCARLATINA.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. In the commencement, before the eruption makes its appearance. Dry, hot skin, with full, frequent pulse, great restlessness, violent thirst, and hurried breathing. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with nervous excitability. Pain in the stomach, with nausea and vomiting.

AILANTHUS. Small, rapid pulse, [full, frequent, *Acon. Bell.*] Severe headache, with hot, red face. Very drowsy and restless, with muttering delirium. * Skin covered with a miliary rash, with efflorescence between the points of a dark, livid color, [*smooth, bright-red, * Bell.*] The livid color, when pressed out with the finger, returns very slowly, [*very quickly, Bell.*] Violent vomiting, with inability to sit up.

AM. C. Hard swelling of the parotid and lymphatic glands of the neck, [*Bary. c.*] The rash continues out longer than the usual period. * There is a tendency to gangrenous ulceration. Nose obstructed.

AFIS. Fever of a typhoid character. Tongue of a deep-red color, and covered with blisters. * Nose discharges a thick, white, fetid, or bloody mucus, [a thin, purulent matter, *Nit. ac.*] *Ulcerated throat.* Abdomen sore to the touch. Dropsical symptoms during desquamation. Child lies in a stupor.

ABS. The eruption delays or grows suddenly pale, with *rapid prostration.* Putrid sore throat. * Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and fear of death. * Intense thirst, drinking little and often. Internal heat, with external coldness. Fetid diarrhoea.

ARUM T. Corners of the mouth and lips sore and *cracked.* Redness of the tongue, with elevated papil-

læ. Putrid sore throat, [Ars. Nit. ac.] Submaxillary glands swollen. *Nose stopped up, or discharging a burning ichorous fluid, excoriating the nostrils and upper lip, [Mur. ac.] Eruption all over the body, with much itching and restlessness. *Scarlatina maligna.

BARY. C. Parotid and submaxillary glands swollen, with much saliva, or else dryness of the throat. Tonsils swollen, and of a pale-red color, with pressing, stinging pain on swallowing. Breath putrid. *Scrofulous children that grow but little.

BELL. *The eruption is perfectly smooth and scarlet-red, [purple colored, Ailan. Mur. ac. Rhus.] Skin so hot that it imparts a burning sensation to the hand. Tongue white, with red edges and prominent papillæ. Fauces and tonsils inflamed, of a *dark-red color*, with *burning, stinging pain*, [Acon. Apis. Cap.] *Congestion to the brain, with delirium, and throbbing of the carotids. *Starting and jumping while sleeping. Springs suddenly up in bed, and attempts to escape. *Used as a prophylactic.*

BRY. The eruption does not come out fully, or suddenly disappears, [Cup. act. Ipe.] Congestion to the chest with difficult, anxious breathing. Sensation of weight upon the chest, with troublesome cough. Headache as if it would split open, worse by motion. Lips parched, dry, and cracked. *Patient wants to lie perfectly still.

CALC. C. Protracted cases, where the glands of the neck are swollen and hard, [Bary. c.] Throat greatly inflamed, with aphthæ on the tonsils and roof of the mouth. Does not convalesce after the regular recession of the eruption. Face pale and bloated, showing no signs of rash. *Scrofulous children with large heads and open fontanels.

CAMPH. In desperate cases. Extremities cold and purple. Rattling in the throat, and hot breath. Hot perspiration on the forehead; the child refuses to be covered. Sudden retrocession of the eruption.

CARB. V. Usually in the last stage. *Putrid sore throat, with sloughing of the fauces. Rattling in the throat. Great prostration of strength, and coldness of the extremities, [see Ars.] *Craves cold air.*

CUP. ACET. *When *metastasis to the brain* is apprehended, or the eruption suddenly disappears, followed

by convulsions, vomiting, [see Opi.] Rolling of the eyes, distortions of the face and all the flexor muscles. Great restlessness and tossing about. Sopor and delirium.

IPEC. Slight fever through the day, increased in the evening. * Constant nausea and vomiting of green, bilious, or slimy matter. Great uneasiness in the stomach and epigastrium. Violent itching of the skin. Sleeplessness, with sadness and despondency.

KALI C. Swelling of the right parotid gland. Great dryness, stinging, and itching of the skin. Stinging pain in the throat when swallowing. * Puffiness under the eyebrows like little bags. Always worse about three o'clock in the morning.

LACH. Scarlatina maligna, with external swelling of the neck and glands. Diphtheritic inflammation of the throat, with great difficulty in swallowing. * External throat very painful to touch. Ulcers on the tongue. * Aggravation after sleeping, [Apis.]

LYC. Inflammation of the throat of a brownish-red color, with stitches on swallowing. * Ulceration of the tonsils, beginning on the right and spreading to the left, [beginning on the left side, Lach.] Obstruction of the nose. Rattling in the throat, and hawking up of bloody mucus. Dryness of the mouth and tongue, without thirst. * Red sediment like sand in the urine.

MERC. Ulcers from the mouth, throat, and upon the tonsils, covered with ash-colored sloughs. Deglutition very difficult, attended with a stinging pain. Fluids escape through the mouth and nose when he attempts to swallow, [Bell. Lach.] Very fetid breath. * Profuse secretion of saliva, often offensive. Acid discharge from the nose.

MUR. AC. Malignant cases, where the tonsils and throat are swollen, inflamed, and covered with dark-colored ulcers, [Phyto.] Great tendency for the sloughs to extend and run together. Dark-redness of the face, and purplish color of the skin. Discharge of thin, acrid pus from the nose, excoriating the parts, [Arum. t.] * Sliding down in the bed.

NIT. AC. Putrid sore throat extending up into the nose. Profuse discharge of thin, purulent matter from the nostrils. *Putrid-smelling breath; mouth full of fetid ulcers.* Swelling of the parotid and submaxillary

glands, [Bary. c. Merc.] Ulceration of the corners of the mouth and lips. After the abuse of mercury.

OPI. * Extreme drowsiness, stertorous breathing and vomiting. Delirious talking, with eyes wide open, face red and puffed up, [see Zinc.] * Impending paralysis of the brain.

RHUS T. The rash is dark-colored and *itches violently*, [skin scarlet-red, Acon. Am. c. Bell.] Tongue red and smooth, with drowsiness and delirium. Much fever and restlessness, *particularly after midnight*. * Pain in the limbs and joints. Ichorous or yellow, thick discharge from the nose. * Constantly changing position.

ZINC. * Threatening paralysis of the brain. The child lies in a state of unconsciousness. Jerking of the whole body, or twitching of single limbs. Grating of the teeth, and shrill, frightful dreams during sleep. Small, frequent pulse, and fixed, stupid expression of the eyes. Icy coldness of the skin from sunken vitality.

Adjuvants. For the troublesome itching that often disturbs the patient so much, it is advisable to anoint the skin with *cocoa-butter*, or rub with *reasty bacon*.

The tenacious phlegm that accumulates in the throat will be loosened and removed by taking teaspoonful doses of *Glycerine* and water.

As a disinfectant in this and other disease of like character, *Chlorate of Potassa* is of great value. Dissolve half an ounce of the salt in three pints of water; saturate clothes in the solution and hang them about the room.

SMALL-POX.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. At the commencement, during the febrile stage, especially if there be congestion to the head or lungs. Headache, bleeding at the nose, and injected eyes. Fulness in the chest, with increased action of the heart. Pain in the back, and aching in the limbs.

APIS. *If there is an erysipelatous redness and*

swelling, with stinging, burning pains. * Stinging and burning pains in the throat, [Acon.] * Sensation in the abdomen, as if something tight would break.

ABS. The eruption is dark, and the skin turns blue or livid. Great sinking of strength, small, frequent pulse, and restlessness, [Camph.] * Extreme thirst, drinking little and often. * Great anguish and fear of death.

BELL. Congestion to the head, with throbbing or stitching pain in the forehead. High fever and sore throat. * Starting and jumping during sleep. Restless tossing about, cannot get to sleep. * Pain in the back as if it would break.

CAMPH. Sudden desiccation of the pustules and disappearance of the swelling. * Extreme prostration and sinking of the vital forces, [* Ars.] * Great coldness of the skin, but cannot bear to be covered.

CIMICIFU. * General bruised, sore feeling. Exhausted feeling, with nausea.

HYDRAS. Great redness, swelling, and itching of the skin, with very sore throat. It is said to prevent pitting to a great extent.

MERC. During the suppurative stage. *Ulcerated throat, with profuse flow of saliva.* Diarrhœa, with green or bloody mucous stools, with tenesmus. * Perspiration without relief.

OPI. If the brain becomes oppressed, and there is great drowsiness, with stertorous breathing. * Complete loss of consciousness. Dilated pupils.

RHUS T. The disease has assumed a typhoid character. Tongue dry and cracked, corners of the mouth sore and ulcerated. Sordes on the lips and teeth, mind wandering. Great debility and restlessness. * Worse after midnight.

SARRACENA. It is claimed by some that this remedy exerts a salutary effect over all forms of the disease. But as we have no proving of it, there is no reliable data for its application.

SULPH. In the early stage, and about the period of desiccation; also as an intercurrent remedy when others seem to fail.

TART. EM. This remedy has been found to greatly ameliorate the disease. It reduces the fever, and the pustules run their course, leaving scarcely a mark

behind. Especially suited where there is much irritation of the respiratory organs.

VACCININ and **VARIOLIN** have been highly extolled as remedies in this disease. It is said, by those who have used them extensively, that all stages of the malady are shortened, and the disease rendered mild and harmless. * They promote suppuration and exsiccation, and prevent all scars.

SPASMS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. High fever, with dry, hot skin, anxiety, and restlessness. During dentition. If caused from the irritation of ascarides, [Cin.] Grinding of the teeth and convulsive hiccough.

ARN. Where the spasms arise from some mechanical injury, as concussion of the brain, a fall, or blow.

ARS. Spasms preceded by great restlessness, and burning heat. * Extreme thirst, drinking little and often. Patient lies motionless, as if dead; finally, the mouth is drawn first to one side and then to the other; a violent jerk appears to pass through the whole body, and consciousness gradually returns.

BELL. Heat of the head, with flushed face, red eyes, and dilated pupils, [Opi.] * Starting and jumping during sleep. Drowsiness with inability to sleep. Convulsive motion of the mouth, facial muscles, and eyes. Foam at the mouth, and grating of the teeth. * Drowsiness after the spasm. *Precocious* children.

CAUST. Convulsive motions of the extremities, grinding of the teeth, laughing or weeping. Feverish heat of the body, with coldness of the hands and feet. Cold water brings on the spasms again.

CHAM. Stretching of the limbs, with convulsions of the extremities, eyes, eyelids, and tongue. Jerking and twitching during sleep, [Bell.] * Redness of the face, or one cheek red and the other pale. * The child is very cross and fretful, must be carried all the time to be quieted. Hot sweat on the forehead and hairy scalp. Constant moaning and craving for drink.

CICU. Spasmodic rigidity of the body, with the head bent either backward or forward. * Without any premonitory signs the child becomes suddenly stiff, with fixed eyes. After the spasm there is much prostration. If caused by worms, [Cin.]

CINA. Spasms of the chest, followed by rigidity of the limbs or the whole body. Especially suited to children troubled with worms. * Constantly picking and boring at the nose, [Phos. ac.] Frequent swallowing, as if something were in the throat. Dry, hacking cough. Urine turns milky after standing.

CUPE. Shrill cries during the attack. Drowsy and stupid during the intervals, with nausea and vomiting of phlegm. * After the convulsion, the child screams, turns and twists in all directions. If caused from retrocession of scarlatina eruption, [Bell. Ipe.]

GELS. Spasms during dentition, with sudden loud outeries, [violent screaming, Cicu.] Nervous, excitable persons who are very sensitive.

HYOS. Convulsions with twitching and jerking of all the muscles, especially those about the face and eyes. * Convulsive trembling and foam at the mouth. After sudden fright, [Opi.] * Cough, worse when lying down, relieved by sitting up, [Puls.]

IGN. Sudden starting from a light sleep, with loud screaming and trembling all over. * Single parts seem to be convulsed, or single muscles here and there. * The spasms return every day or every other day about the same hour.

IPEC. * Much nausea and vomiting accompanies the spasms. Especially if caused by eating indigestible food, or when during an exanthematic fever the eruption suddenly strikes in. *Green diarrhœic stools.*

OPI. Trembling over the whole body, and tossing about of the limbs. * Loud screaming before or during the spasm, [Cicu.] The child lies unconscious as if stunned, with heavy difficult breathing. * Convulsions caused from fright, [Acon. Gel.]

SEC. Twitching of single muscles, [see Ign.] Twisting of the head to and fro. Contortions of the hands and feet. Labored and anxious respiration. * Thin, scrawny children, with shrivelled skin.

SIL. * Spasms which return at the change of the moon. Much perspiration about the head. * Consti-

pation, the stool recedes after having been partially expelled.

STRAM. Convulsions from fright, with tossing of the limbs, and involuntary evacuations of fæces and urine, [see *Opi.*] * Awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of the first object seen. If caused by suppressed, or delayed eruptions.

SULPH. After suppressed eruptions. * Comes out of the spasm very happy, and at the termination of the paroxysm passes much colorless urine. * Morning diarrhœa. Spasms during the eruptive stage of scarlatina, [Bell.]

ZINC. * The child cries out during sleep, and seems frightened when getting awake, rolls its head from side to side, [Bell.] Twitching and jerking of different muscles, more on the right side than on the left. Cross and irritable. Frequent passages of urine.

SPOTTED FEVER.

Meningitis Cerebro-spinalis.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Chill, fever, restlessness and great thirst. Crawling or numbness in the spine. Despairing mood and fear of death.

ARN. * Soreness in all the limbs as if bruised. Echylosed spots on the skin, [Crotal.] Stupid apathetic condition.

BELL. * Violent throbbing headache, [Chin. s.] Great soreness and stiffness of the neck, [Bry.] *Dilated pupils*, with double vision, [Gel. Hyos.] Delirium with frightful figures before the eyes.

BRY. *Splitting headache*, worse from motion, [Bell.] Stiffness of the neck. Pain in the joints and limbs, [Crotal.] Soreness of the stomach.

CHIN. S. Involuntary closing the eyelids, [*paralysis of the lids*, Gel.] Violent throbbing headache, [see Bell.] Redness of the face and vertigo. Great *prostration*.

CIMI. E. Intense pain in the head, as though a bolt

were driven from the neck to the vertex with every throb of the heart. Stiffness of the back, [Bell. Bry.] Tonic and clonic spasms, [Hyos.] Intense pain in the eyeballs. Tongue swollen.

CRETALUS. Horrid headache, with feeling of tightness in the brain, [Opi.] Red face, and delirium, with open eyes, [* Opi.] Red spots on all parts of the body. Pain in all the limbs, [Bry.]

GEL. Dull pain in the back part of the head. Feels as if intoxicated. * Paralysis of the eyelids. Double vision and dilated pupils, [Bell. Hyos.] Complete loss of muscular power. Pulse very feeble, [very slow, Opi.] Labored breathing. Nausea and vomiting.

LYC. Stupor and delirium, [Opi.] * Fan-like motion of the nostrils. Sinking of the lower jaw, [Opi.] Jerkings of the limbs and body.

OPI. Stupor and deep, slow breathing. * Very quick or very slow pulse. Drawing the body backwards and rolling it from side to side. Spasms, with tossing of the limbs.

Adjuvants. ALCOHOL is highly commended by some physicians in the early stage of this disease, while others discard its use. It is advised to put two teaspoonfuls in a gill of water and take teaspoonful doses every half hour until perspiration occurs; then repeat less frequent and gradually lessen the dose. At the same time give the patient well selected homœopathic remedies.

SUNSTROKE.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. *If the head has been exposed to the direct rays of the sun.* Violent thirst, red face, shortness of breath, and great nervous excitability.

BELL. Severe headache and fullness, as if the head would split; worse when stooping. Feeling in the forehead as if the brain would be pressed out. * Vertigo when stooping or rising from a sitting posture.

BRY. Headache as if it would split open, aggravated by the least motion, [Bell.] Very peevish in

the morning, is more passionate and cross than plaintive. * Cannot sit up from nausea and faintness. * Dry, hard stools as if burnt. Head feels *too full*.

CARB. V. Headache, heaviness, throbbing, and pressure over the eyes. Pain in the eyes, aggravated by looking fixedly at any object.

GLONOINE. Intense congestion of blood to the head. Feeling as if the temples and top of the head would burst open. * Violent, throbbing headache, with increased action of the heart. Fulness and pressure in forepart and top of the head, with confusion of the senses. * Sensation of balancing, requiring a constant effort to keep the head erect. Undulating sensation, increased by every turn of the head. Sick, faint, death-like sinking at the epigastrium, with nausea.

TONSILLITIS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Tonsils swollen, inflamed, and of a dark-red color, with fever, [Bell.] Pain and great difficulty in swallowing or in speaking. Burning, pricking, or contracting sensation in the throat. * Great restlessness and nervous excitability.

AM. M. Swelling and inflammation of both tonsils. The patient can neither swallow, talk, nor open his mouth. When cold is the exciting cause. * Tendency to gangrenous ulceration.

APIS. Red and highly inflamed tonsils, with dryness in the mouth and throat. * Burning, stinging pain in the throat when swallowing, [Acon.] Can bear nothing to touch his neck, [Lach.] Aggravation from heat, better from cold.

BARYT. C. Raw, scraping, or shooting pain when swallowing. Sensation as if a plug were in the throat. * The tonsils incline to suppurate, [Hepar.] * Chronic induration of the tonsils.

BELL. Tonsils swollen, inflamed, and of a dark-red color; ulcers soon forming, [Merc.] Burning and shooting pains in the throat when swallowing. * The throat feels as if a plug were in it. * Drinking pro-

duces spasms in the throat, the fluids return through the nose, [Lach. Merc.] Constant inclination to swallow or hawk up something. Especially if on the right side.

HEPAR S. Where there is a frequent recurrence of the disease. Sticking pain, as from a fish-bone in the throat, when swallowing. Sensation as of a *lump in the throat*, [Bell. Merc. Nux.] * Inclination to suppurate. Persons of a scrofulous habit. After the abuse of mercury.

LACH. Tonsillitis, especially on the left side. When swallowing, the pain extends to the ear. Fluids escape through the nose when being swallowed. Sensation of a plug in the throat, [see Hepar.] * Cannot bear anything to touch the neck, not even the bed-clothes. * Worse in the afternoon, and after sleep.

MERC. Tonsils swollen, inflamed, and dark-red, or become ulcerated. Offensive odor from the mouth. Aphthæ, or thick yellow coating on the tongue. Violent pricking pains when swallowing, extending to the ears or glands of the throat. Gums and back part of the tongue swollen. * Profuse discharge of saliva. * Much perspiration, which does not relieve. Aggravation during the night.

NUX V. If derangement of the stomach be the predisposing cause. Sensation as if a plug or lump were in the throat when swallowing. The throat feels raw, or as if scraped, [Hepar.] * Patient very irritable, and wishes to be alone. Dyspeptics and persons who have been drugged with mixtures. Symptoms worse in the morning.

SIL. When the appearance of the throat indicates the *formation of an abscess*, attended with stitches and throbbing pain, [* Hepar.] Mostly on the left side. Scrofulous persons.

SULPH. Where there is a frequent recurrence of the disease. After suppuration the parts remain sore, and do not heal readily, [Hep.] Scrofulous persons who are troubled with boils; every little scratch of the skin has a tendency to fester. * Lean persons who walk stooping. * Frequent weak faint spells.

Adjuvants. Inhaling the vapor of hot water or milk will often mitigate the patient's suffering. And when suppuration is inevitable, indicated by throb-

bing pain, swelling and tenderness externally, repeated applications of warm flax-seed poultices will be found very beneficial. Holding *warm* milk or gruel in the mouth will also assist in promoting the escape of pus.

TOOTHACHE.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. The patient is almost frantic with the pain, which is indescribable. Stitching or throbbing pains, with congestion of blood to the head, and great restlessness. * Constant fear and anxiety of mind, with great nervous excitability.

ANT. C. Pains in carious teeth, followed by jerking and gnawing, extending up to the head, especially in the evening, in bed. Pains worse after eating, or from cold water, [*Bry. Cham. Nux v. Merc.*] The gums bleed readily, and recede from the teeth.

ARN. *Toothache after an operation*, [after having the tooth filled, *Merc. iod.*] Pain as if the teeth were sprained. *Cheek swollen, red, and hard*, with beating and tingling in the gums. * Sore, bruised feeling all through the patient.

ARS. Elongation and painful looseness of the teeth. Drawing, jerking pains in the teeth and gums, extending to the ears, cheeks, and temples. Pains intolerable, driving the patient to despair, [*Acon. Cham.*] *Prostration; restlessness; drinking often and but little.*

BELL. Drawing, tearing pains in the teeth, face, and ears, with swelling of the cheek. Ptyalism, or dryness of the throat and mouth, with great thirst. * Pains which come on suddenly, and leave just as suddenly. Face flushed, and eyes red. Pains worse after lying down at night, or in the cold air.

BRY. Pains in carious, and still more in sound teeth. *Sensation of elongation* in the teeth, with jerking, drawing pains. Worse at night, or from taking anything warm in the mouth, [*Cham. Nux v. Puls.*] Mouth unusually dry, with thirst. * Constipation, stools dry and hard, as if burnt. Exceedingly irritable. *Wants to be perfectly still.*

CALC. C. Beating, stitching, boring pains, or soreness of the teeth. * The pains are aggravated by a draught of air, by drinking anything warm or cold, or by the slightest change, [Nux m. Puls.]

CARB. V. Receding and bleeding gums, with ulcers. The teeth are loose, and sensitive to contact, especially after eating. * The pains come on and are made worse from eating salt things.

CHAM. After taking cold when in a perspiration. The pains are drawing, jerking, or beating and stitching. Intolerable pains, especially at night, driving one to despair, [see Acon.] Hot swelling of the cheeks, and red swollen gums. Worse in the open air and at night, [Bell. Merc. Phos. Rhus.] * Very impatient, can scarcely give a civil answer.

CHINA. The pain comes on periodically, and is throbbing, tearing, jerking, or drawing. Aggravation from the slightest contact, from a draught of air, or from smoking; relieved by pressing the teeth firmly together, [Bell. Ign. Merc.] * Nursing females, and persons debilitated from loss of animal fluids.

COFF. Insupportable pains, which drive the patient almost frantic, [Acon. Cham.] * The pain is relieved by ice-cold water, [Bry. Cham.] * Head feels contracted or too small. * Excessive wakefulness. Loss of taste.

DULC. Toothache from taking cold in damp or wet weather, and if accompanied by diarrhoea. Confusion of the head and profuse salivation. The teeth feel blunt, [Acon. Chia. * Nux m. * Puls.] * Symptoms always worse by a cold change in the weather.

HEPAR. Painful swelling of the cheeks. Jerking and drawing pains in the teeth, worse when pressing the teeth together, when eating, in a warm room, or at night.

HYOS. Pains which almost drive the patient mad; it is a tearing or throbbing, extending to the cheeks and along the lower jaw. Swelling of the gums, with a tearing pain and buzzing in the tooth, which appears loose. * Spasmodic twitching of the fingers, hands, arms, and facial muscles. Aggravation in the morning and from cold air.

MERC. Tearing pains in several teeth at one time, affecting the whole row, [Cham. Rhus.] Drawing and

stinging pains, which extend to the ear, or jumping pains in the teeth, especially at night. The pains are excited by cool, damp air, or by eating anything hot or cold, [*Bry. Nux. Puls.] *The teeth feel sore, loose, and too long. *Perspiration does not relieve. *Much saliva in the mouth.*

MEZE. Carious teeth are principally affected. The pains are burning, boring, or drawing stitches. *When the pains extend to the bones of the face and temples. Worse by contact, motion, or in the evening, with chilliness.

NUX M. Suitable to children, and women during pregnancy, [Cham. *Sep. Puls.] After taking cold in damp, cold weather, [Rhus.] Better from warm water or warm applications, [Rhus. Staph.] *Great dryness of the mouth, and disposition to faint.

NUX V. Sore pains or jerking, drawing, with stitches in the teeth and jaw. Pains extending to the head, ears, and malar bones, with painful swelling of the submaxillary glands, [Merc.] Aggravation at night, or early in the morning, from mental labor and in a warm room; better in the open air. *He feels cross and irritable. *Persons of sedentary habits, and who live upon exciting or stimulating food.

PULS. Suited to persons of a mild, tearful disposition. Toothache, with otalgia and hemicrania. Pains tearing, drawing, stitching, or jerking, as if the nerves were put upon the stretch, and then suddenly let go again. *Better from cold things, and worse from warm, [Bry. Cham. Coff.] *Chilliness even in a warm room. *Scanty or suppressed menses.*

RHUS T. Painful soreness of the face. The teeth feel loose and too long, [*Caut. *Bry. Nux.] Gums swollen; they burn and itch like an ulcer. Jumping, shooting, or drawing pains, as if the teeth were being torn out, [Puls.] *Aggravated during rest and in damp weather. *Better from the application of external heat.

SEPIA. Toothache during pregnancy. The pains are beating, stitching, and extend to the ears, and along the arm to the fingers, where they terminate in a creeping sensation. *Swelling of the cheeks and submaxillary glands, [Merc. Nux.] *Sallow complexion, with spots on the face. Profuse leucorrhœa having a fetid smell.*

SPIG. Tearing, shooting, or burning pains, with dark redness of the affected side. Flow of water from the eyes and nose, [Merc. Puls.] Pains worse from applying cold water or going into the open air. * Palpitation of the heart, chilliness, restlessness.

STAPH. * Black, carious teeth which incline to crumble. *Pale, white, ulcerated, swollen, and painful gums.* Aching, tearing, and drawing pains in carious and in the roots of sound teeth, [Merc.] Worse early in the morning and after drinking anything cold. Cold sweat in the face, and cold hands.

SULPH. Jumping pain in hollow teeth, extending to the upper jaw, or to the ears. Looseness, elongation or dulness of the teeth, [see Rhus.] Aggravation or renewal of the pains in the evening or at night in bed, or from *cold water.* * Burning heat in top of the head, and cold extremities. * Scanty, black menstrual discharges.

TYPHOID FEVER.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Chill and synochal fever, with full, bounding pulse, great heat, dry, burning skin and violent thirst. * Great fear and anxiety of mind, with much nervous excitability. * Headache as if everything would press out of the forehead, with vertigo on rising up. Mostly in the first stage.

APIS. The patient remains in a stupid unconscious state, with muttering delirium. Inability to talk or put out the tongue, which is cracked, ulcerated, or covered with vesicles, [Nux. Puls.] Dryness of the mouth and throat, with difficulty of swallowing. * Great soreness in the pit of the stomach and abdomen. Constipation, or frequent, foul, bloody mucous and involuntary stools. White miliary eruption on the chest and abdomen. * Great weakness and sliding down in bed, [* Mur. ac.]

ARN. Stupid apathetic condition, with the greatest indifference, [also Phos. ac.] Tongue dry, with a *brown streak* in the middle. Confusion of thought,

and when speaking forgets the word, [falls asleep in the midst of a sentence, *Bapt.] *Sore and bruised feeling all through the patient, which compels him to constantly change position. *If conscious, he complains of the bed being too hard, [Bapt.] Involuntary discharges of fæces and urine.

ARS. Face pale, shrunken, hollow, and cadaverous, or yellowish, bluish, or leaden colored. Cold sweat on the forehead. Constant licking of the lips, which are dark, dry, and cracked, with sordes on the teeth. Tongue dry, shrivelled, bluish, or black, with inability to protrude it. *Intense thirst, drinking often, but little at a time. Coma or low muttering delirium, and trembling of the limbs. *Extreme debility or complete prostration. *Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and fear of death. Ileo-typhus, [Carb. v. Phos. ac. Rhus.]

BAPTISIA. Face dark-red, with a besotted expression. Dull, stupefying headache, with confusion of ideas. *Head feels as if scattered around, and the patient tosses about the bed to get the pieces together. Tongue coated brown, dry, particularly in the centre, [clean, parched, dry, Hyos. Rhus.] Sordes on the teeth; very offensive breath. Very fetid and exhausting diarrhoea. *The sweat, urine, and stools are all extremely fetid.

BELL. Face flushed and bloated, with red, sparkling eyes, and dilated pupils. *Throbbing headache, with violent pulsation of the carotids.* *Intolerance of noise or light, [Acon.] Delirium, with a wild look; *he wishes to strike, bite, or quarrel.* *Starting, jumping during sleep, with desire to escape. *Sleepiness, but cannot sleep, [*Lach. Opi.] Tongue dry, red, and cracked, or red on the edges and brown in the centre, [Bapt.] Tenderness of the abdomen, the least jar of the bed painful.

BRY. Face red, burning, and swollen. *Lips dry, brownish, and cracked. Tongue coated with a thick, white or yellowish fur; *later brown and dry,* [dry, red, and cracked, Rhus.] *Oppressive, stupefying headache, or pain as if the head would split, worse from the least motion.* *Delirium day and night, with strange fancies, and desire to escape from bed and go home, [Bell.] Constant desire to sleep, with sudden

starting and strange dreams, or sleeplessness, with restless tossing about. * Dryness of the mouth without thirst, or with thirst, drinking large quantities at a time. * Cannot sit up from nausea and faintness. Great soreness in the stomach. * Constipation, stools dry and hard.

CALC. C. Adapted to persons of a scrofulous habit. Palpitation of the heart, with tremulous pulse, anxiety, and restlessness, [Ars.] Despairing mood, with fear of death, tormenting all around him. * As often as he falls asleep, the same disagreeable feelings rouse him. Constant tickling under the sternum, causing a dry, hoaking cough, [Ehus.] After great anxiety and worryment of mind.

CARB. V. Mostly in the last stages of abdominal, and in all stages of putrid typhus. Face pale, sunken, hippocratic, cold, [Ars. Coleh.] Eyes sunken, dull, without lustre, and insensible to light. Tongue dry, dark, and tremulous, or sometimes moist and sticky. Coma or sleeplessness, with muttering delirium. * Complete torpor of all the vital functions. Colliquative diarrhoea, brownish, grayish, or bloody, of a cadaverous smell and involuntary, [Ars.] * Great prostration, wants more air and to be fanned all the time. *Extremities cold, and covered with cold perspiration.*

COCC. Loss of nervous strength, feeling weak and badly all over, but no place in particular. Slow to comprehend; he cannot find the right word to express himself, [forgets the word, Ars.] He talks in a muttering tone, requiring much effort to speak plainly. * Vertigo, especially when rising up in bed, with nausea, compelling him to lie down again. * Head and face hot, while the extremities are cold.

COLCH. Face sunken and hippocratic. Lips, teeth, and tongue covered with a thick brown coating. Intellect beclouded, though he gives correct answers to questions. Region of the stomach extremely sensitive to pressure. Diarrhoea: stools whitish, watery, offensive, involuntary, [Gal. o.] * Cold surface, tongue, and breath; mottled skin and bluish nails.

HYOS. Brown-red, swollen face. Tongue red, brown, dry, and cracked. Lips look like scorched leather. *Furious delirium, which continues while awake.* * Loss of speech and consciousness, [Bell. Stram.]

* Muttering, with picking at the bed-clothes, [Mur. ac. Opi.] Great restlessness, jumping out of bed, and endeavoring to escape, [Bell. Bry.] Eyes red and sparkling, staring, rolling about in their orbits. * Twitching and jerking of the limbs; *subsultus tendinum*. * Paralysis of sphincter ani and vesicæ.

IGN. Fever, with sudden flashes of heat. Pain in the front part of the head, which does not allow the patient to open the eyes. Choking sensation from the stomach to the throat, with oppression of the chest. * *Sadness and sighing*, with a weak, empty feeling at the pit of the stomach. * Numbness of the feet, legs, and sometimes of the whole lower limbs.

LACH. Dry, red or black tongue, cracked at the tip and bleeding; it trembles when being protruded. Lips dry, cracked, and bleeding. *Stupor and muttering delirium*. Depression of the lower jaw, [Lyc. Mur. ac. Opi.] * Cannot bear anything to touch the throat, it is so sensitive. * Symptoms all worse after sleeping, [Apis. Opi.] Thinks he is dead, and that preparations are being made for the funeral.

LYC. Earthy, yellow complexion. Tongue dry, black, and cracked, or covered with tough mucus. Sopor, delirium, slow breathing, with open mouth, [Opi.] Prostration, and depression of the lower jaw. * Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. He uses wrong words when expressing an idea. Fan-like motion of the *alæ nasi*. * Bowels much distended, with rumbling, particularly in the left hypochondria. * Constant sensation of fulness in the stomach, extending up to the throat. * Great fear of being left alone. * Red, sand-like sediment in the urine. Indisposed to lie on the left side. He awakes from sleep very cross and irritable. *Worse from 4 to 8 P. M.*

MERC. In the early stage. The patient does not complain of anything in particular, yet feels so weak and ill all over that he is obliged to go to bed. Tongue dirty-yellow, or clean, with bitter, foul taste. Gums swollen and ulcerated, with offensive breath. Headache, especially in the forehead and on the vertex. * Region of the stomach and liver very sensitive and painful, [Bell. Bry.] Dry, hot skin, or *copious perspiration*. Green-yellow stools, with tenesmus. *Dark urine*. * Symptoms all worse at night and in rainy weather.

MUR. AC. Advanced typhus; the patient is stupid, unconscious, and extremely prostrate. * Constant sliding down in bed, [*Apis. Zinc.*] * Low, muttering delirium, groaning in sleep, and picking at the bed-clothes. Inability to protrude the tongue, which is very dry. Depression of the lower jaw, boring the head into the pillow, turning up the whites of the eyes, slavering. Involuntary stools and urine, [*Ars. Hyos. Rhus.*]

NIT. AC. Mostly in advanced stages of the disease. Inclination to looseness of the bowels, with green, slimy, acrid stools, accompanied by severe pain. * Hemorrhage from the bowels, and great sensitiveness of the abdomen. [*Rapou* gave *Nit. ac.* and also *Phos. ac.* as injections to arrest intestinal hemorrhage; four drops in two or three ounces of water.] Extremely offensive urine. Irregular pulse, failing strength.

OPI. Face swollen and of a purplish color. * Extreme drowsiness and coma, with stertorous breathing. Delirious talking, with eyes wide open, [*with eyes closed, Hyos.*] Pulse full and labored, or slow and feeble. Impending paralysis of the brain. Involuntary stools, and retention of urine, [*Bell. Hyos.*]

PHOS. *Typhoid pneumonia.* * Soporose condition, dry, black lips and tongue, open mouth. Great depression of the mental faculties, mild delirium, and grasping at flocks. *Thirst for very cold drinks.* * Vomiting of what has been drunk as soon as it becomes warm in the stomach. Painless diarrhoea, discharges watery, greenish or black, decomposed blood, [*Chin.*] * Great sense of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen.

PHOS. AC. * Complete apathy and indifference. Does not wish to talk, and answers very slowly, [*wants to talk, Stram.*] Tongue dry and cracked; teeth covered with sordes, [*Ars. Bapt. Colch.*] Fixed look, with hollow, glassy eyes. Continual delirium or dull mutterings. *Subsultus tendinum.* * Great rumbling in the bowels, and painless, watery diarrhoea, [*Hyos. * Mur. ac. Opi. Stram.*] Cold perspiration on the face, hands, and pit of the stomach. Pulse frequent, feeble, and intermittent.

PULS. In the early stage, and where there is much gastric disturbance. Febrile heat, mingled with chills.

liness. * Thickly-coated tongue, with bad taste in the morning, [bitter, bilious, **Bry. Merc. Nux.**] *Taste as of putrid meat in the mouth, with inclination to vomit.* Symptoms very changeable, feeling well one hour, and very miserable next. * Craves fresh, cool air, is worse in a warm room. *Mild, tearful persons.* Symptoms all worse towards evening.

RHUS T. Prostrate and stupid. Face red and swollen, with blue circle around the eyes. Lips dry, brownish or black. Tongue dry, red and smooth, or red at tip in shape of triangle. Muttering delirium, or talking to himself. Stoppage of the ears and dulness of hearing. Dry, troublesome cough, with oppression of the chest. * Severe pains in the limbs, worse during rest. Diarrhœa, with profuse, watery, sanguineous, or jelly-like evacuations. * Involuntary stools, with great exhaustion, [see **Hyos.**] * Worse at night, particularly after midnight.

STRAM. Loss of consciousness, with involuntary motions of the limbs. Earnest and ceaseless talking, [not disposed to talk, **Bell. Nit. ac. Phos. ac.**] Constant and repeated jerking of the head up from the pillow. * Loquacious delirium, with a desire to escape out of bed. Tongue yellowish-brown, and dry on the centre, [see **Bapt.**] Lips sore and cracked, and sordes on the teeth. * No desire for water, although the mouth is very dry. * Blackish diarrhœa, smelling like carrion, [**Ars. Carb. v. Chin.**] Loss of sight, hearing, and speech. Copious, involuntary discharge of urine.

SULPH. In psoric individuals, and where well-chosen remedies do not have the desired effect. * Burning, hot distress on top of the head, with cold extremities. Dry and brownish tongue, with great thirst. Drowsiness in the daytime, with wakefulness at night. Dull of comprehension, with inability to collect his ideas. * Early morning diarrhœa; great prostration after stool. * Frequent weak, faint spells. *Talks much in his sleep; awakens with a start.*

TARAX. Tearing pains in lower limbs, worse during rest, [in all the limbs, * **Rhus.**] Constant muttering to himself. Violent, tearing pain in the occiput. * Great chilliness after taking anything to eat or drink. Map-like tongue, [**Nat. m.**]

TART. E. Typhoid pneumonia, with great rattling

in the chest, and dyspnoea. * Loose cough, without expectoration, [Ipe.] * There is apparent danger of suffocation. Acute oedema of the lungs.

ZINC. Entire loss of consciousness; does not recognize his relations. Delirium, with staring eyes and efforts to get out of bed, [Mur. ac.] Position on the back, and sliding down in bed. Subsultus tendinum, grasping at flocks, and feeling around as if searching for something. * Constant trembling of the hands, and coldness of the extremities. Small, intermittent pulse. * Impending paralysis of the brain.

Adjuvants. The use of water, both internally and externally, is highly beneficial in the treatment of *Typhoid Fever*. The patient may drink small quantities, gargle his dry and burning mouth, bind wet cloths to his hot and painful head, and apply wetted linens to the tender, bloated abdomen.

Frequent sponging of the entire body is an efficient method of reducing the temperature, and will be very grateful to the patient.

In *obstinate constipation*, warm-water injections will greatly facilitate the action of the bowels; and where *diarrhæa* occurs, lavements of starch-water [about two ounces], administered after every stool, will have a salutary effect.

In *intestinal hæmorrhage*, some have advised *Per Sulphate of Iron* [ten or twelve drops in a little starch-water] as an injection, but this is of doubtful admission. Our main reliance in these critical cases is on **Ars. Carb. v. Ham. Merc. * Nit. ac. * Phos. * Phos. ac Rhus. tox.** If these fail, clysters will be of little use.

Diet. *Fresh, sweet milk* in moderate quantities may be taken in any stage of the disease. Good *fresh buttermilk* is also an excellent article of diet, and pleasing to the palate. *Beef tea* or *mutton broth* in the later stages, where there is great exhaustion, is the best nutriment. No solid food should be taken so long as there is any tenderness of the abdomen.

Alcoholic stimulants should be totally discarded, as they only *exhaust* the vital forces, which they have no power to restore.

WORM AFFECTIONS.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Febrile disturbance. The region around the umbilicus is hard, and the whole abdomen distended. Frequent ineffectual straining at stool, or nothing but slime is passed. Itching of the anus, worse at night, with restlessness, [**Merc.**] * Much fear and anxiety, the child is even afraid to go to bed.

BELL. Flushed face and red eyes. * Violent starting and jumping during sleep. Involuntary discharge of fæces and urine. Grating of the teeth, moaning, and uneasy sleep.

CALC. C. Headache, dark rings around the eyes. Pale, bloated face, and distention of the abdomen. Pain around the navel, [**Cina.**] Itching of the anus, particularly in the evening. Scrofulous persons.

CHIN. If the patient has had much diarrhœa, or taken aperient medicine. The child frequently passes worms, picks its nose much, and the belly is distended, [* **Cina.**] Painless diarrhœa of undigested stools. Pain in the abdomen, worse at night, after eating.

CINA. * Constant boring at the nose. Frequent swallowing, [**Spig.**] Restless sleep, with rolling of the eyes. Short, hacking cough, particularly at night. Abdomen hard and distended, with frequent pain in the umbilical region. * The urine turns milky after standing a short time.

LYC. Earthy, yellow complexion, with blue circles around the eyes. Much flatulent distention in the stomach and bowels. Sensation as of something crawling and moving in the abdomen. *Ascarides*, with much itching about the anus. * Red, sandy sediment in the urine. Constipation of hard stools.

MERC. *Ascarides*, with troublesome itching of the anus; the worms crawl out, and can be seen on the perineum, [**Stan.**] Continual greediness for eating, yet grows weaker withal. Offensive breath.

SANTONINE. Many practitioners prefer this preparation to **Cina**. The symptoms indicating its use are the same as enumerated under **Cina**.

SPIG. Sensation of a worm rising in the throat, [of a worm in the bladder, **Bell.**] Nausea every morn-

ing before breakfast, better after eating. Vomiting, with sour eructations. Very pale face, and a yellow margin around the eyes, [see Cal. c. Lyo.] * Violent palpitation of the heart.

STANN. Discharge of mucus from the bowels mingled with ascarides, [* Lyo. Mero.] Soreness and smarting at the anus. * Frequent spells of pain in the abdomen, during which the child wishes to lean against something hard for relief.

SULPH. Frequent passage of lumbricoides, ascarides, and tænia. Creeping and biting in the rectum. * Gets very hungry about 11 A. M. * Frequent weak, faint spells through the day. Rawness and excoriation of the anus much of the time. Pustular eruptions on the skin.

YELLOW FEVER.

Therapeutics. Special indications.

ACON. Mostly in the first stage, when there is burning heat and dry skin; full, hard, and rapid pulse. Agonized tossing about, violent thirst, red face, shortness of breath, and great nervous excitability. Delirium at night. * Headache as if everything would press out of the forehead, with vertigo on rising. Eyes injected and sensitive to light. Vomiting of mucus and bile.

ARG. NIT. Suitable in the second stage, when there is vomiting of a brownish mass, mixed with coffee-ground-like flakes. Dizziness and much confusion in the head. Time seems to pass *very slowly*. * Green, fetid stools, passing off with much flatulence.

ARS. Face yellowish or livid, with distorted features and death-like countenance. Nose pointed, eyes sunken and surrounded by dark margins. Dull, throbbing or stunning pains in the head. Burning, or sharp and darting pain in the epigastrium, or in the region of the liver. Limbs feel stiff and useless. Frequent stools, with tenesmus, or painless and involuntary. * Violent vomiting immediately after eating or drinking. * Vomiting of a brown and black substance, [also Arg. n. * Verat.] * Burning in the stomach, with

great thirst, drinking little and often. *Rapid prostration.* * Extreme restlessness and fear of death.

BELL. In the early stage. Glowing redness of the face, with red, sparkling eyes or fixed look. Throbbing headache, with visible pulsations of the carotids. * Furious delirium, wishes to strike, bite, or quarrel. Tongue coated white, yellowish, or brown. Painful heaviness and cramp-like pains in the back, loins, and legs. Cramp-like and contractive pains in the stomach. Vertigo, with vanishing of sight, stupefaction, and debility. Symptoms all worse 3 P. M.

BEY. Mostly in the second stage. Headache as if it would split open, aggravated by motion, opening the eyes, or stooping, [Bell.] Eyes red, or dull and glassy, or sparkling and filled with tears. Tongue coated white or yellow, with dry, parched, and cracked lips. * Sitting up in bed causes nausea and faintness. Food is thrown up immediately after eating. * Patient wants to keep perfectly quiet. Exceedingly irritable. Everything tastes bitter. Stools hard and dry, as if burnt.

GAMPH. Severe and long-lasting chill at the commencement. * Great coldness of the skin, yet cannot bear to be covered, [Verat.] *Prostration.*

CANTH. Complete insensibility, cramps in the abdominal muscles and legs; suppression of urine. Hemorrhage from the stomach and intestines, [from all the organs, Crotal.] Cold sweat on the hands and feet. * Constant desire to urinate.

CARB. V. Last stage; hemorrhages, with great paleness of the face, violent headache, great heaviness in the limbs and trembling of the body. * Patient wants more air, and to be fanned all the time. * Great foulness of all the secretions.

CROTALUS. Hemorrhages from the eyes, nose, mouth, stomach, and intestines. Tongue scarlet-red, or brown and swollen. Fetid diarrhœa.

IPEC. First stage, when there is vertigo, chilliness, pain in the back and limbs; uncomfortable feeling in the epigastrium. * Continual nausea, with vomiting of glairy mucus, [see Tart. e.]

MERC. Skin yellow, red, injected; eyes sensitive to light. Paralysis of one or more limbs. Drowsy, or sleepless from nervous irritation. Dizziness, or *vigo*.

lent pain in the head. Violent vomiting of mucus and bilious matters, [Ipe. Nux.] Burning pain and tenderness of the stomach. Diarrhoea, with discharges of mucus, bile, or blood, with tenesmus. * Much perspiration without relief. Great weakness of memory. Aggravation at night and in damp weather.

NUX V. Yellow skin, pale or yellowish face, especially around the nose and mouth. Eyes injected, yellow, and watery, with dark rings around the same. Tongue slimy, or dry, cracked, and red on the edges. Burning pains in the stomach; pressure or cramp-like pains in the epigastrium. Vomiting of acid, bilious matters. Burning pains at the neck of the bladder, with difficulty in urinating, [Canth.] Coldness, paralysis, and cramps in the legs. * Very irritable, and wishes to be alone. Persons of *intemperatus habits*. Aggravation in the morning.

RHUS. Dirty-yellow color of the body. Eyes glazed and sunken. Tongue and lips dry and brownish. Loquacious delirium, or coma, with stertorous breathing. Constant moaning and shifting about. Distressing pain and burning in the stomach. * Great weakness of the lower extremities, can hardly draw them up. Difficult and painful deglutition. * Worse at night, particularly after midnight.

SULPH. Face pale or yellowish. Tongue dry, rough, and reddish, with white or brownish, bloody or purulent saliva. Itching and burning pain in the eyes. Vomiting of bilious, acid, bloody, or blackish matters, [Ars. Verat.] * Burning on top of the head. * Frequent weak, faint spells.

TART. E. Nausea or vomiting, with a sense of sinking at the stomach, as if he could not survive a moment. General prostration of the whole system. Profuse cold sweat, rapid and weak pulse, [Verat.] Drowsiness, and disposition to go to stool.

VERAT. A. Yellowish or bluish face, cold, and covered with *cold perspiration*. Lips and tongue dry, brown, and cracked. Trembling and cramps of the feet, hands, and legs. * Violent vomiting of green or black bile, with great weakness after. Diarrhoea, *stools thin, blackish, or yellow*. Intense thirst for cold *drinks*. Excessive weakness. Pulse almost imperceptible. * Cramps of the limbs, with cold sweat.

CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS

OF THE MOST IMPORTANT

HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Fear and anxiety of mind, with great nervous excitability, [see Bell.] * Fear of death; predicts the day he will die; [desires death rather than fears it, * Aur. Bell. Phos. — Great fear of death, and of being alone, * Ars. Lyc. — Very irritable, and wishes to be alone. Chin. * Nux v.] Fitful mood, changing from one thing to another; sings, whistles, and weeps, [Bell.] *Delirium, especially at night.*

HEAD. Vertigo on rising from a seat, stooping, or looking up, [Bry. Podo. * Puls. — Vide Kali b.] * Congestion of the head, with great heat and redness of the face, [* Bell. * Bry.] *Fulness and heaviness* in the forehead, as if the brain would start out of the eyes, [* Bell. * Bry. Merc. — Sensation of *emptiness* in the head, Carol. ru. Cocc. Ign. Opi.] * Piercing, throbbing pain in the forehead; worse from motion. Burning headache, as if the brain were moved by boiling water, [Indigo.] * Hair feels as if standing on end, [Bary. c. — As if a cluster of it were *pulled out* of the vertex, Mag. c. Indigo.]

EYES. Acute ophthalmia, [vide page 143.] Aversion to light, [* Bell. Con. Euph. — Especially candle-light, Gel. — Desires light, Stram.] Hard, red swelling of the lids, [with scurfs and ulcers on the edges, Merc.]

EARS. * Roaring in the ears, [vide Chin.] Acuteness of hearing; noise is intolerable, [also Mag. c.]

Phos. ac. * Sil. — Dulness of hearing, Ars. Bell. * Calc. Phos. * Stram.]

NOSE. * Bleeding of the nose; especially of plethoric persons, [also Bry. * Bell. — Vide Phos.] *Acuteness of smell.*

FACE. *Swollen, red, and hot,* [dark-red, bloated, swollen face, * Bell. * Hyos. Opi. — Vide Merc.] On rising, the red face becomes pale. [The least emotion produces a red-flushed face, * Ferr. — Pale, death-colored face, with distorted features, * Ars. Canth. Phos.]

MOUTH and THROAT. *Lips dry and black,* [also * Ars. Bry. * Merc. — * Continually licking the dry, parched lips, Ars.] Great dryness of the mouth and tongue, [also, * Ars. Bry. Cham. — *Without thirst,* Bell. Lyc. * Nux m.] Tongue coated white. * Inflammation of the throat, (palate, tonsils, fauces,) with high fever, dark redness of the parts, burning, stinging pain, [also, * Apis. Bell. Merc.] Stinging in the throat when swallowing, [pain between the shoulders when swallowing, * Rhus.]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. * Bitter taste of everything except water; [all food and drink taste bitter, * Bry. Colo. Chin. Puls.] *Unquenchable thirst.* [Drinking little and often, * Ars. Chin. Hyos. — Takes large draughts at long intervals, Bry.] * Bitter, bilious vomiting, with cold perspiration, [with cold perspiration on the forehead, * Verat. — Vide Ipe.] * Inflammation of the stomach, [* Ars. Canth. * Phos. Nux.] Violent pains in the stomach after eating or drinking, [* Ars. Ferr. * Nux. Puls.] *Acute hepatitis.* * Pressure in the region of the liver. *Inflammation of the bowels, with sharp, shooting pains in the whole abdomen, which is very tender to touch.* * Inflammation of the hernial stricture, with bilious vomiting, [vide Nux.]

STOOL. *Frequent, scanty stools, with tenesmus,* [also, Ars. Bell. Colch. * Merc.] * Green, watery stools like chopped spinach, [like the scum of a frog-pond, * Mag. o.] *White stools,* [Calc. Chin. Hep. — Black stools, Camph. Chin. * Lept. * Verat.]

URINE. * Retention of urine, with stitches in the kidneys; [burning, stinging pains, * Canth. Tereb. — Vide Canth.] Difficult and scanty emissions of bright red urine, [brown, blackish, Colch. Nat. m. Tereb.]

SEXUAL O'S. Piercing, pinching in the glans penis when urinating, [burning, smarting in the urethra when urinating, * Cann. s. Cap. Caust. — After urinating, * Canth. Cap. Nit. ac.] * *Menses* too profuse and protracted, especially in young and plethoric women, [* Bell. Calc.—Vide Puls.] * Suppression of the menses from fright, [Lyc.—From cold, * Dul. Podo. * Puls. Sul.] Too scant, or suppressed lochia, [with splitting headache, * Bry.—Vide Rhus.] * Rigidity of the os uteri, [Bell. Con. * Gel.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Inflammation of the larynx and bronchia, [Bell. Dros. Phos.] * First stage of croup, with dry cough and loud breathing during *expiration*. [Stridulous respiratory sound during *inspiration*, * Spong.] * Every expiration ends with hoarse, hacking cough. *The child grasps at the throat* with every coughing fit. Shortness of breath when sleeping, or rising up. Paroxysms of suffocation, with anxiety, [Ars. Hep. Lach.] * *Pleurisy and Pneumonia*, with great heat, much thirst, dry cough and nervous excitement, [* Bry. Kali c. Phos.] * *Palpitation of the heart*, with great anguish. [Vide Dig. Spig.]

SLEEP. *Sleeplessness, with restless tossing about*, [also * Ars. Bell. Cham. — *Sleepy*, but cannot go to sleep, * Bell. Ferr. * Opi.] Dreams with a sort of clairvoyance, [also Phos.]

FEVER. *Pulse hard, full, frequent*, [Bell. Bry. Hyos. Stram. — Slow, full pulse, Dig. Merc. * Opi. — *Small, contracted, weak*, * Ars. Carb. v. Phos. Ac. * Verat.] * Chill and synochal fever, with dry, hot skin, violent thirst, red face, shortness of breath, and great nervous excitability, [vide Bell. Bry.] *Sensation of coldness in the blood-vessels*, [Verat.—As if hot water were coursing through them, * Ars. * Rhus.] Perspiration over the whole body, [only on upper part, Sep.]

SKIN. Red, hot, swollen, shining skin, [Bell.] *Morbilli. Purpura millaris. * Rubéola. Variola.*

CHARACTER PECULIARTS. Adapted to sanguine, plethoric persons, [Arn. * Bell. Hepar. Merc. — Leucophlegmatic persons, Ars. Cal. c. Nit. ac. Sulph.] Congestions of head, heart, chest, [* Bell. Bry.] Complaints arising from exposure to cold, dry west winds. Excessive sensibility to the least touch, [Agar. Bell. Bry. Nux m.] Attacks of pain, with thirst and redness

of the face, [with *chilliness*, Ars. * Bell. Sep. * Puls.—Chilliness after the pains, Kali c.] Stinging pains in the affected parts, [* Apis.] * Pains insupportable, especially at night, [also * Ars. * Cham. Coff. Lach.] *Aggravation* in the evening (chest symptoms) when lying on the left side; [Cact. Phos.] in a warm room, [Croc. * Puls. Sec. Verat.—Better in warm room, * Ars. Croc. Hep.]

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

MORAL SYMPTOMS. Ecstasy and exalted love. * Sentimental mood. Conduct like that of an insane person, [gesticulates, dances, sings, and laughs, Bell. * Stram.] * Child cannot bear to be touched or looked at, [cries if spoken to, Sil.—Cries if touched, Tart. e.—Vide Cham.]

HEAD. Vertigo, with nausea, or bleeding of the nose, [with nausea and headache, Apis.] Congestion of blood to the head, followed by bleeding of the nose, [headache, with epistaxis, Alum. Carb. a. Coff. Dulc.] Stupefying headache, with nausea; worse in the evening; after eating or drinking, [vide Puls.] Headache from bathing, [Calc. c. Puls.—From the use of tobacco, Acon. Ant. Ign.]

NOSE. * Coldness in the nose when inspiring. * Sore, cracked, and crusty nostrils, and corners of the mouth, [cracks in the point of the nose, Carbo. an.] Epistaxis after headache, [with headache, Alum. Carb. a. Dulc.]

MOUTH. * Thick, *milky-white* coating on the tongue, [also Arn. * Bry. Nux v. Sep.—Coated as with fur. * Merc. Puls.] Decayed teeth ache worse at night, and are worse from contact and cold water, [better from cold water, * Coff. Puls.—Vide page 177.] *Profuse bleeding of the gums*, [also Ars. * Merc. Nit. ac. Phos.]

STOMACH. *Derangement from overloading the stomach*, [Ipe. Nux. * Puls.—From eating fat food, pork, etc., Carb. v. Ipe. * Puls.] * Fluid eructations tasting of *the ingesta*, [Cal. c. Chin. Con.—Vide * Puls.] *Violent nausea.* * Terrible vomiting which nothing can stop.

[also Lob. in. Tart. em.] Vomiting of slime and bile, [vide Ipe.] Violent vomiting and diarrhoea, [*Ars. Jatropha. Tart. o. *Verat.] *Cramp-like pain in the stomach* from indigestion, [Chin. *Nux. Puls.]

STOOL. *Sensation as if a copious stool would take place, when only flatus is passed; finally a hard stool is voided. *Alternate diarrhoea and constipation, especially of aged persons, [Bry. Lach. *Phos. Rhus.] *Watery diarrhoea*, with cutting pain in the bowels, [without pain, Ars. Ferr. *Podo.]

FEVER. *Pulse very irregular*, [Ars. Dig. Lauro. Merc.] Chilliness preponderates, even in a warm room, [Anac. Mez. *Puls.] **Intermittent fever*, with great sadness and a woeful mood; desire to sleep, and no thirst. *Heat*, especially during the night, with cold feet. *Perspiration* when awaking in the morning.

CHARACT. PECULIAR'S. Disposition to grow fat, [Bary. c. *Cal. c. Sulph. — To grow thin, Ars. Chin. *Iod. Phos.] When the symptoms reappear, they change their locality, or go from one side of the body to the other, [vide Puls.]

APIS MELLIFICA.

MORAL SYMPTOMS. Inability to fix the thoughts on any subject, [confusion of the mind, cannot connect his thoughts. *Gels. — Anxiety, with fear of losing one's mind, Merc. v.] *Delirium*, after suppressed scarlet eruptions, [Bell. Bry. Opi.]

HEAD. *Vertigo, with nausea and headache*, [with nausea and bleeding at the nose, Ant. c.] Pressing pain in the forehead and temples; worse when rising, and in a warm bed, relieved by pressure, [Puls.] *Hydrocephalus in children, [vide page 107.]

EYES. Inflammation of the eyes, with intolerance of light, and increased secretions, [Ars. Bell. *Euph. Merc.] *Edematous swelling of the eyelids*, [Ars. Cro. t. Kali hy. — Swelling over the upper lid, like a little bag, in the morning, *Kali c.]

MOUTH and THROAT. Swelling of the lips, especially of the upper. *Dry, swollen, inflamed tongue, with inability to swallow, [Bell. Merc.] Stinging,

burning in the throat, [Acon.] * Red, and highly inflamed tonsils, [Acon. * Bell. Cap.] *Diphtheria*; the *pseudo-membrane assumes at once a dirty grayish color*, [vide Kali b.] Ulcerated sore throat, in scarlet fever, where the eruption does not come out, [Bell. Merc. Mur. ac.] * Can bear nothing to touch the neck, [* Lach.]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Vomiting, with inflammation of the stomach. Violent pain and *sensitiveness of the stomach*. * Sensation in the abdomen as if something tight would break if much effort were made to void a stool. * Great soreness of the abdomen, [Acon. * Bell. Merc. Nux.]

STOOL. * Greenish, yellowish, slimy mucus; or yellow, watery *painless diarrhoea*; worse in the morning. Involuntary, as though the anus stood open, [* Phos.] * Hemorrhoids, with stinging pains, [also Ars. Nit. ac. Sulph. — Vide page 101.]

URINE. *Strangury*. * Urine dark-colored and scanty, [Bell. Lyc. Nit. ac. — Black like coffee, Colch. Nat. m. Terb.] Incontinence of urine, worse at night, and when coughing. Involuntary emissions of urine when coughing, sneezing, etc., [* Caust. Puls. Verat.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Swelling of the testicles*. * Inflammation, induration, swelling, and dropsy of the *right ovary*, with sharp, cutting, stinging pain, [* Bell. — *Left ovary* swollen, with pressing, stitching pains, Graph. * Lach.] *Miscarriage*.

CHEST. Hoarseness, especially in the morning, [* Caust. * Iod. Phos. Sulph. — In the evening, Cal. c. Brom. Kali b.] Soreness in the chest, as from a bruise, [* Arn. Creas. Lyc. Phos.] Rapid, painful, spasmodic respiration, worse when lying down. Hydrothorax, with a sensation as if he would not be able to breathe again. *Cough after sleeping*, [* Lach.]

EXTREMITIES. Hands bluish and inclined to be cold. Legs cold, [Amb. g. Nux. Sil. — Burning in the legs, Agar. Borax. Lyc.] Swelling of the feet, ankles, and legs, [Bry. Cal. c. Merc. Puls.]

FEVER. Pulse full and rapid — small and trembling — intermitting. [vide Dig.] Chilliness from the least motion, [Merc. c. * Nux. v. Rhus. Fedo. — From the warmth of the stove, Cina. Dulo. Merc. Bala.] * *Intermittents*; chill about 4 P. M.; worse in a warm

room or near the stove, [chill relieved by external heat, Ars. Coral. r. * Ign.—Increased by Apis. Ipa.] After the fever paroxysm, deep sleep. *Perspiration*, alternating with dryness of the skin, [Nat. c.]

SKIN. * Red spots on the skin, with stinging burning pains, [Dulc. Rhus, * Urt. u.] Scarlet eruptions, [Bell. Sulph.] * Skin white, and almost transparent, with ovarian dropsy. *Dropsy* without thirst.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * Stinging pains in the affected parts, similar to bee-stings, [burning stinging pains, Merc. Puls.] Great sensitiveness to touch, [* Acon. Agar. * Bell. Bry.— Strong pressure relieves, Nat. c. * Nux v.] *Aggravation*, after sleeping, [* Lach. Stram. Opi. Verat.] Also in the morning; from heat, especially in a warm room, [better from heat, or in a warm room, * Ars. Hep. Kali b. Rhus.— Better in a cold room, Croc. Sec. * Puls. Verat.] *Ledum* antidotes the effects of *Apis*.

ARNICA MONTANA.

MORAL SYMPTOMS. Depression of spirits and absence of mind. *Hypochondriacal anxiety*, peevishness, [Aur. Nux. * Puls.— Gaiety, cheerfulness, Croc. Lach. Oxal. ac.] Declines answering questions; [indisposed to talk, Dig. * Phos. ac. Stan.— Talks continually, Stram.]

HEAD. Vertigo, with nausea; better when lying down, [worse when lying down or turning over in bed, * Con.— Vide Kali b.] *Heat in the head, while the body is cool*, [Bry. Hyos.— *Cold limbs*, with hot head, Bell.] * Stitches in the head, especially the forehead and temples, [vide Caust.] * Bad effects from concussion of the brain, [also Cicu.]

EYES. Contraction of the pupils, [Cic. Phos.— Pupils dilated, * Bell. Hyos. Opi. * Stram.] Eyes half closed.

NOSE. * Frequent bleeding of the nose, [Acon. * Bell. Bry.— Vide * Phos.] *Swelling of the nose*.

STOMACH. * Putrid, slimy taste, [* Merc. Nux v. * Puls.— Vide Merc.] Aversion to meat or broth, [vide Hepar.] * *Eruptions tasting like rotten eggs*, [Mur. ac. Sep. Sulph.] * Feeling of nauseous repletion after eating, [immediately after eating, the abdomen

is bloated full, *Chin. *Lyc. Nux v. Phos.] *Vomiting of coagulated blood, renewed by eating or drinking, [see Ipe.] Vomiting after drinking, [Ars. Verat.]

STOOL. Diarrhœa, stools *slimy, mucous; brown, fermented, [like yeast.]* *Stools of mucus, blood, and pus, with tenesmus, [Acon. Cap. *Merc. Nux.]

URINE. Involuntary discharges of urine at night, when asleep, or when coughing, [vide Caust.] *Brown urine, brick-red sediment,* [with white sediment, Cal. e. Sep.] Bloody urine, [Ipe. Millef. Nit. ac. *Uva. ursi.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Cannot walk erect on account of a *sore, bruised feeling in the uterine region.* Too long and violent after-pains, [Bell. Puls. *Sec.—Vide page 10.] *Great soreness of the parts after labor.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Cough in children, excited by crying, [excited by laughing, talking, singing, etc., Chin. Dros. Phos.] *Whooping-cough; every coughing-spell is preceded by crying, [Tart.—Cries after coughing, Bell.—Sets in after eating or drinking, with vomiting of food, *Bry. Tart. e.] Stitches in the left chest, with a short cough: worse from motion, [vide Bry.] *Soreness in the intercostal muscles after severe exertion; the ribs feel as if bruised.

EXTREMITIES. Sensation as if the joints of the arms and wrists *were sprained,* [Rhod. Ruta.—As if dislocated, Bry. Merc. Ruta.] *Gout, with great fear of being touched, [vide page 18.]

FEVER. *Chilliness* internally, with external heat, [Ars. Cal. c. Thu].—External heat, with internal coldness, Cham. Ign. Nit. ac. Sulph.—Chilliness, worse from drinking, *Ars. Chin.—Worse from external heat, Ipe.—Better from, Chin. *Ign.] *Intermittent fever;* chill in the morning; drawing-pains in the bones before the fever, [during chill, pain in back and limbs, as if *bones were broken,* *Eup. per.] Dry heat over the whole body, or only in the face and back. *Typhoid fever, with the greatest indifference; putrid breath, and red, black, or yellow spots on the body; *while speaking, forgets the word, [falls asleep in the midst of a sentence, *Bapt.—After a correct answer, relapses into delirium and unconsciousness, *Hyos.—Thinks another person is in the same bed, *Hydras.—See *Stram.] Continually changing position, the bed feels too hard, [Bapt.—Vide Rhaz t.]

CHARACT'G PECULIARIT'S. Adapted to sanguine plethoric persons, [Acon. Bell. Hepar. — Vide Acon.] * Sore, aching pains as if from a bruise, [Cic. Rhus t. * Ruta.] * Bad effects from *mechanical injuries*, * Symp'h. of. — Punctured wounds, when nerves are injured, and when lockjaw is threatened, [* Hyper. p.] * Everything on which he lies feels too hard. [Bap.] Heat in the upper parts of the body, while the lower parts are cold. Patients *better in the evening or at night*, [worse in the evening and at night, * Merc. Nit. ac. * Phos. Puls. — Worse in the morning, Croc. Ferr. * Nux v. Rhus t. * Sulph.]

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Great anguish, extreme restlessness, and fear of death, [* Acon. Bry. Rhus t. — Predicts the day he will die, * Acon. — Desires death, * Aur. * Bell. Creo. Sil.] Fear of being alone, [also Lyc. — Desire to be alone, * Nux v.] Delirium; springs up from bed and hides; [springs out of bed and tries to escape, * Bell. * Bry.]

HEAD. *Periodical headache*, better from the application of cold water, [periodical nervous headache, worse from the heat of the bed, and when lying down, Bell. Spig.] *Throbbing* in the head, with inclination to vomit, [Bell. Sep.] * Great weight, particularly in the forehead, [on the vertex, Cact. Cann. s. Kali b.]

EYES. Inflammation of the eyes, with severe burning pains, [stinging pains, Apis. Cal. c.] * *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, [Arum. Hep. * Merc. sub. Sulph. — *Syphilitic ophthalmia*, Arg. nit. * Nit. ac. Phyto.] *Specks*, or *ulcers on the cornea*. [Cal. c. * Merc. * Sil. Sulph.]

NOSE. Cancer of the nose, with severe burning. * Profuse fluent coryza, with discharge of burning, excooriating water, [* Arum t. Lyc. — *Dry coryza*, Dulc. Nit. ac. * Nux v. Sep. — Vide Merc.]

FACE. Puffiness of the face, especially around the eyes. * Pale, death-like color of the face, with *distorted features*, [Canth. Chin. — *Cold, collapsed face*; *pinched-up, bluish nose*, * Verat. — *Distorted, bluish*

face, with mouth wide open, *Hynos.*] *Lips dark, dry, and parched, which he constantly licks.*

MOUTH and THROAT. Mouth reddish-blue, inflamed, burning. Tough, fetid, bloody saliva, [*Hynos. Nit. ac. Nux v. Rhus t.* — *Vide Merc.*] *Tongue bluish, or white; brown or blackish,* [*vide Lyc.*] *Burning in the throat,* [** Acon. * Bell. Lach. Nit. ac.* — *Coldness in the throat, Carb. v. Laur. * Verat.*] ** Angina gangrenosa,* [*Amm. Lach. Merc.*]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Food has no taste, [tastes like straw, ** Stram.* — All food and drink taste bitter, ** Bry. Colo. Puls.*] ** Violent thirst; drinking often, but little at a time,* [*Chin.* — Often, and much at a time, *Acon. Bell. Nat. m.*] ** Vomiting, especially after eating or drinking,* [*Bry. Nux v. Puls. * Verat.* — *Vide Ipe.* — Vomiting renewed by the least motion, ** Verat. Zinc.*] ** Vomiting of black bile and blood,* [*Hyd. ac. Ipe. Sec. * Verat.*] *Vomiting, with diarrhœa and great prostration* [*Jatro. Tart. e. * Verat.*] ** Violent burning in the stomach,* [*Canth. Nux v. * Phos. Sec.* — Great burning distress in epigastric region, ** Iris v. * Verat. v.* — Coldness in the stomach, *Ars. Colch. Laur. Phos.*] ** Pressure in the stomach as from a stone, especially after eating,* [** Bry. Merc. * Nux v. Sep.*] *Stomach very painful to touch,* [*Bry. Lyc. * Merc. * Nux v.*] ** Disordered stomach from eating fruit, ice-cream, drinking ice-water,* [*Chin. * Puls. Nux.*] *Spasmodic colic, with a sensation as if the intestines became twisted,* [as if tied up in knots, *Verat.* — As if squeezed between stones, ** Colo.*] ** Burning in the abdomen,* [*Lach. Phos. Sec. Sep.* — Coldness, *Cal. c. Colch. Plum. Pod.*]

STOOL. *Dark-green, mucous stools,* [** Arg. n. Cro. t. * Merc.* — *White, jelly-like mucus,* ** Colch. * Hell.*] *Dark or black watery stools very offensive,* [*Kali b. Lep. * Verat.*] *Corrosive, watery stools,* [** Cham. Merc. Sulph.*] *Costing pain in the bowels, with tenesmus.* *Painless watery stools.* ** Sudden and rapid prostration,* [*Acon. * Camph. * Verat.*] ** Burning in the anus and rectum during and after stool.* *Worse at night, after eating or drinking,* [** Cro. t. Ferr. Pod. * Verat.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Cough, as if caused by the smother of sulphur, with a sense of suffocation, [also *Chin. Ipe.* — As if from dust in the throat, *Bell.* — Cough, as if

caused from a feather in the throat, *Am. c. Cal. c. Dros. Ign.* — From tickling under the sternum, *Rhus r. Bumex.* — From tickling in the chest, *Phos. * Rhus r. Stan. * Verat.*] * Dry, hacking cough, with soreness of the chest, [vide * Sil.] Difficult, scanty expectoration, sometimes streaked with blood. * Anxious and oppressive shortness of breath, particularly when ascending an eminence, and at night when lying down. * Cannot lie down for fear of suffocation, [*Acon. Eup. per. Samb. Tart.*] Constriction of the chest, with anguish, [*Cact. g. Nux. Phos. * Sulph.* — Sensation of expansion, *Olean.* — Of extension, *Cap.*] Sensation of coldness in the chest, [*Carb. a. Lach. Ruta. Sulph.* — Burning in the, *Am. c. Cal. c. Merc. Spong. Sulph.*] * Palpitation of the heart, especially at night, and when lying on the back, [vide *Dig. Spig.*]

EXTREMITIES. *Arms* swollen, with black blisters, having a fetid smell. Burning ulcers on the tips of the fingers, [burning, itching, and redness, as if frozen, * *Agar. m. Carb. an.*] *Legs* feel so heavy, can hardly raise them, [*Bell. Cal. c. Nit. ac. Rhus.* — Numbness, *Graph. Lyc. Nux. Pet.*] * Ulcers on the legs, with burning, lancinating pains, [* *Lach. * Lyc. Merc.*] *Varices*, burn like fire.

SLEEP. * Sleeplessness, with constant tossing about [* *Acon. Bell. Cham.*] Starting of the limbs when on the point of falling asleep, [*Lyc. Opi. Puls. Sep.*] grasping at flock, [*Zinc.*]

FEVER. *Pulse* small, frequent, intermittent. * General coldness, with parchment-like dryness of the skin, or with profuse, cold, clammy perspiration. * *Chilliness*, particularly after drinking, [*Cap. Chin. * Nux. Verat.*] *Chilliness* relieved by external heat, [also * *Ign. Kali c.* — Increased by, *Ipe.*] *Chills* intermingled with heat, or internal coldness and external heat, [*Arn. Cal. c. Thuj.* — External coldness and internal heat, *Cham. Ign. Nit. ac. Sulph.* — Chills and heat alternating, *Lach. Nux v. Phos. Verat.*] *Burning heat*, as from hot water coursing through the veins, [*Bry. Rhus.*] *Intermittent fever*, chill every 3 p. m., [*Apis. Chin. Nux v. Puls. * Saba.*] * Thirst only during the hot stage, drinks often, but little at a time, [*Chin.*] During the fever, great restlessness, pain in the bones, small of the back and forehead. *Perspiration* at beginning of

sleep, cold, clammy, smelling sour. * Great weakness following the paroxysm.

SKIN. Dry, parchment-like skin. *Black blisters*, burning and painful. * Red pustules, changing to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers. * *Putrid ulcers, with fetid ichor and proud flesh*, [Carb. v. * Croc. * Sil. Sulph.] * Ulcers feel as if burnt, [also * Sec.] * Ulcers discharging a *thin, bloody pus*, [Anal. Bell. Con. Hep.—Corroding, acrid, Caust. * Merc. Rhus. * Sil.] * *Carbuncles, which burn like fire*, [Caust. Merc. Rhus. Sil.] *Herpes*, red and burning.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * *Rapid prostration of strength*, [also Acon. * Camph. * Verat.] * Extreme restlessness, and fear of death, [* Acon. Bry. Rhus t.] *Extreme thirst, drinking little and often*, [Chin.] * *Burning pains*, [Carb. a. Carb. v. Phos. * Sec.—Stinging pains, * Apis. Merc. Sulph.] Wants to be in a warm room, [also Hep. Kali b. Rhus.—In a cold room, Croc. * Puls. * Sec. Verat.] *Worse at night, after midnight*, [Bell. Cal. c. * Rhus. Sulph.—Worse before midnight, Phos. Saba.] *Better from heat in general*, [worse, * Sec. Verat.] *Warm applications relieve*.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

MORAL SYMPTOMS. *Confusion of ideas*. [Bell. * Gel. Rhus.] Excitement of the brain, especially at night. Stupor and delirium, especially at night, with frightful dreams. Want of power to think.

HEAD. *Dull, stupefying headache*. [Con. Dul. Gel. Hydras.—Beating, pulsating headache. * Bell. Kalm. Nat. m. * Puls.] *Head feels too heavy*. [Cal. c. Phos. a. Rhus. Sulph.—*Lightness of the head*. * Stram. Hipp.] * Head feels as if scattered about: she tries to get the pieces together. [vide Stram.]

FACE. Burning heat of face, cheeks burn. * Face dark-red, with a besotted expression.

MOUTH and THROAT. Tongue feels as though it had been scraped, [as if scalded. Colo. Merc. Verat. v.] Tongue coated brown and dry, particularly in the centre. * Putrid ulceration of the buccal mucous membrane, with salivation. [Merc. Nit. ac. Nux v.] *Epith-*

theria, the disease assumes a putrid character, the ulcers dark, and breath fetid, [vide Kali b.]

STOOL. Very fetid, exhausting diarrhoea, excoriating. Stools *dark, thin, fecal.* * *Dysentery*; stools of pure blood, or bloody mucus. Before stool, severe colic; during and after stool, *tenesmus*, [vide Merc.]

CHEST. Congestion of the lungs, with oppressed breathing; rising up in bed does not relieve; must go to the window for fresh air, [Sulph. — Wants to be fanned all the time, * Carb. v.] Can't get a full breath; want of power in the respiratory organs. Constriction and oppression of the chest.

EXTREMITIES. Stiffness of the joints, as if sprained, [* Arn. Rhod. Ruta. — As if dislocated, Bry. Merc. * Ruta.] *The hands feel too large*, [Diad. Nitr. — Too heavy, Bry. Nitr. Puls.] Severe drawing-pains in the calves. Limbs tremble, and are very weak.

FEVER. Typhoid fever, with delirious stupor. * While answering a question, falls into a deep sleep, [after a correct answer, relapses into delirium and unconsciousness, * Hyos. — Vide Arn.] * Head feels as if *scattered about*, tries to get the pieces together; * face dark-red, with a besotted expression, [see page 170.] * Soreness of the flesh; the bed on which he lies feels too hard, [* Arn. Rhus.] *Scarlet fever*, of a typhoid character, ulcerated sore throat, fetid breath, dry, sore tongue and vomiting.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Pains of a *pressing, drawing* character, [Bell. Mez. * Nux. Rhus.] * All discharges from the mucous surfaces have a fetid odor, [Carb. v.] *Right side* most affected, [Bell. Iris. * Lyc. — *Left side*, * Lach.] Pains *worse* from motion, relieved by rest, [Acon. * Bry. Merc. — Better from motion, worse during rest, Con. Lyc. Rhus. Sep. Sulph.]

BELLADONNA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Delirium*, with wild manners; he tears his clothes, and tries to injure himself, [wants to cut up everything, Verat.] * *He tries to strike, bite, and injure those around him.* [Fury, with impulse to strike and kill, * Hyos. * Stram.] * *Delirium*, with

frightful figures and images before the eyes, [Opi. * Stram.] * *Loquacious delirium, with desire to escape*, [Bry. Hyos. * Stram. — Tries to hide. * Ars. Cap. Puls.] *Alternate laughing and crying*, [Aar. Hyos. Ign. Stram.] * He sings and tries to compose songs. Great irritability of all the senses, [Nux. Stram.]

HEAD. * Vertigo, with vanishing of sight and stupefaction. Vertigo, when stooping, or rising from a stooping posture, [Bry. * Puls. — Vide Kali b.] * *Throbbing headache*, with congestion of blood to the head; throbbing of the carotids, and great intolerance of light and noise, [Acon. * Glon. Opi. — Vide Kali c.] Pressing headache, as if a heavy weight were pressing upon the forehead, [* Bis. Puls. Sulph. — On the vertex, * Acon. Cann. Phos. * Sep.] *Periodical, nervous headache*; worse about 3 P. M., from heat and when lying down. * Boring pain in the right side of the head, (neuralgia,) increased by motion. *Sick headache*; *head feels as if it would burst*; worse from motion, a bright light, noise, or in a draft of air. *Hysterical headache*. [Gastric sick headache, Ipa. * Iris. Nux. * Puls.] * Sense of great fullness in the head. [* Acon. Bry. * Glon. Rhus. — Sense of emptiness. Cocc. Ign. Oxal. ac. Sep. — Of a great lump in the brain, Con. — As if everything were alive, Pot. Sil.] *External heat*, and soreness of the head. [Burning on the vertex, Graph. Nat. m. * Sulph. — Coldness. Cal. c. Sep. * Verat.] Sensation of swashing in the head. [Hepar. * Hyos. Nux v.] * *Boring the head into the pillow*, [Apis. * Hell. — Rolling of the head. Podc. — Frequent jerking of the head up, * Stram.] Shaking of the head. [Hyos.]

EYES. * Eyes red, glistening, and sparkling; wild and unsteady, [Hyos. Stram.] Congestion of blood to the eyes, with bright redness of the vessels; "one gore of blood," [Kali c. Thuj.] * Great intolerance of light, [Acon. Euph. Graph. Sulph. — Desires light, * Stram.] * Objects appear inverted, [appear *d-m'tic*. Hyos. Stram. Thuj.] *Pupils dilated*, [Acon. Hyos. * Opi. * Stram. — Contracted. Ars. Cien. * Laur. Phos.]

EARS. *Inflammation of the external and internal ear*. *Stitches in the ear*, with hardness of hearing, [Cham. Merc. Nat. m.] * Humming and roaring in the ears, [vide Chin.] *Tingling in the ears*.

NOSE. * *Bleeding of the nose, with red face, [*Acon. — Bleeding of the nose, when the menses should appear, *Bry. Ham. *Puls. — Vide Phos.]*

FACE. * *Glowing redness of the face, or else great paleness, [Acon. Bry. — Dark-red, swollen face, Bry. *Hyos. Opi.] *Erysipelas, with smooth, shining skin; the redness runs in streaks from a centre, [Vesicular erysipelas, vide Rhus.] Inflammatory swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

MOUTH. *Dryness of the mouth, without thirst, [*Apis. Lyc. *Nux m. — Particularly after sleeping, *Nux m. — With much thirst, Cham. *Nat. m. Nit. ac. *Rhus.] *Tongue red, hot and dry, with red edges and white in the middle; papilla bright-red, prominent, [dry, red, and cracked, Bell. *Rhus. — Dry, black, and cracked, Ars. Merc. Verat. — Clean, smooth, parched, dry, Kali b. Hyos. *Rhus. — Vide Lyc.] *Tremor of tongue, stammering speech, [Ars. Lach.] Profuse ptyalism, [vide Merc.] *Grinding of the teeth, with moaning, [vide Stram.] Soreness of the inner cheeks.*

THROAT. *Violent burning in the throat, [Acon. Ars. Canth. Lach. Merc. Nit. ac. — Coldness, Carb. v. Laur. *Verat.] *Inflammation of the tonsils, with dark redness of the parts, [a similar inflammation, with burning, stinging pain, Acon. *Apis. Cap.] Suppuration of the tonsils; the parts are covered with a tenacious skinny substance, [vide Kali b.] *Tonsils inflamed, rapidly ulcerating, [vide Merc.] *Difficult deglutition; liquids swallowed return by the nose, [Lach. Merc.] Constriction of the throat; it feels too narrow, [Ars. *Hyos. *Nux. Stram.]*

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. *Putrid taste in the mouth, [*Arn. Merc. Nux. *Puls.] Bread tastes and smells sour. [Everything tastes bitter, *Bry. Colo. Puls.] Vomiting of undigested food, or of mucus and bile, [vide Ipe.] Cramp-like pain in the stomach, [Chin. *Cocc. *Nux.] *Constriction of the abdomen around the umbilicus, as if a ball would form. *Clutching in the abdomen, as if a spot were seized with talons, [gripping, pinching in the abdomen, as if grasped with a hand, *Ipe.] *Colic, with pad-shaped protrusion of the transverse colon. Great tenderness and heat in the abdomen; cannot bear the least jar.*

STOOL. *Thin, green mucous stools, with gripping colic,*

[* *Colo. Laur.* * *Mag. c. Nux v.*—*Thick, green mucus, * Ars. Ipe. Merc.*] *Dysentery, with bloody mucous stools; griping colic, and tenesmus during and after stool, [Bapt. Cap. * Merc. * Nux. Sulph.] * Griping pains in the hypogastric region, better from holding the breath and bearing down. * Paralysis of the sphincter ani, [Acon. Colo. * Hyos. Laur. * Phos.]*

URINE. * Frequent desire to urinate; urine normal, but in small quantity. The urine becomes turbid like yeast, with reddish sediment, [Con. Sep.—Dark urine, with white sediment, Cal. c. Sep.] * Inability to retain the urine. * Sensation as of a worm in the bladder, [as of a ball, * Lach.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Orchitis, with great hardness of the drawn-up testicles, [Aur. Clem. Merc. * Nux.] Ovaritis of the right side, with great tenderness, [also * Apis.—Left side, Graph. * Lach.—Vide Apis.] * Menses too early and too profuse, [Am. c. * Cal. c. Cimic. Nux m. * Plat.—Too late and too scanty, Con. * Dul. * Phos. Sulph.—Vide Puls.] * Great pressing towards the genitals, as if everything would protrude, [Nat. m. * Nit. ac. Plat. * Sep.] Heat and dryness of the vagina, [Lyc.] Rigidity of the os uteri, [also * Acon. Con. * Gel.]*

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Laryngitis and tracheitis, parts very painful to touch, [* Acon. Hep. Lach. * Spong.] * Barking cough, pain in the larynx, headache, fever, [Dros. * Nit. ac. Rumex. * Spong. * Verbas.] * Dry, spasmodic cough; worse at night and from motion, [Dros. * Hyos. * Ign.] Distressing dry cough, excited by a tickling in the larynx, [Acon. Ipe. Phyto. Phos.—Excited by a creeping sensation from the chest to the throat, Nux m.—In the pit of the stomach, Bry.—By a tickling under the upper half of the sternum, * Cham. Plat. Rhus. rad. * Rumex.] Pertussis, cough preceded by crying, [* Arn.] Breathing labored, unequal, quick, with moaning. * Stitches in the chest when coughing, or taking a deep breath, [* Acon. * Bry. Phos.] Palpitation of the heart, reverberating in the neck and head. [vide Dig. Spig.]*

BACK. Painful stiffness between the scapulae, and in the nape of the neck, [Kali c. Phos. Sep.] * Back aches as if it would break, [as if broken, Mag. c. Graph. Phos.] Glandular swelling on the neck.

EXTREMITIES. *Feeling of weight in both arms,*

[* Mur. ac. Nat. m. Puls. * Stram.] * Lameness, with tearing pain in the arms, [Bry. Rhus.] Coxalgia, with stinging pain or burning in the hip-joint; worse at night and from the least motion, [Bry. Cal. c. Puls. — Pulsating pain, the suppuration beginning, * Hep. Mur. ac. * Sil. Staph.] * *Phlegmasia alba dolens*.

SLEEP. * Sleepy, but cannot sleep, [* Lach. Opi. — Drowsiness in the daytime, sleepless at night, Lye. Merc. * Sulph.] Drowsiness, with almost constant moaning. * Starting as in a fright on falling asleep, [Ars. Bry. * Nux v. — Starts in a fright *during sleep*, * Ars. Hyos. Merc. Opi. — Starts with screaming in sleep, * Bell. * Cham. Stram. * Zinc. — Starting of the limbs when falling asleep, Ars. Caust. * Lye. Puls. — Awakens with a start, Cham. Sam. Sil. * Sulph. * Stram. — With a *shrill shriek*, * Apis.] *Moaning during sleep*.

FEVER. *Pulse frequent and full, or slow and full, [vide Acon.] Chilliness in the evening, especially of the extremities, with heat in the head, [heat in the head, while the rest of the body is cold, Arn. Bry. Hyos.] Chilliness not relieved by the heat of stove, [Phos. Nux v. — Relieved by, Ars. * Ign. Kali c.] * Chilliness as soon as he moves under the covers, [Nux v. Puls.] * Internal and external burning heat, with restlessness. Dry, burning heat, with perspiration only on the head. * *Typhoid fever*, with prominent cerebral symptoms. * *Scarlet fever, with smooth, shining redness of the skin.**

SKIN. * *Smooth, shining redness of the skin, with bloatedness, dryness, heat, burning, [miliary rash, with efflorescence between the points of the rash of a dark, almost livid color, * Ailanthus, Rhus t. — Eruption at first bright, soon growing purple, with burning heat, Sulph.] * Erysipelas, with smooth, shining skin, not much swelling, [vide Rhus.]*

CHARACT'IC PECULIARITIES. *Right side most affected, [also Bapt. Canth. Iris. — Left side, Lach.] * The pains appear suddenly, and disappear as suddenly as they come, [reverse, Plat. * Stan.] Pains in joints, flying from one place to another, [Kali b. * Puls. Sulph.] * Spasms renewed by contact, or bright light, [also * Stram.] Aggravation, 3 P. M. — 4 P. M., Hepar. Lye. — In the evening, Iris. Merc. Phos. * Puls. — At night, * Cham. Chin. * Merc. Sil. — After*

midnight, * *Ars. Bell.* * *Rhus.* — In the *morning*, *Croc.* *Ferr.* * *Nux. Sulph.*] Worse from *motion, noise, or bright light*, [better from a bright light, * *Stram.*]

BRYONIA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * *Exceedingly irritable*, everything makes him angry, [* *Cham. Hep. Kali c. Lyc.* — Vide *Nux v.* — Happy, cheerful, *Croc. Lach. Sabi.*] Delirium at night; talking of business. * *Desire to escape* from bed, and go home, [vide *Bell.*] *Desire for things*, which are refused when offered, [vide *Cham.*]

HEAD. *Vertigo, nausea and faintness on rising up*, [*Acon. Puls.*] * *Fulness in the forehead* as if everything would be pressed out, [* *Acon.* * *Bell. Merc. Rhus t.* — Sensation of *emptiness* in the head, * *Carol. r.* * *Cocc. Ign. Opi.* — Of a great *lump* in the brain, *Con.* — As if everything in the brain were *alive*, *Pet. Sil.*] * *Headache*, as if it would split open, [* *Am. c.* * *Bell. Cap. Merc. Puls.*] *Headache worse from motion*, stooping, or opening the eyes; relieved by pressure, [*Bell. Nux v. Puls.*] *Heat in the head*, with dark-red face, with coldness of the rest of the body, [vide *Bell.*] * *Headache on waking in the morning.*

NOSE. * *Frequent bleeding* of the nose when the menses should appear, [*Bell. Hem. Puls.*] *Dry coryza*, [fluent during the day; dry at night, * *Nux v.*]

FACE. Pale, hot, bloated, or red face, [vide *Bell.* — *Dark-red swollen face*, * *Hyos. Opi.*]

MOUTH. * *Lips parched, dry, and cracked*, [dry, parched, and black, *Acon.* * *Ars.* * *Hyos. Merc.*] Great dryness of the mouth, tongue, and throat, [*Acon.* * *Ars.* * *Bell.*] *Tongue coated white, or yellow*, [vide *Lyc.*] *Toothache, worse from taking warm things* in the mouth, [*Cal. c. Merc. Puls.* — Better from *cold water*, * *Bry. Coff. Puls.*] *Teeth feel elongated.*

THROAT. *Sore throat*, with difficult deglutition and hoarseness. *Sticking sensation* when swallowing, [as of splinters, *Arg. n.* * *Hepar. Nit. ac.* — Feeling, as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in the fauces, *Phyto.*] *Sensation of constriction in the throat*, [*Ars.* * *Bell.* * *Hyos.* * *Nux.*]

STOMACH. Abnormal hunger, must eat often. *Loss of taste*, [Anac. Hep. Lyc. Nat. m.] * All food and drink taste *bitter*, [also Colo. Puls. — Taste *sour*, * Chin. Lyc. Nux. — Taste *sweet*, Mur. ac. Squill.] Putrid taste, [also Arn. Merc. Nux.] * Thirst; takes large draughts at long intervals, [drinks often, but little at a time, * Ars. Chin.] * Vomiting immediately after eating, [* Ars. Nux. Puls.] *Vomiting of bile and water*, [vide Ipe.] Great pressure in the stomach after eating, [Ars. Merc. Nux. Sep.] * Stomach sensitive to touch or pressure, [Ars. Lyc. * Merc. * Nux.]

LIVER. * Tensive, burning pains in the region of the liver, which is swollen and sore. * Stitches in the liver, worse from pressure, coughing, breathing, [* Merc. * Nux. — Vide Kali b.]

STOOL. * Constipation; stools *dry, hard, as if burnt*. Stools too large in size, [Cal. c. Kali c. * Nux v. — Composed of *small, hard, black balls*, Chel. * Opi. Plumb. — Vide page 47.] * Diarrhœa in hot weather, or from taking cold drinks when the system is heated, [vide Dulc.] Stools brown, thin, fecal, or thin, bloody; worse in the morning and from motion; cutting colic before stool.

URINE. Hot urine, *red, brown, and scanty*. Burning in the urethra, [vide Canth.] Cutting in the urethra during micturition.

SEXUAL O'S. Menses too early, too profuse, dark-red; worse from motion, [Croc. * Saba.] * During the menses, tearing pains in the legs, [* Cham.] Stitching pains in the ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; the parts very sensitive to touch, [vide Apis.] * Suppressed lochia, with splitting headache; [with fulness and burning in the uterus, Puls.] * *Stone-like hardness* of the breasts, which are hot, painful, but not very red, [* Phyto.] Abscess of the mammae.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Hoarseness, particularly in the open air. * Cough, worse after eating or drinking, with vomiting of food, [cough relieved by eating or drinking, Spong. — By a sup. of cold water, * Caust. Cup. — Cough, with vomiting of food, * Dig. * Ferr. Dros. * Rhus.] * Cough, at night in bed, *compelling one to assume an erect posture at once*, [and to hold the head with both hands, * Niccol. — To hold the chest, Nat. sul.] * Cough, with stitches in the chest and

expectoration of tenacious, *rust-colored sputa*, [* Phos. Rhus t. Sang.—With bloody expectoration, Bell. Merc. Nitrum.] *Quick, anxious, difficult breathing, caused by stitches in the chest; aggravated by every movement*, [Acon. Bell.—*Pneumonia*, [right side] with stitches in the lung, Bell. Merc.—*Left side*, * Phos. Rhus t.] *Typhoid pneumonia.*

BACK. *Painful stiffness in the nape of the neck*, [vide Bell.] *Burning between the scapulae*, [coldness, Am. m.] *Stitches in the lumbar region.*

EXTREMITIES. *Shining, red, rheumatic swelling of the joints, with stitches and lacerating in the upper arms; worse from least motion*, [Acon. Bell.—*Better from motion*, Con. Lyc. * Rhus. Sep.] * *Hot, inflammatory swelling of the feet*, [Arn. Cocc. * Puls.]

SLEEP. *Great drowsiness in the daytime*, [Merc. Nux. * Phos. Sep.] * *Starting when falling asleep*, [vide Bell.] * *Delirium as soon as he awakens.*

FEVER. *Pulse full, hard, tense, and quick*, *Chilliness, with a muddled condition of the head, red cheeks, and thirst. Intermittent fever; chill predominant, thirst during the cold and hot stages; dry cough, with stitches in the chest, [a dry, teasing cough just before and during the chill, Rhus t.]* * *Chills beginning on the lips, fingers and toes. Dry, burning heat, mostly internal, as if the blood were burning in the veins*, [vide Ars.] *Typhoid fever, with great irritation of the nervous and vascular system*, [vide page 180.]

SKIN. *Yellowness of the skin, (jaundice.)* * *Rash of lying-in women and their infants*, [Acon. * Cham.] *Erysipelas, particularly of the joints*, [also Puls.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. *Adapted to rheumatic and gouty subjects.* * *Stitching, tearing pains; worse from motion, and better from rest.* [Worse during rest and on first moving after rest, Con. Lyc. * Rhus t. Sep. Sulph.] * *Nausea and faintness from sitting up. Pale-redness of inflamed parts.* [Bright redness, Acon. * Bell.] *Aggravation in the morning; [diarrhoea] during hot weather, from motion or exertion. Amelioration, by keeping perfectly still; while lying, especially on the painful side*, [Cal. c. Ign. * Puls.—Worse on the painful side, Ars. Hep. Iodi. Nux m. Sil.]

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Sadness, bad humor, melancholy, [Lyc. * Plat. Puls.—Gay, cheerful, Croc. * Lach. Oxal. ac.]

HEAD. Pulsating pain, with a sense of weight in the right side of the head. Heavy pain, like a weight on the vertex, [Aloe. Cann. s. Kali b.—Vide Bell.]

NOSE. Profuse bleeding from the nose, [Bell. Ham.—In plethoric persons, Acon. * Bell.] Fluent coryza, corroding the nose, [* Arum t. Lyc. Kali b.]

THROAT. Constriction of the œsophagus, which prevents swallowing, [Alum. Bell. Hyos. Stram.] Frequent swallowing of saliva.

STOMACH. Constriction, pulsation, or heaviness in stomach, [see Puls.] * Sensation, as if a rope were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, [see Nux v. Plat.] Vomiting of blood, [Ars. Ham. Hyos.]

STOOL. Hard, black stools, [in balls, * Opi.] Diarrhoea in morning; stools watery, mucus, bilious. Copious hemorrhage from the anus, [see Calc. c. *Cascarilla*, Ham.] Sensation of great weight in anus, [* Sepia.] Swollen, painful varices of the anus.

URINARY O'S. Constriction of neck of bladder, [Clem. Pet.] Constant irritation in the urethra, as if he would pass water. Urine passes by drops, with much burning, [vide Con.] Straw-colored urine, depositing a red sand, [* Lyc. Sil.—Brown sand, Lach.] Bloody urine, [Ipec. Millef. Nit. ac. Sec.]

SEXUAL O'S. Pulsating pain in uterus and ovaries, [stitching pains, Bell. Bry.] Sensation of constriction in uterine region, [of heaviness, Gel.] * Very painful menstruation, [* Cham. Cupr. * Nux v.]

CHEST. Feeling of constriction in chest, as if bound; hindering respiration, [see Ars. Phos.] Difficulty of breathing; attacks of suffocation, cold perspiration on face, and loss of pulse, [Verat. al.] Acute pains and stitches in the heart, [Spig.—See Dig.] * Constrictive sensation in the heart, as though it were grasped by a hand of iron; [as if squeezed together, Iod. Arn. Kali c.] Palpitation of the heart; worse, when walking, and at night when lying on left side, [worse when bending chest forward, Spig.] Spitting of blood, with convulsive cough, [Ipec.] Spasmodic

cough, with copious expectoration, [vide Bell.] Pricking pains in chest, with oppression.

EXT'S. Œdema of the hands; worse in left. Œdema of the feet, extending to the knees, [Apis.]

SLEEP. Can't sleep on account of pulsations in different parts of the body. Delirium at night, waking up, [see Bry.]

FEVER. Slight chilliness about 10 A. M.; chattering of teeth. Burning heat, with shortness of breath, headache, followed by perspiration. * Intermittent fever; chill every day at same hour, [Saba.] 1 P. M. followed by burning heat, dyspnoea, pulsating pain in uterine region, terminating in slight perspiration, and much thirst.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. *Sensation of constriction in different parts of the system. Aggravation, in forenoon; [diarrhoea] at night; [palpitation, headache] Lying on left side, [palpitation.] After eating [weight in stomach.]*

CALCARIA CARBONICA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Low-spirited, inclines to weep, [Puls. Staph. Sulph. — Gay, cheerful, Croc. Le. Oxal. ac.] * Apprehensive of some misfortune. Afraid he will lose his senses. Disinclined to every kind of work, [Con. Nit. ac. Phos. — Indisposed to talk, D. * Phos. ac. Stan.]

HEAD. * Vertigo on ascending a height, [on descending, Ferr. — On stooping, or rising from a seat, Bry. Podo. * Puls.] * Throbbing headache in middle of the brain, every morning, worse from mental exertion, [* Nux. Sulph.] Headache, with nausea, vertigo, worse from mental exertion, stooping, or walking the open air, [vide Nux.] Heat in the vertex. [Gra. Nat. m. * Sulph. — Coldness, Sep. * Verat.] Sensation as of a piece of ice lying on right side of the head, the vertex, * Verat.] * Enlargement of the head, in open fontanelles, [* Sil. Sulph.] * Perspiration in droplets on the head, when the child sleeps, [vide Merc. 3i.]

EYES. Ophthalmia of infants, or scrofulous subjects. Redness and swelling of the lids, sticking

gether at night. *Ulcers and specks on the cornea*, [Ars. * Mero. * Sil. Sulph.] Sees things as through a gauze, [Caust. Creo. Phos.] *Fistula lachrymalis*, [Nit. ac. * Petro.] Fiery sparks before the eyes.

EARS. Stitches or pulsations in the ears, [Kali c. Nit. ac. — *Darting, tearing pains, Puls.*] Discharge of pus from the ears, [Lyc. * Merc. Sulph.] Hardness of hearing after abuse of quinine, [after mercury, * Hep. Nit. ac.] *Pulsations* in the ears.

NOSE. Great dryness of the nose. Sore, ulcerated nostrils, [with yellow, fetid discharge, Alum. Nat. c. Nit. ac.] Stoppage of nose, also with yellow fetid pus, [green, fetid discharge, Mero. Puls. Sulph.] Fetid odor in the nose, [like old cheese or brimstone, Nux v.] Fluent coryza, with headache.

FACE. Yellowness of the face, [across the nose resembling a saddle, * Sep. — *Pale, death-like*, Ars. Verat. al.] Circumscribed redness of cheeks, [Lyc. Phos.] Crusta lactea, with violent itching; burning after washing; [thick crusts, and fetid, bloody ichor, Rhus t.] Painful, hard swelling of submaxillary glands.

MOUTH. Dryness of tongue at night, and after awaking, [* Nux m.] Difficult dentition, [in scrofulous children.] Toothache, drawing, stinging pains; aggravated by noise, cold drinks, after the catamenia, [better from cold water, Coff. Bry. Puls.] Toothache of pregnant females. Bleeding of the gums.

THROAT. Stitches in the throat when swallowing, [as if constricted, Bell. Nux.] Swelling of the tonsils. Swelling and inflammation of the palate; uvula dark-red, and covered with blisters, [with dirty-yellow coating, Mero. Iod.] Stinging pain in throat when swallowing, [burning, Mero. v.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. No appetite. * Aversion to anything boiled, [Puls.] Aversion to meat, [also Mero. v. Puls.] Craves salt food and eggs, [see Hep.— Everything tastes too salty, Sep.] Milk disagrees with him, [* Puls. Sulph.] Frequent eructations, tasting of the ingesta; also sour eructations, [bitter eructations, Bell. Chin. Hyos. Nux v. — Tasting like garlic, Mosch.— Without taste or smell, * Hepar. Kali c. Mero.] After eating, heartburn, and loud belching of wind. Sour vomiting, especially in children, [Hepar.] * Swelling over the pit of stomach, like a saucer turned

bottom up, [pad-shaped protrusion of transverse col
* Bell.] Stinging pain in liver when stooping. * C
not bear tight clothing around the hypochondri
[* Lyc. Nux v.] Sensation of coldness in the ab
men, [Ars. Phos. — Burning in, Lach. Phos. Sec.
Sil.] Enlargement of the abdomen and mesent
glands. Incarcerated flatulence, [Chin. Carb. v.] *
ginal glands swollen, painful.

STOOL. Constipation of *hard, undigested stools, cl
colored*, [Hepar. — Black-colored, Opi. Phos. Verat.
Diarrhœa; stools whitish, watery, smelling sour, [d
ing dentition.] Involuntary, frothy stools. *Pricking*
the rectum, ascarides. Violent itching of the an
[Caut. Nit. ac. Sil. Sulph.] Varices, swollen, p
truding, burning, [also Caut. Nit. ac.]

URINARY O'S. Urine *dark-brown* and fetid, w
white sediment, [Colch. Nit. ac.] *Bloody urine*, [v
Ipe.] * Involuntary emissions of urine when walk
[Nat. m. — When coughing, * Caut. Puls. Verat. — W
standing, Bell.]

SEXUAL O'S. * Catamenia too early and too p
fuse, [* Bell. Croc. Phos.] * The least excitem
causes the menses to return. During the menses v
tigo, rush of blood to the head, toothache, and
damp feet. [* Pain in the liver during the menses, P
ac.] * Leucorrhœa, *like milk*, with burning, itc
in the parts, [Graph. Puls.] Stitch-like pains in
os uteri. Itching or pressing in the vagina, [bur
Sulph.] * Constant aching in the vagina. Pr
sus uteri, [vide Merc.]

RESPIRAT. O'S. Painless hoarseness, [pa
Bell. Phos.] Tickling cough, caused by a sen
of dust in the larynx, [also Bell. — As from the
of sulphur, Ars. China.] Cough at night, while
ing, with expectoration only during the day, [I
toration only at night, Staph. Tart. o.] Tight
the chest, as if full of blood, and not room to b
[sensation of emptiness, Cocc. Stan.] Burning
chest, [coldness in, Ars. Sulph.] Soreness i
when drawing a deep breath. Shortness of
when going up stairs, [Merc.] * Stitches in t
when moving or taking a deep breath, [E
Puls.] * Palpitation of the heart at night
eating, with anguish, [after drinking, Coa.]

of milk too abundant, [* Uranium. — Deficiency of milk, *Caust. Puls.*]

BACK. Pain in the small of the back, as from a bruise. [*Merc. Nux v.*] Pressing pain between the scapulae, impeding respiration, [pain under the lower, inner angle of the right shoulder-blade, * *Chel. m.*] Curvature of the dorsal vertebra, [*Puls. Sil. Sulph.*] Painful swelling of the cervical glands, [*Bell. Merc. Sil.*] * Hard swelling of the cervical glands.

EXT'S. Cramp in the hands at night, [*Nat. m.*] Arthritic nodosities on the hand and finger-joint, [*Graph. Ledum.*] Sensation of deadness in the fingers, [*Sep.*] Hip-disease, with stitches and cutting in the joints, [stinging, pulsating, *Merc. v.*] *Children late learning to walk*, [early learning, *Sil.* — *Early learning to talk*, *Nat. m.*] * Phlegmasia alba dolens, [* *Bell.*] Burning of the soles of the feet, [*Cham. * Sulph.*] * Cold feet, feel as if they had on damp stockings.

SLEEP. Tired and sleepy the whole day; [sleepless at night, *Coff. Hyos. Sulph.*] Sleeplessness, from many thoughts crowding his *mind*, [*Chin. * Nux v.*] Horrid visions when *opening* the eyes from sleep, [when *closing* the eyes, *Bry.*]

FEVER. Pulse full, frequent or tremulous. Chilliness, mostly in the evening; *chills* and *heat* simultaneous, [*Arn. * Ars. Thuja.*] Frequent flashes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation of the heart, [flashes of heat, beginning in the hands, *Phos.*] Heat, with thirst, followed by chilliness. Sweats from the least exertion, even in the cold air. Perspiration in the first sleep. Night-sweat, especially on the *head, neck, and chest*, [vide *Merc.*]

SKIN. Unwholesome, readily ulcerating skin; even small wounds suppurate, and do not heal, [*Graph. Hepar. Sil.*] * Hard, white, elevated eruptions. Burning, itching herpes; chapped. Deep, fistulous ulcers, with red, hard, swollen edges, [see *Lach.*]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * Very sensitive to the least cold air; great liability to take cold, [*Graph. Sil. Sulph.*] * Children and young persons incline to grow *fat*, [to grow *lean*, *Ars. Bary c. Phos.*] * Great emaciation, with *swollen abdomen* and *good appetite*, [*Iod.*] * Pulsating pains, [stinging, * *Apis. Merc. v.*] *Internal chilliness*, [*internal heat*, *Ars. Cicu.*] Arthritic nodo-

sities, [Graph. Ledum.] *Worse:* morning, evening, after midnight. In the cold air, in wet weather, and from washing, [Sil. Spig.] *Better:* after breakfast; on rising; in dry weather. When lying on *painful* side, [Bry. Puls.]

CANNABIS SATIVA.

HEAD. Sensation as if intoxicated, [Bell. Gel. * Nux. Rhus.] Sense of weight on the vertex, and as if cold water were falling on it; [as if ice were lying on it, Verat. al.]

CHEST. Asthma, can only breathe when standing up, [better when lying down, Psor.] Difficult respiration when lying down. Cough dry, or with green, viscid expectoration, [Carb. v. Dros. Lyc.] * Frequent, tearing, hard, dry cough. Violent palpitation of the heart, [Cact. Dig. Spig. Verat. al.] Shocks and beats in region of the heart, [Caust. Nux v. — Stitches, Cap. Caust. Croc.] Sensation, as if water were dropping from the heart; [trembling of, Bell.]

UBINARY O'S. Soreness in the region of the kidneys, [burning, stinging, * Canth. — Pulsative pains; urine bloody and contains large quantities of albumen, * Berb. v. Ocim. can. — Sugar in the urine, * Uranium.] * Strangury, with painful urging to urinate, passing only a few drops of bloody, burning urine, [* Canth. Nux v.] During micturition, burning, smarting, stinging in urethra, [after micturition, Canth. Cap. Nit. ac.] *Gonorrhœa*, with discharge of watery mucus, [white discharge, like cream, Cap.; yellow purulent, *Agnus cas.*; yellowish-green, *Merc.*; thin, greenish, *Thuja.*] The urethra feels inflamed, [with bloody discharge, Canth.] * Dark-redness of the glans and prepuce.

GENITALS. Great swelling of the prepuce, approaching to phymosis, [Thuja.] * Penis feels sore, as if burnt; hurts him to walk. Painful erections, [Canth. it. Nac. Thuja.] Sexual desire increased. Swelling of the prostate gland, [see Puls.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Acts especially on the urinary and genital organs, [vide Canth.] on the lungs, heart, and cerebro-spinal system. Great debility after a meal, or from exertion; from talking or writing.

CANTHARIDES.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Great restlessness. * Paroxysms of rage, with crying, barking, etc., renewed by touching the larynx, or drinking water, [vide Bell.] Amorous frenzy, [see Bell. Hyos.]

HEAD. Stitches in the back part of the head, [in forepart, Dig. Sil. Sulph. — In top of head, Ipec. — In temples, Kali c. Lyc. Sil. — Vide Lyc.] Soreness and burning in the brain. Burning in the sides of the head, ascending from the neck, [coldness on right side, Calc. c.] Throbbing in the temples, [Acon. * Bell. — Vide Kali c.]

EYES. Spasmodic movements of the eyes, with fiery, sparkling, staring look. [see Bell.] Burning and soreness in the eyes, [see Cap.]

FACE. Pale, wretched, death-like appearance, [see Ars.] Bloated red face. Itching vesicles on the face; burning when touched. Lock-jaw, with grinding of teeth, [see Hyos.]

MOUTH and THROAT. Burning in mouth, pharynx, esophagus, and stomach, [Ars. Iris. Nux v. — Coldness, Hydro. ac. Verat. al.] Inflammation of mouth and pharynx, [see Ars. Bell.] Inflammation of tonsils, with great difficulty of swallowing liquids, [* Bell. Hyos.] Expectoration of frothy saliva, streaked with blood, [see Hyos.] Vesicles in the mouth.

STOMACH. Aversion to food. Burning thirst, with aversion to all fluids, [vide Ars.] * Gastritis, with violent burning pains in the stomach, [Ars. Nux. Phos.] Great sensitiveness of the stomach. Vomiting, with violent retching. * Hepatitis.

STOOL. * Dysentery, with white or pale-reddish mucous stool, like scrapings of the intestines, [Colch. * Colo.] Green or bloody mucous stools; before stool, violent colic; during stool, burning at the anus; after stool, tenesmus, burning, biting, stinging at anus.

URINARY O'S. Nephritis, with burning, stinging, and tearing in the kidneys, [Tereb. — Dragging or shooting pains along the ureters to the groin, Cann. — Cutting or tearing pulsative pains in the region of the kidneys; worse when stooping, * Berb. v.] Pressing pain in the kidneys, along ureters to the bladder.

* *Constant desire to urinate, passing but a few drops at a time; sometimes mixed with blood, [* Cann. Cap. Tereb. — Urine bloody, and intensely albuminous, * Erb. v.]* After micturition, burning, cutting in the urethra, [Cap. Nit. ac.] * Gonorrhœa, with soreness of the urethra, and bloody discharge, [discharge like cream, Cap. — Yellowish-green or purulent, Merc. Thuj.]

SEXUAL O'S. Painful erections, [in gonorrhœa.] Strong sexual desire, [vide Phos.] *Menses* too early and too profuse; black discharge, [vide Puls.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Acts especially on the *urinary* and sexual organs. * Burning pains, with soreness in the cavities of the body. *Right* side most affected, [Bapt. * Bell. Iris. — Left side, Lach.] *Worse* from drinking coffee; better from lying down.

CAPSICUM ANNUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Sense of intoxication, [Cann. Gel.] Increased acuteness of the senses, [dulness of, Hell.] Peevish, easily offended.

HEAD. Beating, throbbing headache, especially in the temples, [Bell.] Headache, as if the skull would burst, when moving the head or walking, [Bry. — Better from motion, Rhus t.] Darting pain through the head; worse from rest, and better from motion.

EYES. Burning of the eyes, with redness and lachrymation, [Ars. Phos.] Objects appear black before the eyes, [appear red, Bell.; yellow, Canth.]

MOUTH, THROAT. Burning blisters in the mouth. Stomacace, with fetid odor from the mouth. Spasmodic contraction of the throat, [Bell. Ipe.] Throat inflamed, *dark-red* with burning, [see Bell.] * False membrane on tonsils in diphtheria.

STOOL. *Dysentery, with bloody mucous stools; also mucus, streaked with black blood.* Before stool, cutting colic. After stool, tenesmus; thirst, drinking causing shuddering. Hemorrhoidal tumors, with burning pain in anus. *Bleeding piles.*

URINARY O'S. Strangury, with tenesmus of the bladder. Spasmodic contraction of the neck of the bladder, [Cact. g.] Burning while urinating, [Caust

— After, *Canth.*] Discharge of blood from the urethra, very painful, [*Canth.*]

SEXUAL O'S. Coldness of the scrotum, with impotence. Atrophy of the testes, [swelling of, *Merc.*] * Intense burning in the urethral canal, [stitches in, *Chin.*] Purulent discharge from urethra, [*Agnus c.* — Yellowish-green discharge, *Merc. Thuj.*]

CHEST. Deep breathing, almost like a sigh, [almost imperceptible, *Lauro.*] Pain, as if the chest were constricted, oppressing the breathing. Throbbing pain in the chest, [cramp-like pain, *Nit. ac.*] Dry, hard cough in the evening and at night, with pain in distant parts, [bladder, knees, legs, ears, throat.]

FEVER. Pulse irregular and often intermittent. Shuddering, and chilliness in the back. * Intermittents; chill commences in the back, and from thence spreads over the entire body, [also *Eupa. pur.*] During the chill, thirst followed by fever, with or without thirst. Chill worse after drinking, [*Ars. Chin. Nux. Verat.*—*Vide Ars.*] Sensation over the body as if the parts would go to sleep.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Affects particularly the throat, alimentary canal and urino-genital organs. Stiffness and pain in joints. *Worse* from eating and drinking; during first motion after rest, [see *Rhus.*] *Better* from continued exercise.

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

MOUTH, THROAT. Looseness of the teeth; the gums recede from the teeth, and bleed easily, [*Merc.*] Dryness of the mouth, without thirst, [*Bell. Nux m.*: with thirst, *Nit. ac. Rhus t.*] * Profuse salivation of stringy saliva. Tongue coated white or yellow-brown. The throat feels constricted, [*Bell. * Hyos*] Feeling of coldness in the throat, [*Laur.*—*Burning, Ars. Canth.* —*Vide Verat. a.*] Rawness in the throat.

STOMACH. Great hunger or thirst. Craves coffee, [aversion to *Nux v.*] Aversion to meat and fat things, [desire for, *Nit. ac. Nux v.*] Bitter or salty taste. Food tastes too salty, [*Sep.*—*Craves salt food, Calc. c.*—*Craves chalk, lime, earth, etc., Nit. ac.*—*Brandy,*

Nux v.] * Weak digestion, the simplest food disagrees. * Eructations of sour, rancid food, *Great fullness* after eating or drinking, [*Chin. Lyc.*—*Emptiness* after, *Sang. Sarsa.*; hunger after, *Phos. Staph.*] Burning, pressing pain in the stomach, which is sore to pressure. Stitches under the ribs, in region of liver, [in left side, *Bell.*] Pain in liver, as if bruised, [as if grasped with a hand, *Lyc.*] Can bear nothing tight around the waist or abdomen, [** Lyc. Nux v.*] * *Cardialgia* in nursing women. *Incarcerated flatulence.*

STOOL. Constipation; stools hard, tough, scanty, [see *Caust.*] *Diarrhoea*, of thin, pale mucus. * Involuntary, cadaverous-smelling stools, [last stage of acute disease.] Stools of *foul blood and mucus.* Large, blue, burning varices.

SEXUAL O'S. Involuntary seminal emissions, without sensation; [without erections, *Canth. Gel.*—Especially after onanism, *Chin. Gel.* * *Phos. ac.*] *Menses* too early, too profuse; blood thick, corrosive, and of an acrid smell, [*Am. c. Nat. s.*—Too late, too scant, acrid, corroding the thighs, *Kali c. Sars.* * *Sulph.*] *Morning leucorrhœa*, very acrid, excoriating the parts, [*Ars. Con. Creo.*] * *Aphthæ* of the vulva.

RESPIRATORY O'S. * Long-lasting hoarseness; worse from talking, and in the evening; [worse in the morning, *Caust. Phos.*] Loss of voice, [*vide Phos.*] Short, spasmodic cough, with retching, [with vomiting of food, * *Dig. Ferr. Rhus.*] * Greenish, fetid expectoration, [*Sil. * Stann.*] Cough, with spitting of blood and burning in the chest, [with bursting headache and soreness in the chest, *Phos.*] Cough, with expectoration only in the morning, [*vide Puls.*—Expectoration only at night, *Caust. Staph. Tart.*] *Cough*, worse after eating, drinking, or talking, [*better* after a swallow of cold water, * *Caust. Cup.*—*Worse*, *Dig. Sul. ac.* * *Verat.*] Wheezing and rattling of mucus in the chest, in the bronchia, [** Ipe. Tart.*] *Rawness* and *soreness* in the chest, [also *Escul. Iris.*] *Sensation of weakness in the chest.* Violent burning in the chest, [*Am. c. Lach. Merc.*—Coldness, * *Ars. Ruta. Sulph.*]

EXTREMITIES. Pain in the elbow-joint, as if contused, [as if dislocated, *Bry. Ruta.*] Drawing, tearing pain in the forearm and wrists, [*vide Bry.*] *Icy cold hands*, [with blueness, *Verat.*] *Lameness* and

heaviness of the lower extremities, [Ars.] Cramps in the legs and *soles* of the feet, [in the toes, Lyc.]

FEVER. *Pulse* frequent, very *feeble*; *collapsed*, [in cholera.] Chilliness, mostly in the evening; sometimes only on one side, [left side, Caust.] Intermittent fever, with thirst only during the chill, followed by burning heat, then sweat, [thirst before the chill, and during the sweat, China.] Night-sweats.

SKIN. Readily bleeding ulcers, with burning pain; *putrid ulcers*, [black-looking ulcers, with bloody pus, * Ars.] Lymphatic swellings, with suppuration and burning pain. *Dry, rash-like itch.*

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * Burning pains, [the parts burn like fire, Acon. * Ars.] Great debility and weakness from the least exertion. * Wants more air, and to be fanned all the time. * Great foulness of all the secretions, [Bapt.] Bad effects from loss of animal fluids, [Chin. Phos. ac.]

CAUSTICUM.

HEAD. Vertigo, with sensation of weakness in the head, [with vanishing of sight, and loss of hearing, Nux v.] Stitches in the temples, [Kali c. Lyc. — In forehead, Arn. Dig. Sil. — In back part, Canth. — In the vertex, Ipa.] * Throbbing in the vertex, Sensation of tightness in the head, and of the scalp, [Carb. an. Merc. — Sensation of looseness, Nat. sul. Nux m.]

EYES. Eyes feel as if sand were in them, [also Euph. — Burning, smarting, as from salt, Nux v.] Ophthalmia, with burning, itching of the eyes and lids, [Ars. — Ulceration of margins of the lids, Sulph] * Cannot keep the upper eyelids up; they fall down over the eyes, [* Gel.] Sudden loss of sight, as if a film were before the eyes. Movements before the eyes, as of a swarm of insects, [of black motes, Acon. Merc. Phos.]

EARS. Buzzing and roaring in the ears and head; [roaring and humming, Coni. Croc.] Stitches in the ears, [Chin. Nit. ac.; pulsations in, Rhus t.; darting, tearing pains, Puls. — See Kali c.]

FACE. *Yellow complexion*, [pale, bloated face, Ars.]

Cal. c.] Neuralgia, mostly on right side, cheek-bone to temple, [cramp pain, with numbness on left side, Plat.] Tightness of the jaws, with difficulty in opening the mouth. Burning, itching, eruption in face, with acrid discharge, forming crusts.

MOUTH, THROAT. Bites inside of cheek when chewing, [the tongue, Ign.] Paralysis of the tongue, with indistinct speech, [Hyos.—Heaviness and numbness of tongue, Kali c.—Vide Verat.] When swallowing, pain as if a tumor were in the throat, as if a splinter, [Arg. n.] Cracking in the throat when swallowing, [Ign.] Sensation of something cold rising in the throat, [as of hot vapor, Merc.—As of a ball, Kal. lat.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Aversion to sweet things, [desire for, Lyc.] Greasy taste. * Sensation as if lime were being burned in the stomach. Colic, with heat in the head; chilliness over the body; better when lying down; [colic, compelling one to walk about, Rhus t.—To bend double, Chin. * Colo.] Swelled abdomen in children. Stitches in the liver.

STOOL. Constipation, hard, tough stools, covered with mucus, and shine like grease, [stools large, hard, and crumbling, Am. m.] The stool is, too, *small-shaped*, [long, narrow, hard, like a dog's, * Phos.] Bloody stools, with soreness and burning of the rectum. Large, painful varices; burning when touched; increased by walking. *Fistula in ano.*

URINARY O'S. Difficult, frequent, and painful urination. Involuntary emissions of urine, night and day; when coughing, sneezing, [also Puls. Verat.]

SEXUAL O'S. Menses too late, but profuse, [too early and profuse, Bell. Cal. c.] Discharge clotted, and passed only during the day, with pain in small of back, as if bruised; [discharge principally at night, Am. m.] Difficult first menstruations, [see Puls.] * Leucorrhœa at night, [Amb. gr.] Sore, cracked nipples, surrounded by herpes, [itching and burning, Sulph.] Deficiency of milk, [abundance, Calc. c.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Hoarseness and roughness of the throat, in morning, [in evening, Calc. c.] Loss of voice, [Bell. Merc. Phos.] Soreness in the larynx. * Catarrh, with cough and rawness in the throat. *Asthma*, especially when sitting or lying down, [better when lying down, Psorin.—Can only breathe when

standing up, *Cann. s.*] Dry, hollow cough, with soreness in the chest, caused by tickling, and mucus in the throat; expectoration only at night. [Only in the morning, *Carb. v.* — Vide *Verat.*] Cough with pain in the hip, [*Bell.*] [With involuntary emissions of urine. — Vide *Puls. Verat.*] * Cough, worse in the evening till midnight; *relieved by drinking cold water.* Stitches deep in the chest during inspiration. Palpitation of the heart; stitches about the heart. [Shocks and beats in the heart, *Cann. s.* * *Nux v.*]

BACK. Painful stiffness between the scapulæ, [soreness between, *Sil.*] Pain as from a bruise in nape of the neck, [as from a sprain, *Coni.*] Swelling, like goitre on the throat, [with sense of constriction, *Iodi.* — With stinging, pressing pain, *Spong.*]

EXTREMITIES. Dull tearing in the hands and arms, [jerking in, *Cup.*] Great heaviness and weakness in the arms. Tearing in the right wrist-joint, [pain as if sprained, *Arn. Calc. c.* — As if dislocated, *Bry. Ruta.*] Hip-joint feels as if dislocated, when walking, [as if sprained, *Mez.*] Swelling of the feet. Cold feet, [as if they had on *damp stockings*, * *Calc. c.*]

FEVER. *Pulse* only accelerated towards evening, [fast in the morning; slow in the evening. *Ars.*] Coldness frequently on left side. Internal chilliness, followed by perspiration without heat. Flushes of heat, followed by chilliness.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Adapted to weak, scrofulous persons, with yellow complexion, [see *Calc. c.*] Glandular indurations, [*Baryt.*] * Great sympathy for others. Epileptic spasms at night during sleep, [*Calc. c. Cup.*]

CHAMOMILLA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Great restlessness, and tossing about, [*Ars.*] Exceedingly irritable, everything makes him angry, [*Bry. Hep. Kali c. Lyc.*] * Very impatient, can hardly answer one civilly. * Child *very fretful*, must be carried all the time to be quieted. * Child *wants different things, which he repels when offered*, [* *Bry. Staph.* — Cries if spoken to, *Sil.*]

— Cries, if touched, Tart. e. — Can't bear to be looked at, Ant.]

HEAD. Vertigo after lying down, [on rising from a sitting posture, Puls. — When looking round, or turning over in bed, Coni.] Throbbing headache, mostly on one side, [see Puls.] Headache felt even during sleep. Headache from drinking coffee, [Nux v.] * Warm sweat about the head, [cold, Verat. al.]

EYES. Burning heat in the eyes, [smarting as from sand, Euph. Caust. — As from salt, Nux v.] Inflammation, especially of the edges of lower lids, [ulceration of, Euph. Merc.] Yellowness of the whites, [blood-red, Thuy.] Twitching of the eyelids. Bleeding from the eyes, [also Carb. v.]

EARS. * *Otalgia*, with stitches and tearing pains, [Merc. Nat. m. — Shooting pains, * Puls. — *Cracking* in the ears, Kali c. — When moving the jaws, Graph. Nat. m.] *Swelling* of the parotid gland.

MOUTH and THROAT. Putrid smell from the mouth. * Toothache, with hot, red, swollen cheeks; *pain worse* from drinking anything warm, especially coffee; [temporary relief from cold water, * Bry. Cal. c. Merc. Puls. — Vide page 177.] Dry mouth and tongue, with thirst, [Nit. ac. Rhus. — Without thirst, Bell. * Nux m.] Tongue red, cracked, [Bell. Rhus. — Vide Lye.] Inflammation of *soft palate and tonsils*, with dark-redness, [* Acon. * Bell.] Sensation as of a plug in the throat, [* Hepar. Ign. * Nux. — As of a ball of red-hot iron, Phyto. — As of a splinter, Arg. n. Hepar. Nit. ac.]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Aversion to food, [vide Rhus.] Great thirst for cold water, [vide Verat.] Bitter taste in the mouth in the morning, [Puls.] * Bitter, bilious vomiting, [green, jelly-like mucus, Ipe. — Vomiting of black bile and blood, Verat. al. — See Ipe.] Colic after anger, [Colo.] Oppression in the stomach as from a stone, [Ars. — Especially after eating, Nux v.] Burning in the stomach, [Ars. Nux v. — Coldness in, Colch. Sulph.] Pressing towards the abdominal ring, as if hernia would protrude. [If hernia has taken place, Nux v. Opi.]

STOOL. Hot, diarrhetic stools, smelling like bad eggs, [Psor. — Yellow mucus, smelling like carrion, * Podo.] * Stools green, watery, and slimy, or like chopped

eggs and spinach, [*green, slimy, like the scum of a frog-pond, * Mag. c.*] Green, watery, *corroding stools*, with colic, [*Ars. * Merc. Sulph.*] Diarrhœa during *dentition*, [*Calc. Colo. Dulc. Merc. Podo. Sulph.*]

SEXUAL O'S. * Burning in the vagina, as if excoriated, with yellow, smarting leucorrhœa, [*Sulph.*] Dysmenorrhœa, with *labor-like pains*; discharge *dark and clotted*, with tearing pains in the legs, [*Aloe. Cimi.*] Metrorrhagia, blood passed in clots and smells putrid, [*bright-red blood flowing in a gush, * Ipe.*] Violent after-pains; she can hardly endure them. Suppression of milk, [*Puls. — Too abundant, Cal. c.*] Induration of the mamme, [*falling away of, * Iodi.*] painful to touch, [*Vide Bell.*]

RESPIRAT. O'S. Catarrhal hoarseness. Hoarseness and cough, from rattling mucus in the trachea, [*vide Ipe.*] * Dry, tickling cough at night, (even during sleep,) in children. [Cough, with stitches in the chest, back, hip, uterus, *Bell. — Vide Caust.*] Burning in the chest, [*Lach. — Coldness, Ars. Sulph.*] Stitches in the sides of the chest, [about the heart, *Caust.*] Rattling of mucus in the chest, [in the bronchia, *Ipe. — The chest seems full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing, * Ipe. * Tart.*]

EXTREMITIES. Convulsions of the arms, with claspings in of the thumbs. [Hands closed to a fist, *Stram.*] Cracking of the knee during motion, [*Con. Ign. — Of all the joints, Kali c.*] *Cramp in the calves.*

SLEEP. Starts in his sleep, uttering sudden cries, [*see Bell.*] Excessive anguish in bed.

FEVER. Pulse small, tense, and frequent. *Chilliness* and coldness of some parts, while others are hot. Chilliness of the whole body, with burning hot face and hot breath: *Heat* with occasional chills; one hot red cheek, the other pale, [*Acon. Nux.*] Hot perspiration about the head and face.

SKIN. Rash of infants and nursing females, [*Acon.*] * Jaundice. Unhealthy skin, every injury ulcerates, [*Graph. Hepar.*]

CHARACT. PECULIARIT'S. * Especially suitable to children, [*Rheum. Pallad.*] * Excessive sensibility to pain, [*Coff. — Indifference to pain, Jutra. Laur. Merc.*] Great debility as soon as the pain begins. Pains are *worse at night*, are accompanied by thirst and heat.

* *One cheek red and hot, the other cold and pale, [Acon. Mosch. Nux v. — One hand hot, the other cold, Dig. — One foot hot, the other cold, Lye.]*

CHINA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Discouragement, [also *Iris v.* — Great cheerfulness, *Croc. Lach.*] Indifference and apathy, [*Mero. * Phos. ac.* — High spirits, *Kobal.*] * Indisposed to perform any kind of labor.

HEAD. Vertigo on raising the head, [* when rising from a seat, with chilliness, * *Puls.*] *Heaviness* of the head, with reeling sensation, [lightness of the head, * *Stram.*] * Pressure in the head, from within outwards, as if it would burst, [*Acon. Bell. Bry.*] Soreness of the brain as if bruised, aggravated by contact or mental exertion. * Throbbing headache after excessive depletion, [after a blow or concussion, *Arn. Cic.*] The headache is worse in a draught of air, by the slightest contact, and is *relieved by hard pressure, [Bell. — Vide Puls.]*

EYES. Redness of the eyes, with heat and burning. Pressure in the eyes as from sand, [*Caust. Euph.* — Burning, smarting in the eyes as from salt, *Nux v.*] Yellowness of the whites, [blood-red, *Thuy.*] When reading, the letters look pale and run together, [seem to move about, *Cicu.*]

EARS. Ringing in the ears, [*Cal. c. Graph. Nux v.* — Roaring, humming, *Bell. Lyc. Nit. ac.* — *Singing*, afterwards snapping, *Cal. c.* — Cracking in the ears, *Eary. c. Kali c. Nit. ac.* — Stoppage of the ears, which open at times with a loud report, *Sili.*] Stitches in the ears, [*Kali c. Nit. ac.* — Pulsations (throbbing) in the ears, *Cal. c. Phos. Rhus.* — Whizzing in the ears, *Phos. Rhus. Sulph.*] Hardness of hearing.

NOSE. Frequent bleeding from the nose, [when the menses should appear, *Bryo. Hemm.*] Fluent coryza, [with watery discharge, burning and excoriating the nostrils, *Ars. * Arum. t.*]

FACE. Pale face, pointed nose, sunken eyes with blue margins, [*Ars. Verat.*] * Neuralgia, mostly in

the infra-orbital and maxillary nerves, worse from the least touch, lying down at night.

MOUTH. Lips dry, parched, and chapped, [* Bry.] *Blackish lips.* *Throbbing toothache*, worse from contact, and better from hard pressure. [Toothache, worse from warm, and better from taking anything cold in the mouth, Bry.; reverse, Ant. c.] *Ptyalism*, also from abuse of mercury. Thick, dirty coating of the tongue.

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. *Weak digestion.* Milk deranges the stomach easily, [Sulph. — Fat food, pork, ice-cream, etc., * Puls.] Eructations, tasting of the ingesta, [Calc. c. Chin. Con. * Puls.] Bitter eructations after a meal, [sour, Kali c. Nux v.] Vomiting of sour mucus, water, food, bile, blood, [vide Ips.] After eating, the abdomen feels full and tight, as if stuffed; eructations afford no relief. [Sensation of emptiness after eating, Sang. Sars.] *Incarcerated flatulence*, [Carb. v.] Pinching colic, obliging him to bend double, [see Colo.] Liver swollen, painful to touch. [Stitches in the liver when touched, or from motion, Bry.]

STOOL. Difficult passage of feces, even when soft, [Phos. ac.] *Painless, very debilitating diarrhoea, stools undigested, [* Ars. Ferr. * Podo.] Diarrhoea, stools watery, white, blackish, or yellow; worse after a meal, at night, [diarrhoea only in the daytime, * Pet.] Diarrhoea after eating fruit, [see Puls.]

URINARY O'S. Urine dark, turbid, scanty. [Brown, black urine, Colch. Nat. m. Tereb. — Like milk, Phos. ac. — * Urine turns milky after standing a short time, Cina.] Stitches in the urethra, [burning in, Cap.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Nocturnal emissions, after onanism; very debilitating, [also Gel. Phos. * Phos. ac. — Involuntary, without erections, Canth. Gel.] *Women.* Sense of heaviness in genital organs when walking, [when standing, Sulph.] Menses profuse, black and clotted, [with labor-like pains, Cimi. * Cham.] Hemorrhage unto fainting, after miscarriage. [If the blood is dark and stringy, worse from the least exertion, * Croc.] *Leucorrhoea before the menses, with pressure towards the groin; bloody leucorrhoea.

RESPIRAT. O'S. Cough, excited by laughing, talking, or drinking, [Dros. * Phos.] Cough, with expect-

toration of *clear, transparent mucus*, or blood-streaked mucus. Hemorrhage from the lungs, [after loss of much blood.] Oppression of the chest, at night, while lying down, [better when lying down, Psorin.] Inclination to take a deep breath, [deep like a sigh, Cap.] Stitches in the chest, above the heart. [Stitches in the chest when breathing or coughing, Bell. Bry. Puls.]

BACK. Pressure as from a stone between the scapulae. [Painful drawing between the scapulae, Rhus t.] Stitches in the back.

EXTREMITIES. Coldness of one hand, while the other is warm, [Dig. Puls.] Hot swelling of the right knee, with tearing pains. [Painful swelling above the knee, Rhus t.] Arthritic swelling of the feet. [Edema of the feet, *Ars. Bry.]

FEVER. Pulse small and rapid, less frequent after eating. * *Chilliness* over the whole body, worse from drinking; *thirst before and after the chill*, [vide Ars.—Thirst only during chill, Cap.] During the *chilly stage*, headache, nausea, absence of thirst. During the *hot stage*, dryness of the mouth and lips, with burning; red face and headache. After the *heat*, *thirst and profuse sweat*. * *Acute fevers*, with profuse sweat. *Typhoid fever*, after loss of much blood. *Exhausting night-sweats*, [Phos. Phos. ac. *Sil.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * Patient worse every other day, [Amb.] * *Neuralgia* of a periodical character, aggravated by the slightest contact, [also Colo.] Periodical attacks, relieved by external heat, Ars. Worse from heat and better from cold, Puls.] * *Effects* from the loss of animal fluids, [Cal. c. Phos. s.] Least draught of air causes suffering. Pains *darting and tearing*; worse at night, after a meal, or from contact, [vide Bell.]

CINA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Child extremely irritable, must be carried and nursed all the time, [*C.] Rejects everything offered it, [see Cham.] * *Thirst* will not be touched, [Tart. em.]

EYES. * Dilatation of the pupils. [Puy.]

tracted, Cicu.] Squinting, [also Bell.] When looking steadily at an object, sees it as through a gauze, relieved by wiping the eyes, [also Phos. Puls.]

NOSE. * Constantly picking and rubbing the nose, [Phos. ac. Selen.—Smarting in the nose, Spig.] Bleeding of the nose, [Accon. * Bell.—Vide Phos.]

FACE. * Bloated, pale face, with blueness around the mouth. [Pale, wretched complexion, *easily flushed* face, Ferr.] Pale, cold face, with cold perspiration.

MOUTH. * Grinding of the teeth, especially during sleep, [Ars. Cicu. Podo.—With foam at the mouth, Bell.] Dryness of the mouth, [vide Cham.] * Tongue slightly coated white, with *papille raised, and red on the edges.*

STOMACH. Loathing of food, or canine hunger. Hunger soon after a full meal, [Merc. Staph.] Child refuses the mother's milk. *Vomiting* and diarrhoea after drinking, [after eating, Ars.] *Vomiting of worms*; of food, mucus, and bile, [vide Ipe.] Pinching pain in region of navel, from worms, [Spig.] Abdomen *bloated and hard* in children.

STOOL. Diarrhoea, involuntary *white stools*, [Chin. Phos. ac. Rhus.] Stools mixed with lumbrici. *Itching of the anus.* [Stitching in anus, Sulph.]

URINARY O'S. Involuntary emissions of urine (at night). * The urine turns milky after standing a little while. [Urine like milk, mixed with jelly-like, bloody pieces, Phos. ac.]

RESPIRAT. O'S. * Short, hacking cough. Dry, spasmodic cough, preceded by rigidity of the body, and unconsciousness. Whooping-cough, violent attacks in the morning, without expectoration; in the evening difficult expectoration of white, sometimes blood-streaked mucus. Worse morning and evening; better during the night. Cough excited by drinking, walking in open air, pressing on larynx, [vide Carb. v.]

FEVER. Chill, with a cold, pale face, and hot hands. *Chill*, mostly in the evening, not relieved by external heat, [chill relieved by external heat, Ign. — Increased by external heat, Ipec.] *Heat*, mostly in the face and head. *Sweat*, generally cold, on the forehead, around the nose, and on the hands. *Vomiting* and great hunger during the paroxysm. *Thirst*, only during the chill or heat. *Trembling* motion of the heart.

CHARACT. PECULIARIT'S. * *Especially adapted to children troubled with worms, [Spig.]* Epileptic attacks, mostly at night, with screams and violent jerks of the hands and feet. * Restless tossing about *during sleep.*

COCCULUS.

HEAD. * Vertigo on sitting up in bed, or by the motion of a carriage, [* vertigo on turning over in bed, Coni.] *Stupid feeling* in the head as from *intoxication*, [also Gel. Nux v.] Sensation of emptiness in the head, [also Ign. * Oxal. ac. Sep. Puls. — Of a great lump in the brain, Con. — Fulness and heaviness, Bryo. Rhus t.] * Sick headache from riding in a carriage, on a boat, etc., [Bell.] Headache, worse from lying on back part of the head; must lie on side.

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Repugnance to food, at the same time hunger. [Aversion to meat and all boiled food, Calc. c.] Intense thirst while eating. Nausea, with tendency to faint, [great drowsiness and tendency to faint, * Nux m.] * Nausea and vomiting when riding in a carriage, [Ars. Petro. — Better from riding in a carriage, Nit. ac.] *Seasickness.* * Cramp in the stomach during and after a meal, with oppressed breathing, [see Nux v.] Sensation of emptiness in the stomach, [* Ign. Pet. Sep. — Fulness, Chin. * Lyc. * Nux m.] Abdomen distended, and feeling as if full of sharp stones when moving, [intestines feel as if squeezed between stones, * Colo.]

SEXUAL O'S. * Menstrual colic; the pains are spasmodic and irregular. Dysmenorrhœa, always followed by hemorrhoids. * Leucorrhœa in place of the menses; she is so weak, can scarcely speak, [leucorrhœa worse during the menses, Iod.] Discharge of bloody mucus during pregnancy.

RESPIRAT. O'S. Cough, as if the throat were irritated by smoke, with oppressed breathing, [as from the smoke of sulphur, Ars. Chin.] Tightness and constriction in the right side of the chest, [in the region of the heart, Lach.] Burning in the chest, extending to the throat, [coldness, Ars.] Sensation of emptiness of the chest, [Cro. tig. Zinc. — Of fulness, Cal. c. Ferr. Nux m.] *Palpitation of the heart.*

BACK and EXT'S. Painful cracking of the cervical vertebra, [on bending backwards, Sulph.] Pain in the shoulder and arms, as if bruised, [in the wrist, as if dislocated, Bry.] The hands are alternately hot and cold, [heat of one hand and coldness of the other, Dig. Chin. Puls. — Heat of one *foot* and coldness of the other, Lyo.] Cracking of the knee during motion.

FEVER. Chilliness alternating with heat. Chill in the afternoon and evening, principally on the legs and in the back, not relieved by heat, [relieved by heat, * Ign.] Flushes of heat, with hot cheeks and cold feet. * Typhoid fever, where there is great slowness of comprehension; he don't find the right words to express himself; cannot remember what has passed, and talks muttering, mumbling, [vide Arn.]

CHARACT. PECULIARIT'S. Disposition to tremble, [Ign.] * Hysterical spasms, [Ign.] *Worse* after eating, drinking, and talking; from riding in a carriage, [better from riding in a carriage, Nit. ac.]

COLCHICUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Dissatisfied with everything. [Disgusted with everything, Puls.] His sufferings seem intolerable, [Cham. Coff.] *Forgetfulness.*

HEAD. Vertigo when sitting down, after walking, [when rising from a sitting posture, Bry. Puls.] Sensation of constriction over the eyes. Pulsations in the head, [Puls.—Vide Bell.]

STOMACH. Bitter taste, [everything tastes bitter, Bryo. Chin. Puls.] * The smell of fish, eggs, fat meats, etc., causes nausea even to faintness. Profuse secretion of saliva. Vomiting of mucus, bile, or of food, with trembling, [vide Ipec.—Vomiting of green, jelly-like mucus, or blackish substance, Ars. Ipec.] Every motion excites or renews the vomiting, [riding in a carriage or becoming cold, * Cocc.] Great coldness in the stomach, [Laur. Phos.—Violent burning, * Ars. Canth. Nux. Sec.] *Stitches* in the stomach.

STOOL. Extremely painful, scanty stools. *Diarrhœa*, with *transparent, jelly-like mucous stools*, [Aloe. * *Hell. Kali b.*] * Fall dysentery; *white mucous*

stools with violent tenesmus. * Bloody stools, mingled with a *skinny substance*, [reddish mucous stools, like scrapings of the intestines, * *Canth.* * *Colo.*] During stool, sensation as if the anus were being torn. Prolapsus ani, [with every stool, *Pod.*]

URINARY O'S. Frequent micturition. * Brown, black urine, with whitish sediment, [*Calc. c. Sep.*—Urine like milk, with bloody, jelly-like lumps, * *Phos. ao.*] Burning in the urinary organs, with scanty secretion, [see *Canth.*]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Great weakness, with sensation of lameness in all the limbs. Rheumatism in warm weather, [in cold or wet weather, *Dulo.*] Tingling in different parts, as if frost-bitten, [itching, burning, and redness of parts as if frozen, * *Agar. m.*] Pains increase towards evening, [*Puls.*—Diminish, *Lyo.*]

COLOCYNTHIS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Don't wish to talk or answer questions, [don't wish to be spoken to, *Gel. Sil.*] Inclines to be angry and indignant. Delirium, with open eyes and desire to escape, [vide *Opi.*—* Wants to get out of bed and go home, *Bry.*]

HEAD. One-sided headache, with nausea and vomiting, [*Con. Puls.*] Pressing headache in the forehead, worse when stooping or lying on the back. [Pressing headache on the vertex, worse from stooping, lying down, *Lyo.*]

FACE. Dark redness of the face. *Neuralgia*, with tearing, burning, and stinging pain on the left side, *extending to the ear and head*, [drawing pains on the right side from the cheek-bone to the temple, *Caust.*] Cramp-like pain in the left cheek-bone, extending into the eye. The pains are worse from motion or contact, [from slight contact, *Chin.*]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. *Tongue feels as if scalded*, [* *Verat. v.*—Vide *Verat.*] *Bitter taste* of all food and drink, [* *Bry. Puls.*] *Bitter taste* after eating, [*Nit. ao.*—*Sour, Nux v.*] Vomiting, without nausea, [nausea, without vomiting, *Ign.*] * Colic and diarrhoea after taking the least nourishment. *Bruised feeling* in the

bowels. * Feeling in the whole abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones. [* Piercing pain from the umbilicus through to the back, *Cup.*] Terrible colicky pains, causing him to bend up double, with great restlessness and lamentation. [* Violent colic, the abdomen drawn in to the spine, *Plumb.*] The colic is relieved by bending double, external pressure, and coffee. [*Pinching* in the abdomen, relieved by bending double, *Chin.* — *Clutching*, griping pains in the bowels, worse from external pressure, * *Bell.*] * Cutting, as from knives, [*Con.* * *Verat.*]

STOOL. *Diarrhœa* after vexation, grief; stools green, [*diarrhœa* from fright, * *Gel. Opi.* — From drinking impure water, *Zing.* — Limestone water, *Camph.*] * Dysentery-like diarrhœa, renewed each time after taking the least food or drink, [* *Ars.* * *Crot. t. Ferr.*] * *Dysentery*; stools bloody, slimy, like scrapings, with tenesmus; relief after stool, [* *Canth.*] Bloody diarrhœa, with violent pain in the bowels, extending down the thighs, [see *Merc.*] Paralysis of the sphincter.

URINARY O'S. Scant emissions of urine, fetid, thick, viscid, jelly-like. [Dark urine, with white sediment and putrid smell, *Calc. c.* — *Urine* bloody, and containing large quantities of albumen, * *Berb. v.*] Urine of a faint flesh-color, with a whitish-brown sediment.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * Complaints arising from indignation or grief, [from bad news, * *Gel.* — From fright, *Opi.*] Stiffness of the joints. [*Stitches* in the joints, *Bry.*] Pulsations through the body, [*Puls.* * *Zinc.* — In the head, *Colch. Puls.* — See *Nux.*] The extremities are contracted. [The whole body is relaxed and limber, *Nat. c.*] Pains worse during rest.

CONIUM MACULATUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Depression of spirits, [*Lyc. Plat. Puls.* — Gay and cheerful, * *Croc. Lach.*] Great difficulty of recollecting things. * Indisposed to work, [*Nit. ac. Phos.* — Indisposed to speak, *Dig. Phos. ac.*] *Inclination to start*, [*vide Phos.*]

HEAD. * Vertigo, particularly when lying down, or when turning over in bed. [Vertigo on sitting up]

in bed, or riding in a carriage, *Cocc.* — On *going up stairs*, *Calc. c.*] One-sided headache, with sick stomach, [see *Kali c.*] Tearing pain in the occiput and nape of the neck. Headache, as if the head were too full and would burst, [*Bell. Bry. Merc.*] Sharp, darting pain in the forehead. Falling off of the hair.

EYES. Sensation of coldness in the eyes, [*burning, itching, Ars. Caust.*] Yellowness of the whites, [*Cham. Chin.*] Things look red, [*Bell. — Yellow, Canth. — Black, Cap.*] *Obstruction of sight.*

EARS. Stitches in both ears, [also *Kali c. Nit. ac. — Pulsations* in the ears, *Hepar. Phos. Rhus t. — Vide Merc.*] Roaring and humming in the ears, [see *Chin.*] Painful sensitiveness of hearing, [*Acon. Bell. Phos. ac. — Hardness* of hearing, *Ars. * Calc. c. Hep. * Phos.*]

FACE. Neuralgia at night, tearing pains in the right side of the face, [on the left side, extending to the ear and head, *Colo.*] Cancer of the lips, [with burning pain, ** Ars.*] Drawing pain in lower teeth, extending to cheek-bone. Constriction of the throat.

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Sour eructations, with burning in the stomach. * Eructations tasting of the ingesta, [*Ant. c. Cal. c. * Chin. * Puls.*] *Desire* for coffee, acids, salt food, [*vide Hepar.*] * Vomiting a substance like coffee-grounds, [*vide * Ipe.*] *Spasmodic, or pinching* pain in the stomach, [*Colo. Nux.*] Cutting pain in the abdomen as from knives, [** Colo. Verat.*] * Stitches extending from the abdomen to the right side of the chest. *Rumbling* in the abdomen.

STOOL. *Constipation*, with frequent urging without stool, [*Anac. Lyc. * Nux.*] * *Diarrhoea*, stools liquid, fecal; mingled with hard lumps, [*Lyc. * Nux v.*] Watery, undigested stools, [*Chin. * Ferr. Iris. * Podo.*] During stool, heat and burning in the rectum; after stool, weakness and trembling.

URINARY O'S. Urine thick, white, and turbid, [see *Phos. ac.*] * Much difficulty in voiding urine, the flow intermits, [only a few drops are passed at a time, sometimes mixed with blood, ** Canth. Nux.*] Cutting pain in the urethra when urinating, [*burning, cutting* after urinating, *Cap. Nit. ac.*] * Old men and others suffering from sexual excesses.

SEXUAL O'S. Menstruation too early and too scanty, [*too early and too profuse, * Bell. * Calc. c. — Vide*

Puls.] Catamenia, brownish blood. * During the menses, stinging pain in uterus, and vertigo while lying down. *Leucorrhœa of white, acrid mucus, burning and smarting*, [Creo. Puls.] * Prolapsus uteri, with induration, ulceration, and leucorrhœa. [Prolapsus from *overlifting*, * Rhus t. Nux v. — From *concussion*, Arn. — From *fright*, Gel. Opi. — Vide Puls.] * Burning, sore, aching pain in region of uterus. Induration and swelling of the ovary. [see Apis.] * *Indurations of the mammae*, very painful just before menstruation, [dwindling away of the mammae, * Iodi.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Dry, hacking cough at night*; worse while lying down, [* Hyos. * Puls.] Cough during pregnancy, [cough excited by a crawling, tickling in the larynx, especially during pregnancy, * Nux m. Sabi. — Threatened miscarriage from cough, or *after a fright*, Acon.] Shortness of breath when walking, [when going up stairs, Ars. * Calc. c.]

EXTREMITIES. Cracking in the wrist-joint, [in the elbow-joint, Kalm. — Wrist feels as if dislocated when moving it, * Bry. Ruta.] Cracking of the knee-joint when moving, [also Cocc. — Cracking in the left hip-joint, Cocc.] Coldness of the feet.

FEVER. Pulse irregular; generally slow and full. Coldness in the morning and forenoon, [in afternoon and evening, Lyc. * Puls.] Chilliness, with desire to be in the sunshine. [Chilliness relieved by external heat, Ars. Kali c. * Ign.] Heat, with great nervousness. Perspiration, particularly when sleeping.

SKIN. Swelling and induration of the glands, painful in the evening. *Blackish ulcers*, with bloody, fetid, ichorous discharge, [vide Ars. — *Sticky, glutinous fluid*, * Graph.] Cancerous ulcers. [*Mortifying ulcers*, Ars.] *Humid tetter*s, [Calc. Dulc. Graph.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Especially adapted to the diseases or the debility of old people. * Bad effects from sexual excesses, [Phos. ac.] * Induration of the mammae; hard as a stone, [Bry. Phyto.] * Great soreness of the breasts, preceding the menses.

DIGITALIS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Desponding and fearful. Anxious about the future. [Great fear of death and of being left alone, * *Ars. Lyc.*] Indisposed to speak, [*Phos. ac. Stan.*—Wants to talk continually, * *Stram.*—Indisposed to work, *Coni. Nit. Ac. Phos.*]

HEAD. Vertigo with trembling, [* with chilliness, *Puls.*] Stitches in the forehead and temples, [in back part of the head, *Canth.*—In the vertex, *Ipec.*—See *Canth.*] When stooping, sensation as if the brain fell forward, [to the left side, *Nat. s.*] Sudden cracking in the head, with starting as in a fright.

EYES. Throbbing in the orbits. Inflammation of the Meibomian glands, [* *Puls. Rhus.*] Agglutination of the lids in the morning, [*Caust.*] Dimness of vision. * Things appear green or yellow, [appear *red*, *Bell.*—*Black, Cap.*] *Various colors* before the eyes.

STOMACH. Sweet taste, with constant pyalism, [vide *Merc.*] Gulping up of a sour or tasteless fluid, [of a bitter fluid, *Ign. Pet.*] Excessive nausea, as if he would die, [*Ipe. Lobe.*] Not relieved by vomiting. *Morning vomiting*, [*Creo. Nux v. Puls.*] Vomiting of the ingesta. [* Vomiting of large quantities of mucus, *Ipe. Tart.*—Of bitter, sour fluids, *Puls.*] *Great sense of weakness in the stomach.* Frequent pressure in the stomach, [as from a stone, *Cham. Nux v.*] Burning in the stomach extending to the œsophagus, [in the pit of the stomach, *Ars. Nux v.*] Cramp in the stomach, [*Ars. Nux.*]

STOOL. Watery diarrhœa. * White or ash-colored stools, [also *Cist. Kali c.*—White, chalk-like stools, * *Calc. c.* * *Podo.*] Chilliness before stool. [*During stool, Ars. Merc.* * *Verat.*—*After stool, Canth.*] *Diarrhœa during jaundice*, [*Nux v.*]

URINARY O'S. Continual desire to urinate, only a few drops being emitted each time. Urine dark, brown, hot, and burning, with *sharp cutting pains* at the neck of the bladder. * Inflammation of the neck of the bladder, [* *Canth.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Cough, with expectoration looking like boiled starch; raw, sore feeling in the chest. *Dyspnœa* when walking and in a recumbent position,

[better when lying down, Iodi. Psor.] The least movement produces *violent palpitation* of the heart, [Iodi. — Violent palpitation, particularly at night and when lying down, *Ars. — Better when lying quiet on the back, Iodi. — Worse when lying on the left side, Cact. Lyo.] *Sensation as if the heart would stop beating if one moved. [*Feeling as though an iron band was around the heart, preventing its action, Cact. g. — As if squeezed together, Arn. Iodi.] Frequent stitches in the heart, [Caust. Ign. *Spig. — Frequent shocks in the heart, Coni. *Nux v. — Painful jerking in the heart, Fluor. ac. — *Burning* in region of heart, Kali c. — *Coldness* in, Nat. m. — Vide Spig.]

EXTREMITIES. Heat of one hand and coldness of the other, [Chin. Ipe. Puls. — One hand burning, hot, and pale, the other cold and red, Mosch. — One foot cold the other hot, Lyo.] Heaviness or paralytic weakness of the left arm, [of the right, Caust. — Of both arms, Dulc. Nat. m.] Great weakness of the lower extremities. *Dropsy of the knee-joint. Swelling of the feet during the day, diminished at night.

FEVER. *Slow* and irregular pulse, [Hard, full, frequent, *Acon. *Bell.] The slow pulse is accelerated by the slightest motion. Internal chilliness, with external heat, [Calc. c. — External coldness with internal heat, and *vice versa*, Ign. — Vide Ars.] *Sudden flushes of heat, followed by great debility.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. *All diseases where the *heart* is more or less involved, and there is irregular or intermittent pulse. Great nervous weakness. Dropsy of external and internal parts. Symptoms *worse* in a warm room, [*Puls. — See Verat. — *Better* in a warm room, *Ars. Hep. Ehus.]

DULCAMARA.

HEAD. *Vertigo on awaking in the morning and when rising from bed, [when rising from a sitting posture, with chilliness, *Puls.] Boring headache in the forehead and temples, [on the right side, Bell.] worse before midnight and when lying quiet; better when talking. Digging pain in the forehead, with a

sensation as if the brain were too large, [as if the head were too large, Arg. n. Glon. Lactu. — Vide Nux.] * Stupefying pain in back part of the head, ascending from the nape of the neck. *Chilliness* in back part of the head. *Heaviness* of the head, [lightness, Hipp. * Stram. — Hollowness, Carol. r. Ign. Opi.]

MOUTH and THROAT. Bitter taste. *Dry, rough tongue.* Paralysis of the tongue, [* Bary. c. * Hyos. — Paralysis of the œsophagus, Hyd. ac.] *Sore throat after taking cold.* [Cham. * Merc.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Vomiting of white, tenacious mucus, [of sweetish water or bilious matter, Iris v. — Vide Ipe.] * Sensation of fullness in the stomach and emptiness in the abdomen. Colic from cold, as if diarrhœa would set in. Dropsy of the abdomen. Swelling of the inguinal glands, [* Merc.]

STOOL. Diarrhœa from *taking cold*; stools, *mucus, green, watery, and whitish,* [diarrhœa from indignation, * Colo. — From fright, * Gel. Opi. — From impure water, Zing. — Calcareous water, * Camph.] Diarrhœa, with colic; stools watery, especially in the summer and when the *weather suddenly becomes cool,* [diarrhœa from *cold drinks in hot weather,* * Bry.] * Diarrhœa from repelled eruptions, chills, or dentition.

URINARY O'S. Urine turbid and white, [* urine turns milky after standing a little while, Cina.] Sediment at times red, at times white: urine fetid, [vide Nit. ac.] Strangury, painful micturition.

SEXUAL O'S. Retarded flow, blood watery, thin, [vide Puls.] Suppression of the menses from cold, [Merc. * Podo. Sulph. — From taking cold or getting the feet wet, * Puls.] * Always as a forerunner of the catamenia a rash appears on the skin, [previous to the menses, violent itching of old tettery eruptions, Carb. v. — *Before and during* the menses, has a fatiguing cough, Graph.] * Lochia suppressed by cold or dampness, [from fright, Opi.] Suppression of milk from cold, [Puls. — Excessive secretion, Calc. c. Rhus tox.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Especially adapted to catarrhal and rheumatic diseases in damp, cold weather, [diseases induced by dry, cold west winds, Acon.] * Symptoms aggravated at every cold change in the weather. Increased secretion of the

mucous membranes and glands; those of the skin being suppressed. Symptoms better from moving about, [* *Rhus t.* — Worse from movement, * *Bry.*]

FERRUM.

HEAD. *Vertigo* when descending a height, or seeing flowing water, [from ascending a height, *Calc. c.* — When rising from a seat, stooping or looking up, *Bry.* *Puls.* — When turning round, *Coni.*] Congestion of blood to the head, with *throbbing headache and flushed face*, [*Acon. Bell.*] Pain in the back part of the head when coughing. [*Pulsating pain in the forehead*, *Carb. v.* — In back part of head, *Calc. c.*]

FACE. Ashy pale or greenish color of the face. [Pale, sickly appearance, as after excesses, *Chin.*] Pale, bloated face, especially around the eyes. * Pale face and lips, with great debility. * Least emotion or exertion produces a red, flushed face. [Vide *Acon. Mero.*] Yellow spots in the face, [across the nose, like a saddle, * *Sep. Sulph.*]

STOMACH. Aversion to, and bad effects of, meat, beer, acids, [craves acids, *Chin. Verat.* — *Brandy, chalk, Nit. ac. Nux v.* — Salt food, *Calc. c.*] Can neither eat nor drink anything hot. All food tastes bitter, [* *Bry. Chin. Puls.*] Bitter eructations after fat food, [vide * *Puls.*] Vomiting of food soon as it is eaten, [vide *Bry.*] Everything vomited tastes sour. Pressure in the stomach after taking the least food or drink, [after a light meal, feels full up to the throat, * *Lyo.* — Abdomen feels as if *stuffed*, * *Chin.*]

STOOL. Watery diarrhœa, burning, corroding the anus, [*Iris v.*] * *Painless diarrhœa*; stools of undigested food, [*Chin. Phos. Phos. ac. * Podo.*] Frequent diarrhœic stools of slimy mucus mingled with ascarides, [also * *Gina. Spig. * Sulph.*]

SEXUAL O'S. Impotence, in men, [after onanism, *Phos.* — After gonorrhœa, *Thuy.*] Nocturnal emissions, [very debilitating, *Chin. * Phos. ac.*] Menses too frequent, too profuse and lasting too long, [* *Bell. Calc. c. Iga.*] * Previous to the menses, has *stinging headache, ringing in the ears, and discharges long*

pieces of mucus from the uterus, [previous to the menses a rash appears on the skin, * *Dulo.*] Uterine hemorrhage in weakly persons with labor-like pains, blood partly fluid and partly clotted, [* *Sabi.*] Leucorrhœa like watery milk, smarting, corroding the parts, [*Coni.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. * Spasmodic cough, with expectoration of tough, transparent mucus, [*Chin. Sil.*— With tough mucus, which can be drawn out in long strings, * *Kali b.*] Cough in the morning, relieved by eating, [relieved by drinking, *Caust. Spong.*— Excited by eating or drinking anything cold, *Hepar.*] When coughing, stitches and soreness in the chest. Cough after eating, with vomiting of the ingesta, [*Dig. Rhus t.*] * Hæmoptysis, with pain between the scapulæ; better from walking slowly about, [worse from the least exertion, *Ipec.*] Fulness and tightness of the chest, [*Calc. c.* * *Phos. Puls.* * *Staph.*— *Emptines,* * *Cocc. Graph.*]

EXTREMITIES. Paralytic pain in the left shoulder-joint, preventing motion of the arm, [right shoulder, *Sang.*] *Sticking and tearing in the shoulder-joint.* Nightly tearing and stinging from the hip-joint to the thigh, better from slow motion, [*Rhus t.*] Painful cramps in the calves, while at rest. *Oedematous swelling of the feet.*

FEVER. Pulse full and hard. Frequent short shudderings. Chilliness and want of animal heat, [*Lead.*] *Intermittent fever* (after the abuse of quinine) with congestion of the head, distension of the veins, vomiting of the ingesta and swelling of the spleen. Profuse and long-continued perspiration.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Weakly persons, with *fiery-red face.* * The least pain or emotion produces a flushed face. Leucophlegmatic constitution, [also *Calc. c.*] General hemorrhagic tendency. * Always better from walking slowly about, although he is very weak, [better from being perfectly still, * *Bry.*]

GELSEMINUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Confusion of the mind; cannot connect his thoughts, [also *Bapt.*] Great irritability, does not wish to be spoken to, [don't wish to speak, *Dig.* — Talks continually, * *Stram.*] Liveliness, followed by depression of spirits, [*Lach.*]

HEAD. Staggering, as if intoxicated. * *Vertigo*, as if intoxicated, [*Cann. s. Croc.* * *Nux.* — When rising from a seat, stooping, or looking up, * *Puls.*] Fulness of the head, with heat in the face and chilliness. [Sensation of emptiness or hollowness of the head, *Coral. gn. Oxal. ac.*] Pain as from a tape around the head, *Merc. v. Sulph.* — Headache ameliorated by compression, *Cinn.* * *Puls.*] Dull pain in the occiput after breakfast, worse when moving and stooping. Headache, with giddiness, faintness, pain in the neck. Sensation as if the brain were bruised, [*Hell.* — As if the whole head were bruised, *Chin.*]

EYES. * *Great heaviness of the eyelids*, cannot keep them open, [also *Rhus. Sep.* — Eyes open and staring, *Stram.*] Dimness of vision [during pregnancy.] Eyes feel bruised, [feel too large, *Mez. Phos. ac.*] Pupils dilated, [also *Bell. Croc.* — Contracted, *Cic. Phos.*] Great aversion to light, [see *Bell.*]

MOUTH and THROAT. Lips dry, hot and coated. Tongue coated yellowish-white, with fetid breath, *Merc. pro.* — Dry, hard, coated black, *Merc. v.*] Burning in the mouth, extending to the throat and stomach, *Santh.* — *Burning* in the stomach, ascending to the throat, *Merc.* — Coldness in the throat, *Carb. v. Laur.*] Sensation as if a foreign body were lodged in the throat, see *Hepar.*]

STOMACH. Sour eructations, [*Nit. ac. Nux v.* — After eructations, *Bell. Chin.* — Without taste or smell, *Spar.*] Nausea, (with giddiness and headache.) Sensation of emptiness in the stomach, [*Ign. Sep.* — *After eating*, *Sang. Sars.* — Great fulness after eating, *Chin. Lyc.* * *Nux v.*]

STOOL. The soft stool is passed with difficulty, owing to contraction of the sphincter ani, [similar difficulty, apparently, from inactivity of the rectum, *Am.*] * *Diarrhœa from sudden depressing emotions.*

fright, grief, bad news, [Opi. — From anger, Cham. — Indignation, Colo.] Stools *yellow fecal; cream-colored; bilious*. Paralysis of the sphincter ani, [Bell. Hyos.]

SEXUAL O'S. Involuntary emissions, with or without erections, followed by great debility and lowness of spirits, [after onanism, * Chin. * Phos. ac.] Sensation of heaviness in the uterus, [Nux v. — Of fulness, Chin.] Suppressed menstruation, with convulsions, [Cocc. Nux m. — With *semi-lateral headache*, * Puls.] * *Rigidity of the os uteri*, [* Acon. Bell. * Con.] During pregnancy, violent pains in the uterus, headache, etc.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Spasm of the glottis, threatening suffocation, [with crowing inspiration and expiration. * Chlor. — With blueness of the face and lips, convulsions, Cup. — With swelling of the bronchial glands, Iodi.] Roughness of the throat, as if ulcerated. *Sensation of constriction* in the lower part of the chest, [* Cact. Puls. Verat. a.] Stitches in region of the heart, [* Dig. Caust. Ign.] *Sensation as if the heart would stop beating if she ceased walking*, [see Dig.]

FEVER. Pulse slow, accelerated by motion, [accelerated only towards evening, Caust. — Fast in the morning, slow in the evening, Ars.] Cold hands and feet, with oppressed breathing. *Chilliness every day at the same hour, especially in the morning*, [at 10 A. M., Nat. m., at 4 P. M., Lye. — Every evening, same hour, * Saba.] Chill followed by heat, and later by perspiration. Coldness of the feet as if they were in cold water, [as if they had on *cold, damp stockings*, Calc. c.] * Fever without thirst, [* Puls.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. *Prostration of the whole muscular system*, [Cimi. — Of the nervous system, Phos. Verat. a.] Feeling of lightness in the body from spinal exhaustion, in onanists. * Great depression of spirits in onanists, with excessive languor. Headache, worse from smoking tobacco, [relieved by smoking, Diad. ar.] * Bad effects from sudden emotions, joy, grief, fright, [Ign. Opi.]

GRAPHITES.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Feeling of intoxication in the head, [Bell, * Nux. Puls. Rhus. — With diarrhoea,

Gel.] Easily vexed; *out of humor*, [exceedingly irritable, * **Bry.**]

HEAD. Headache in the morning on waking, mostly on one side, with inclination to vomit, [pressing pain in temples after rising, **Lach.**] Rheumatic pains on one side of the head, extending to the teeth and neck. *Burning on the vertex*, [**Nat. m.**, * **Sulph.**—*Coldness*, **Sep.**, * **Verat.**] Humid, itching eruption on the hairy scalp, emitting a fetid odor, [vide **Lyc. Sulph.**]

EYES. Ophthalmia, with intolerance of light; eyelids red and swollen. *Dryness of the eyelids*, [increased secretion in the eyes, **Enph.**]

EARS. Dryness of the inner ear, [**Carb. v. Lach.**—Accumulation of wax, **Coni. Sil.**] * Moisture and eruptions behind the ears, [**Bary. c. Calc. c. Hepar.**] Hardness of hearing, [with sensation as if stopped up, **Cal. c.**, * **Puls. Sulph.**] *Cracking* in the ears when masticating, [when not moving the jaws, **Kali c.**] *Hissing in the ears*, [vide **Chin.**] *Detonation* in the ears like the report of a gun, [vide **Sil.**]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Nausea and vomiting after each meal, [after eating or drinking, **Ars. Bry. Verat. a.**] * Morning sickness during *menstruation*, [during pregnancy, **Nux v. Sep.**] *Pressure in the stomach*, [as of a stone, after eating, * **Ars. Bry. Merc.**] Burning in the stomach, causing hunger, [sensation of emptiness in the stomach, with *hunger*, * **Sep.**] Nauseous feeling in the *abdomen*. *Fulness and hardness* in the abdomen, as from incarcerated flatulence. Croaking as of frogs in the abdomen, [gurgling and rumbling, **Lyc.**—Sensation of something *alive* in the abdomen. * **Croc.**]

STOOL. *Constipation*; large, difficult, knotty stools, united by mucous threads, [stools of *hard black balls*, * **Opi.**—Stools resembling sheep's dung, **Chel. m.**, * **Plumb. Ruta.**—*Long, narrow*, like a dog's, * **Phos.**] *Diarrhoea*; stools of brown fluid, mixed with undigested substances, *very fetid*. *Varices of the rectum*.

SEXUAL O'S. Soreness of the vagina. Painful swelling of the left ovary, [**Lach.**—Of the right, * **Apis. Bell.**] * Menses *too late*, pale and scanty, [also * **Puls. Sulph.**] *During the menses, severe tearing pain in epigastrium*, [in the liver, **Phos. ac.**] *Suppression of the menses, with heaviness* in the arms and lower limbs,

[with chilliness and pale face, * Puls.] * Profuse leucorrhœa: discharge white, thin, and often excoriating, with great weakness in the back.

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Scraping* in the trachea and roughness of the throat. Oppression of the chest—Asthma. *Violent throbbing about the heart*, [see Dig.] Swelling and induration of the mammary glands, [Bell. Carbo. an. Coni.—Dwindling of, Iod. Nit. ac.] Soreness of the nipples, having deep cracks and blisters, [*cracked, stinging and burning*, * Sulph.]

EXTREMITIES. Pain as if sprained in the joints of the fingers, [as if dislocated, Bry. Ruta g.] Gouty nodosities on the finger-joints, [Calc. c. Dig. Led. Staph.] Numbness and stiffness of the thighs and toes, [also Nux v.] Stiffness of the knees when bending them, [cracking, Cocc.] *Herpes in the bend of the knees and groins*, * Ulcers on the legs, discharging a glutinous fluid, [old ulcers, with burning cutting pains, Ars. Lyc.]

SKIN. Swelling and induration of the glands, [Bary. c. Calc. c.] * Rawness in bends of limbs, groins, neck, behind the ears, especially in children. Ulcers, with fetid pus, [Ars. Carb. v. Sulph.—Gangrenous ulcers, Lach.] * *Eruptions, oozing out a sticky fluid*, [watery fluid, Dulc.] Humid tetter and eruptions, [Calc. c. Merc.—Herpes dry, scabby and scurfy, Clem. Phos. * Sulph.] * Unhealthy skin; every little injury suppurates. [Cal. c. Hepar. Sil.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Adapted to females inclined to obesity, [*young people growing too fat*, Calc. c.] Liability to take cold; very sensitive to a draught of air, [Calc. Caust. Sil.] * Disposition to delaying menstruation, [Puls. Sulph.] *Aggravation at night*, during and after menstruation.

HEPAR SULPHUR.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Great anguish in the evening, [gayety, mirth, joking, Croc.] The slightest cause irritates him, [he seeks a cause for quarrel, * Cham.] Dejected, sad, inclined to shed tears, [Dig. Graph.]

HEAD. Vertigo when riding in a carriage, or shaking the head, [vide *Con. Gel.*] Headache when shaking the head, with vertigo. Boring pain in the right temple, [Bell. — In the forehead and temples, *Dulc. Merc. Puls.* — In the vertex, *Mag. m.*] Boring pain in the root of the nose every morning. Sensation of swashing in the head, [*Hyos. Nux v.* — Of looseness of the brain, when walking, *Cicu. Graph. Nux m. Rhus.* — As if falling to the left side, *Nat. sul.*] Humid scald head, itching and burning, [dry, scabby, easily bleeding, offensive, *Sulph.*]

EYES. Pain in the eyes as if pulled back into the head. Boring pain in the upper bones of the orbits, Erysipelatous inflammation of the eyes, they ache from a bright light. Objects appear red, [Bell. — *Blue, Stram.* — *Black, Cap.* — *Yellow, Canth.*] * Things look too large, [* *Hyos.* — *Too small, Plat. Stram.*]

EARS. Scouris on and behind the ears, [vide *Graph.*] Discharge of fetid pus from the ears, [*Carb. v. Merc. Sulph.* — After scarlet fever, * *Bell.* — Bloody pus, *Rhus.*] Whizzing and throbbing in the ears, with hardness of hearing, [vide *Merc.*]

FACE. Vesicular erysipelas, with prickling in the parts, [burning, tingling, stinging; the vesicles containing yellow water, * *Rhus.*] * Pains in the bones of the face, especially when being touched, [*Chin. Colo.*] Ulcers in the corners of the mouth, [*Calc. c. Grap. Sili.* — Cracks in the lips and corners of the mouth, *Merc. Nit. ac.*]

MOOUTH and THROAT. Gums and mouth painful to touch and bleed readily, [gums swollen, white, bleeding, *Nit. ac. Nux v.*] Toothache worse in a warm room, and when pressing the teeth together, [see *Puls.*] When swallowing, sensation as if a plug were in the throat, [Bell. * *Merc. Nux v. Phyt.*] When swallowing, a sensation as of a splinter in the throat, [*Arg. n. Nit. ac.* — Sensation as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in the throat, *Phyto.*] * Roughness and scraping in the throat, [*Am. c. Ars.*] * Quinsey, with impending suppuration, [*Mur. ac. Sil.*] Stitches in the throat, extending to the ear when swallowing.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. * Longing for acids, wine, and strong-tasting food, [*Bry. Chin. Nux.* — For bitter things, *Dig. Nat. m.* — For chalk, lime, etc., * *Nit. ac.*]

MUS NIGER.

9, [* Spong.] Palpitation of

the early stage of *whitlow*, when
 robbing, [Merc. Sili.] Rough-
 a dry, grating skin. Swelling
 axillary glands, [Sili.] Lower.
 g pain and disposition to sup-
 puration has occurred. Calc. Phos.
 suppurating of the bones, Asa.

the ankles and feet.
 s and heat alternating, with pho-
 illness in the open air. Intermit-
 3 P. M., then thirst, and, an hour
 rrupted sleep. [Chill and heat,
 st, Puls.] * Itching, stinging net-
 turing the chill. [Itching, sting-
 the fever, Ign.] Cold, clammy,

skin; every little injury sup-
 * Graph. Sil. — Slight injuries
 Chapped skin, with deep cracks
 * Ulcers, with bloody suppu-
 old cheese. [Gangrenous ulcers
 well, Ars. Lach. — Ulcer feels as if
 a putrid fluid, Sec. c.] Ulcers very
 t, burning, stinging, easily bleeding,
 ce, with blood-red urine.

FIARITIES. * In diseases where
 vita ble, [Mur. ac. * Sil.] Sweats
 hout relief, [also Merc.] * Cannot
 z; wants to be wrapped up warmly,
 nts to be uncovered, * Camph. Sec.
 ng on the painful side, [when lying
 ell side, Puls.] Better after eating,
 s,) [worse, Ars. Nux.]

SCYAMUS NIGER.

TOMS. * Mental derangement, with
 of being poisoned. Very talkative,
 Lach. * Stram.] Delirium
 know his own family

Nux. — For fat food, Nit. ac. — Milk, * Merc. Nux. — Salt food, * Calc. c. Carb. v. — Sweet things, Ipe. Iga — For refreshing, juicy things, * Phos. ac. Verat. — Aversion to fat food, [* Hep. Pet. * Puls. — To bread, coffee, Lyo. * Nux. — To meat, milk, Ign. Sep. Sulph. — To sweet things, Caust. * Graph. Nit. ac.] * Frequent eructations, without taste or smell, [putrid as from bad eggs, * Arn. * Merc. Sep. Sulph. — *Tasting of the ingesta*, * Chin. Con. * Puls. — Of garlic, Mosch.] *Distension of the stomach*, compelling one to loosen the clothing, [Chin. * Lyo. * Nux.] Burning in the stomach, [* Ars. * Nux. Puls.] Heaviness and pressure in the stomach after a slight meal, [as from a stone, Ars. Cham. Nux v.] Stitches in the region of the liver when walking, when coughing, breathing, or touching it, [Bry. Merc. Nux v.] Swelling and supuration of the inguinal glands, [Merc. Nit. ac.]

STOOLS. *Painless diarrhœa*; stools light yellow; undigested; whitish, smelling sour, [Calc. c. — See Ferr. Phos. Phos. ac. Podo.] Clay-colored stool, [white, Calc. c., black, Lept. Verat., changeable, Puls. Sulph.] Protrusion of the varices.

URINARY O'S. Sharp, burning urine corroding the prepuce. Burning in the urethra during micturition, [see Canth.] * Ulceration in the kidneys, [Mur. ac. Phos. Sil.] Urine dark-red, hot; bloody, [see Conl.] Inflammation of the orifice of the urethra, with mucous discharge, [see Cann.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Men.* Ulcers like chancres on the prepuce, [with a cheesy bottom, Merc., which see.] *Women.* Menses delayed and too scanty, [too late, pale and scant, Graph. Puls. Sulph.] Between menstrual periods, discharge of blood.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Hoarseness, with loss of voice, [vide Phos.] *Dry, hoarse cough*, [* Bell. Merc. Nux. * Phos.] * Cough excited whenever any part of the body gets cold, [Rhus.] or from eating anything cold, [relieved by eating or drinking, Spong.] * *Croup*, with loose, rattling cough, worse in the morning, [Dry, barking, wheezing cough, with rattling breathing, Brom. * Spong.—*Crowing* inspiration; expiration almost impossible, * Chlorine.] * Rattling, croaking cough; suffocative attacks, compelling one to rise up and bend the head backwards, [vide Acou.]

Anxious wheezing breathing, [Spong.] Palpitation of the heart.*

EXTREMITIES. * In the early stage of *whitlow*, when the pain is violent and throbbing, [Merc. Sili.] Roughness of the hands, with a dry, grating skin. Swelling and suppuration of the axillary glands, [Sili.] *Lower*. Coxagra with throbbing pain and disposition to suppurate, [after suppuration has occurred, Calc. Phos. Merc. — Caries and suppuration of the bones, Asa. Sili.] Swelling of the ankles and feet.

FEVER. Chilliness and heat alternating, with photophobia. Great chilliness in the open air. *Intermittent fever*; first *chill* 8 p. m., then thirst, and, an hour later, fever, with interrupted sleep. [*Chill and heat, simultaneous, no thirst, Puls.*] * Itching, stinging nettle-rash before and during the chill. [Itching, stinging nettle-rash during the fever, Ign.] Cold, clammy, offensive perspiration.

SKIN. * Unhealthy skin; every little injury suppurates, [also Calc. c. * Graph. Sil. — Slight injuries bleed much, Phos.] Chapped skin, with deep cracks on the hands and feet. * Ulcers, with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese. [Gangrenous ulcers having a *putrid* smell, Ars. Lach. — Ulcer feels as if burnt; discharges a putrid fluid, Sec. c.] Ulcers very sensitive to contact, *burning, stinging*, easily bleeding, [see Ars.] *Jaundice*, with blood-red urine.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * In diseases where suppuration is inevitable, [Mur. ac. * Sil.] Sweats day and night, without relief, [also Mero.] * Cannot bear to be *uncovered*; wants to be wrapped up warmly, [*skin cold*, but wants to be *uncovered*, * Camph. Sec. c.] *Worse*, when lying on the painful side, [when lying on the left or *well side*, Puls.] *Better after eating*, (stomach symptoms,) [worse, Ars. Nux.]

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * *Mental derangement*, with muttering. * Fear of being *poisoned*. Very talkative, [talks continually, Cicu. Lach. * Stram.] Delirium *without consciousness*; does not know his own family.

* Muttering, with picking at the bed-clothes, [during sleep, **Opi.**—Grasping at flocks, **Bell. Bry. Phos. ac.**] Delirium, with jerking of the limbs, wild, staring look, or closed eyes, [silent delirium with open eyes, **Opi. Stram.**] * Lascivious furor, without modesty, [**Canth. Verat.**] Involuntary loud laughter, with silly actions and trembling, [**Croc.**—Weeps and laughs alternately, **Aur. Bell.**] Aversion to light and company, [desire for, * **Stram.**] *Loss of memory. Complete stupefaction, [Opi.]*

HEAD. Vertigo, with stupefaction, [see **Coni. Opi. Puls.**] Congestion of blood to the head, with delirium, unconsciousness, yet answering all questions properly. * Congestion of blood to the head, with red sparkling eyes and purple-red face. *Inflammation of the brain, with tingling, and violent pulsations in the head like waves, [violent pulsations of the carotids and throbbing headache, Bell.]* The brain feels as if it were loose, [**Bry. Nat. sul. Nux m.**] Hydrocephalus, with stupor and sensation of swashing in the head, hands closed, with *clenched thumbs.* [* Hydrocephalus, with stupor; *boring with the head in the pillows; chewing motion of the mouth; automatic motions of the arm and one leg; green or blackish vomiting, Hell.]*

EYES. Red, sparkling, staring eyes, [**Bell.**, which compare.] Spasmodic closing of the lids; inability to keep them open, [see **Gel.**] *Pupils dilated, [* Bell. Opi.*—Contracted, **Cicu. Phos.**] * Objects appear red, *too large, or double.*

MOUTH, THROAT. Foam at the mouth, [bloody, **Stram.**] Lips look like scorched leather, [dry, parched, and cracked, **Bry. Stram.**] Clean, parched dry tongue, [red and cracked, **Bell. Rhus.**, brown, black, cracked, **Ars. Merc.**] * Constriction of the throat, with inability to swallow, especially fluids, [**Bell. Laur. Stram.**]

STOMACH. * Dread of drink, [also **Bell. Canth.**] Great thirst, but drinks very little. [* drinks often, but little at a time, **Ars. Chin.**] *Eating produces vomiting, [he vomits after eating or drinking, Ars. Ipe. Verat.—Comp. Ipe.]* * Vomiting of blood and bloody mucus, [**Arn. Nux v.**] Colic relieved by vomiting, [relieved by eating, **Hepar.**]

STOOL. *Painless diarrhœa; stools, yellow watery,*

[*Chin. Hep.*] Involuntary stools in bed, without being conscious of it, [*Carb. v. Rhus. Sec.*] * Diarrhœa during typhoid fever, and during lying-in.

URINE. *Involuntary micturition*, as from paralysis of the bladder, [*Ars. Bell. Cin. * Puls.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Dry *spasmodic* cough, [old persons,] with tickling in the throat; worse at night, when at rest, during sleep, in the cold air, after eating and drinking, [better by eating or drinking, *Spong.*]

* The cough is relieved by sitting up, [*Puls.* — Cough worse from sitting up, *Kali c. * Zinc.* — Better by a swallow of water, *Cup. Caust.*] Violent, spasmodic, consecutive cough, with expectoration during the day of saltish-tasting mucus, or bright-red blood, mixed with clots. Slow, rattling breathing.

SLEEP. *Deep sleep*, with convulsions, [with stertorous breathing, * *Opi.*] Starting from sleep, [when closing the eyes, *Bell.*] *Nightly sleeplessness.* [Picking at the bed-clothes during sleep, *Opi.*]

FEVER. Pulse accelerated, full, hard. Chilliness over the whole body, with hot face and cold hands. In the evening, great heat over the whole body.

* Typhoid fever, with low, muttering delirium; *subsultus tendinum*; *picking at the bed-clothes*; involuntary discharges of fœces and urine, and *desire to escape*, [see *Bell.*] * After a correct answer, relapses into delirium and unconsciousness, [vide *Arn.*] Debilitating perspiration during sleep, [*Chin. Merc.*]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Adapted to *hysterical subjects* and to drunkards, [* *Nux v. Stram.*] Things look too large, [too small, *Plat. Stram.*]

* Spasms, with twitching and jerking of every muscle of the body, eyes, eyelids, and face. Epileptic attacks, ending in deep, heavy sleep. * Spasmodic, dry cough, always worse when lying down, relieved by sitting up, [*Puls.*]

* Desire to uncover and remain naked, [skin cold as ice, yet he must be uncovered, * *Camph. * Sec.*] *Subsultus tendinum.* Bad effects from jealousy and unhappy love. Worse in the evening; after eating and drinking, [vide *Ars.*] Better from stooping [head, and breathing.]

IGNATIA AMARA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Full of suppressed grief, [Phos. ac. Puls.—Gay and cheerful, Croc. Lach.] *Great indifference to everything.* [* Phos. ac. Lach. Merc.] Avoids talking, [Con. Bell. Phos. ac.—* Wants to talk continually, Stram.] Changeable disposition, jesting, laughing, and crying, [sings involuntarily, and then laughs, Croc.] Intolerance of noise, [Bell.]

HEAD. Sensation of hollowness in the head, [vide Opi.] Heaviness of the head, [lightness, * Stram.] *Headache, increased by stooping,* [relieved by stooping, Hyos.] Tearing pain in the forehead, relieved by lying on the back. * Sensation as if a nail were driven out through the side; relieved by lying on it, [see Nux v.] *Cramp-like pain over the root of the nose,* [boring pain in the upper bones of the orbit, Bell. Hep.] *Beating headache in the occiput;* worse from smoking or smelling tobacco-smoke, [relieved by smoking, Diad. ar.]

EYES. Sensation as if grains of sand were under the upper lids, [Carb. v. Caust. Euph.—Smarting as from salt, Nux v.] * Cannot bear the glare of the light, [aversion to or desire for light, Acon. Bell.] Flickering zigzags before the eyes, [Nat. m.]

MOUTH, THROAT. Boring pain in the front teeth; worse after drinking coffee or smoking, [see Nux v.] * Toothache as if the tooth were crushed in pieces, [as if bursted, Sabi.] *Increased secretion of saliva;* foam at the mouth. Stitches in the throat between the acts of deglutition, [during deglutition, Hep.—Stinging in the throat during deglutition, Bell.] Stitches in the throat extending to the ear, [also Hepar.] Sensation as from a lump in the throat, when *not swallowing,* [Cham. Nux v., when swallowing, Bell. Hepar. Merc.]

STOMACH. Taste flat, like chalk, [also Nux m.] Food has no taste, [all food tastes like straw, * Stram.] *Aversion to warm food, meat, and tobacco,* [see Hep.] Gulping up of a bitter fluid, [also Bry. Nux v. Puls.—*Sour eructations,* Nit. ac. Phos. Sulp. ac.—Of sweetish water, Merc. Plumb.] * Weak, empty feeling at the pit of the stomach, not relieved by eating, [Mur. ac. * Sep.—*Gone feeling in the stomach,* * Hydras.—* Sud-

den feeling of fulness after taking a small quantity of food, Chin. * *Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Sulph.* — Feels empty after eating, *Sang. Sars.*] Spasmodic pains in the stomach. *Fine, stinging pains*, like pins sticking in the stomach, [*Rhus.*] Throbbing in the abdomen, [*Aloe. Sang. Tart.*]

STOOL. Difficult stool, causing *prolapsus ani*, [*with diarrhoea, *Podo.*] * After stool, a violent stabbing stitch from the anus upwards into the rectum, [*Mez.*] Bleeding after and during stool. * Hemorrhoids; the tumors prolapse with every stool; they are sore, as if excoriated; pain and bleeding worse when the stool is loose. [See Hemorrhoids, page 101.]

SEXUAL O'S. * Menses scanty, black, of a putrid odor, [*Puls.* — Delayed, scanty, and pale, *Graph.*] During the menses, great languor, even unto fainting, spasmodic pains in the stomach and abdomen, [*Cham. Cocc. Nux v.*] * Uterine cramps, with cutting stitches, [also *Cocc.*] *Metrorrhagia.*

RESPIRATORY O'S. Constrictive sensation in the throat, exciting a cough as from the vapor of sulphur, [also *Ars. Chin.* — As if down or dust were in the throat, *Bell.*] *Dry, spasmodic cough*, day and night, with fluent coryza. Stitches in the left side, [also *Phos.* — In the right side, *Bell.*] *Oppression of the chest and breathing.* * Palpitation of, and stitches in the heart, [see *Dig. Spig.*]

EXTREMITIES. Pain in the shoulder-joint, as if dislocated, on moving the arm, [*Bry. Ruta.*] When rising, stiffness in the knees and tarsal bones. Cracking in the knees when moving them, [also *Coni.*, of all the joints, *Kali b.*] Heaviness of the feet.

SLEEP. *Restless sleep*, with nightmare, [also *Puls. Sulph.*] Moaning and groaning while asleep. Sudden startings of the limbs when falling asleep. [Horrid visions when closing the eyes to sleep, *Bell.* — When opening the eyes from sleep, *Calc. c. Chin.*]

FEVER. Chill relieved by external heat, [also *Ars. Kali c.* — Not relieved by external heat, *Bell. Phos. Nux.*] External coldness, with internal heat, and *vice versa.* *Intermittent fever*, [see page 109.] During the fever, violent itching; nettle-rash over the whole body. Burning heat of the face, only on one side. [*One cheek red and hot, the other cold and pale, * Cham.*]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Adapted to *excitable, sensitive, hysterical* individuals, [to persons of a sanguine, malicious, irritable temperament, **Nux v.**] * Convulsive twitchings, especially after fright or grief, [**Gel. Opi.**] * Hysterical spasms. Pains are *relieved* by a change of position, [*** Rhus.**] Pains as from a sprain, [*** Arn. Bry. * Ruta.**]

IPECACUANHA.

HEAD. Vertigo, when walking and when turning round, [*** when turning over in bed, Coni.**] * Headache, as if the brain were bruised through all the bones of the head, and down into the root of the tongue, with *nausea and vomiting.*

FACE. Pale face, with blue margins around the eyes, [**Ars. Chin., yellow, Spig., blueness around the mouth, Cina.**]

MOUTH and THROAT. Flat taste, with *white, thickly-coated* tongue, [also **Ant. c. Nux v.** — Dirty-yellow or black tongue, **Chin. Merc.** — Spasmodic, constrictive sensation in the throat, *** Bell. * Hyos.**]

STOMACH. Aversion to food; craves dainties and sweet things, [vide **Hepar.**] * *Constant and continual nausea.* [**Phos. * Tart. e. * Verat.**] Vomiting of the ingesta, [*** Bry. * Nux. Puls.**] Vomiting of bilious, bitter fluids, [**Cham. Merc. Phos. Verat.** — Of a *sweetish* fluid, **Iris. Creo.** — Of *sour* mucus, *** Nux. * Phos. Puls. Sulph.**] Vomiting of green, jelly-like mucus, [**Merc. sub. Verat.** — Of a pinkish, glairy fluid, **Kali b.** — Of a watery, albuminous substance, **Jatro. c.**] Vomiting of blood, [**Bry. Ham. Hyos. Nux.**] Vomiting of black, pitch-like substance, [*** Ars. Sec. * Verat.** — Of *fæces* and urine, *** Opi. Plumb.**] Vomiting when stooping, [**Alum. Rhus t.** — From the motion of a carriage, boat, etc., **Ars. * Cocc. Pet.** — After eating, *** Ars. Bry. Nux. Puls.** — After drinking, *** Ars. * Bry. Crot. tig. * Verat.** — Vide **Ars. Verat.**] Great sense of emptiness and relaxation in the stomach, [**Ign. Mur. ac. Sep.** — *Great fullness, * Chin. * Lyc. Nux. Phos.*] * *Horrible pain and sick feeling* in the stomach. Cutting, pinching

around the umbilicus, as if grasped with a hand; worse from motion, [see Bell.]

STOOL. *Diarrhoea*; * stools as if fermented, [Rheum. Saba.—Like yeast, Arn.] with nausea and colic. *Stools green as grass*, [dark-green mucus, Merc.—Green, slimy, like the scum on a frog-pond, * Mag. car.] Dysenteric stools, with tenesmus. Bloody stools, with cutting, burning at the anus, [see Merc.]

URINE. * Bloody urine, [also Cact. * Millef. Nit. ac. Sec.] *Turbid* urine, with brick-dust sediment, [Bell. Phos.—Reddish urine, with brick-dust sediment, Nux v.—Dark urine, with brick-dust sediment, Chin.]

SEXUAL O'S. Menstruation too early and too profuse, [Bell. Calc. c. Sabi.] * *Metrorrhagia*; blood bright-red, clotted, with oppressed breathing.

RESPIRAT. O'S. * Rattling in the bronchial tubes when breathing. * The chest *seems full of phlegm*, but does not yield to coughing, [* Tart. e.] * Suffocative cough, occasioned by a contractive tickling in the throat, sometimes vomiting of phlegm. [* Vomiting of large quantities of mucus, * Tart. em.] * Suffocation threatens from constriction in the throat and chest, [asthma.] *Suffocative cough*; the child becomes quite stiff and blue in the face, [Coral. r.] * Hæmoptysis from the slightest exertion, [better from walking slowly about, * Ferr.]

FEVER. Chilliness, but is unable to bear the least heat, [better from external heat, Ars. * Ign. Kali c.] About 4 p. m. *sudden attack of heat*; no thirst. * Intermittents, where the *gastric symptoms predominate*; back-ache, short chill, long fever; mostly heat, with thirst, headache, nausea, cough, and sweat last. *External coldness and internal heat.*

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Great weakness and aversion to all food. * *Nausea and vomiting*, with almost all ailments, [Tart. e. Verat.] Hemorrhages from all the orifices of the body, [Crotal. Erig. Ham.—After great depletion, Ars. * Chin.]

KALI BICHROMICUM.

HEAD. Sudden, transient attacks of vertigo, [when rising from a seat, stooping, looking up, *Pod.* * *Puls.* — From riding in a carriage, *Cocc. Hep.* — When lying down, or turning over in bed, * *Con.* — When raising the head, *Chin.* — When ascending a height, *Calc. c.* — When descending, *Ferr.* — See *Puls.*] *Throbbing* headache at the angles of the forehead, with dimness of sight, [see *Bell.*] *Frontal headache*, mostly over *left eye*, [severe pain over the *right eye*, with *nausea and vomiting*, *Sang.*] * The pain is of a dull, heavy, throbbing character, mostly in the forehead; worse after eating. Headache from suppressed coryza, [*Chin. Nux v.*] Pressure on the vertex, as from a weight, [*Aloe. Cann. s. Cact. g.* — In the forehead, *Acon. Bell. Nux v. Sulph.* — Back part of the head, *Bell. Bis. Phos.*]

EYES. Great heaviness of the eyelids on waking, [see *Gel.*] Eyelids burning, inflamed, much swollen; rash on the adjacent parts. *Œdematous* swelling of the eyelids. [* Little sack-like swelling over the upper lids in the morning, *Kali c.*]

EARS. Violent stitches in the *left ear*, extending to the roof of the mouth, [in the *right ear*, *Nit. ac.*] Discharge of thick, yellow, fetid pus from the ears, after scarlet fever, [*Bell.* — After measles, *Puls.* — See *Hep.*]

NOSE. *Great dryness* of the nose, [*Graph. Nit. ac.* — Nostril ulcerated and scabby, *Calc. c. Nit. ac. Sil.*] *Green fetid discharge from the nose*, [*Graph. * Merc. * Puls. Rhus.* — Yellow fetid discharge, *Aur. m. Puls.*] * Discharge of hard elastic plugs, [*Alum. Sep. Sil. Thuj.*] Caries of the bones of the nose, [*Aur.*] Fetid smell from the nose, [*Calc. c. Merc. Nit. ac.*]

MOUTH and THROAT. Tongue coated with *thick, yellowish-brown fur*, like felt, [thick, dirty yellow coat on back part of tongue, * *Merc. iod.*] Tongue dry, smooth, red and cracked, [* *Bell. * Rhus.* — Dry, hard, coated black, *Merc.*] Soft palate, reddened; uvula relaxed, with sensation of a plug in the throat, [see *Hepar.*] * Pseudo-membranous deposit on the fauces, tonsils, soft palate, and respiratory mucous surfaces of the pharynx and trachea, firm in texture, pearly

in appearance and fibrinous in character, [similar deposit, more limited in extent, easily detached, and slow to reorganize, * Merc. iod. — *Dark-colored pseudo-membrane*, * Phyto. — *Dirty-gray color*, Apis.] Ulceration of the uvula and tonsils, [Apis. Bell. * Merc. Mur. ac.] Burning in the pharynx, extending to the stomach, [see Gel.] * Discharge from the mouth and throat *tough and stringy*, [of *cold mucus*, Phos.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Desire for beer, acids, and sour things, [see Hepar.] *Vomiting* of undigested food; of bile, bitter; of pinkish glairy fluid; of blood, [see * Ipec.] * *After eating*, the food lies in the stomach like a heavy load, [* Ars. Bry. Merc. * Nux v. Sep.] Swelling of the stomach, with fullness; cannot bear tight clothes, [Lyc. Nux v.] Dull, heavy *pressure or stitches* in the region of the liver, [Bry. — *Stinging pain* when stooping, Cal. c. — Pain as if *bruised*, Carb. v. — As if *grasped* with a hand, Lyc. — See Dig.] Cutting pain in the abdomen, soon after eating. * Chronic intestinal ulceration, [Merc.]

STOOL. Constipation; stools dry, knotty, with burning at the anus, [Nat. m. Verat.] Stools slate-colored, bloody. *Morning diarrhœa*; wakes with urgent pressure to stool, [Nux v. * Sulph.] Stools *watery*, gushing out, followed by tenesmus. *Bloody, jelly-like stools*, [white, jelly-like, * Hell.] Sensation of a plug in the anus, [of a *weight*, Sep.]

SEXUAL O'S. Menses *too soon*, with vertigo, nausea and headache, [with beatings in the head, Lach. — Bleeding of the nose, Bry. — Spitting of blood, Phos. — With cramps in the abdomen, * Puls.] * Yellow, ropy leucorrhœa, with itching, burning in the parts.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Hoarseness in the *evening*, [Calc. c. Carb. v. Lach. — In the *morning*, Caust. Phos. — See Phos.] * *True membranous croup*, [Brom. Iodi.] Tickling in the larynx; every inhalation causes cough. Cough in the morning, with viscid expectoration, and stitches in the chest, [see Bry.] * Violent, rattling cough, with expectoration of *tough stringy mucus*, [Phos. Staph.] Cough, with pain in the sternum, extending back between the shoulders. Pricking pain in the region of the heart, [see Dig.]

EXTREMITIES. *Stitches* at the lower angle of the *left scapula*, [constant pain under the lower inner angle

of the *right scapula*, [*Chel. m.] Rheumatic pains in the joints, especially the wrists, [as if dislocated, Bry. Ruta.] Cracking of all the joints from the least motion. Heaviness of the legs, [numbness, Nux v. Sil.]

FEVER. Great inclination to yawn and stretch. *Chilliness* with vertigo and nausea, then *heat* with coldness and shooting pains in the temples, no thirst. Attacks of chilliness extending from the feet upwards; wants to be in a warm place, [*Ars. Hep. Rhus. — Worse from being covered up, Sec. cor.] Heat alternating with general perspiration. Fever in the first part of the night.

SKIN. Hot, dry, red skin, [see Bell.] Solid eruption, like measles, over the body, [see Puls.] *Pustular eruptions, resembling small-pox. Suppurating tetter, [Calc. c. Merc. — Vide Graph.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Especially adapted to fat, light-haired people, scrofulous and syphilitic diseases, [Merc.] *Discharges from the nose, mouth, throat, stomach, vagina, etc., of a *tough, stringy* mucus. Daily headache in the morning, at the same hour, [Nux v. Sulph.] Pains which shift quickly from one part to another, [Bell. *Puls.] Symptoms appear and disappear suddenly, [*Bell.]

KALI CARBONICUM.

HEAD. Headache when riding in a carriage, [Bell. *Cocc.] *One-sided headache, with nausea, [Colo. Coni. — As if the brain would burst, Puls.] *Aching in back part* of the head, [in fore part, Bell. Bry. Puls. — In the top, Hep. Lach.] Stitches in the temples, [see Dig.] *Throbbing pain in the forehead*, [Bell. Con. Graph. — *Throbbing on top of the head*, Cap. Croc. Nat. c. Stram. — *Throbbing in the back part*, Calc. c. Sep. — *Throbbing in the temples*, Acon. Bell. Nit. ac. Stan. — *Throbbing in the whole head*, Lach. Puls.] *Liability to take cold in the head, [Bell. Sil.] Great dryness of the hair, [greasiness of, Bry.]

EYES. Redness of the whites, [blood-red, Thy.] Stitches in the eyes, [Bry.] Agglutination of the lids *in the morning*. Spots, gauze, and black points before

the eyes, [Cocc. Caust. Dig.] * Swelling over the upper eyelids in the morning, like little bags, [under the lids, Apis.] Eyes sensitive to daylight.

EARS. Stitches in both ears, [Con. Nit. ac.] * Cracking in the ears, [when masticating, Graph.— Vide Chin.] Singing, whizzing, and roaring in the ears, [Lyc.— See Chin.] Hardness of hearing. * Hard swelling of the parotid gland, [see Merc. Rhus.]

NOSE. *Sore, scurfy nostrils*, for a long time. Ulcerated nostrils; bloody nasal mucus, [comp. Kali b.]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Desire for acids or sugar, [see Hepar.] Milk and warm food disagree, [Puls. Sep.] * Sour eructations after a meal, [Bry. Cal. c. Phos.— Bitter eructations, Bell. Chin. Nux v.— Tasting like garlic, Mosch.— Vide Ign.] *Nausea* as if he would faint, subsiding when lying down. *Sour vomiting* of food, [Nux v. Phos.— Vomiting of an *exceedingly* sour fluid, * Iris v.] Sensation in the stomach as if cut to pieces, [as if torn to pieces, * Ars.] *Throbbing* in the stomach, [Nux v. * Puls.] * Stitches in the region of the liver; also burning pain, [see Bry.] Inactivity and coldness in the abdomen, [Ars. Phos. Sep.]

STOOL and ANUS. * *Constipation*, with distress and colicky stitching pains an hour or two before stool. *Large, difficult stool*, [see Nux v.] Passing of *white mucus* before and during stool. Itching and burning of the anus. *Large, painful varices*, [Mur. ac.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Deficient sexual instinct*, [* Irresistible desire for an embrace, Canth. Phos.] *Menses* too late, pale, and scanty, [Dul. Hep. Nat. m. Puls. Sulph.— Menses too early and too profuse, * Bell. * Cal. c. Nux v. Phos. Sabi.] Yellowish leucorrhœa, with pain in the small of the back, [Alum. Sulph.— Yellow, ropy, Kali b.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Hoarseness and loss of voice*, [see Phos.] Cough from titillation in the throat, [Bell. Chin. Nux v. Phos.] * Dry, hard cough, worse about 3 p. m., with sticking pains in the left side. Stitches in the right chest through to the back, when taking an inspiration, [see Bry.] Violent palpitation of the heart, with dullness of the head and nausea, [see Dig.] *Burning* in the region of the heart, [coldness, Nat. m.] Crampy pain in the region of the heart.

[*Arn. Cact. Iod.*] Frequent intermissions of the beats of the heart, [*Lach. Nat. c. Sep.*]

BACK. Drawing pain in the small of the back. * Stiffness and paralytic feeling in the back, [in the nape of the neck, *Sulph.*] *Stitches* in the region of both kidneys, [as if bruised or sprained, *Rhus.*] Stiffness in the nape of the neck, [*Bell. Phos. Sep.*] * Swelling of the cervical glands, [*Caut. Merc. Sil.*]

EXTREMITIES. Tearing pain in the arm, from the shoulder to the wrist-joint, [*Rhus t.*— In the shoulder-joint, *Bry. Sulph.*] Lacerating in the wrist-joints. Nightly rheumatic pains in the legs of a *tearing character*. * Jerking up of the limbs, much frightened when the feet are touched. Heaviness and stiffness of the feet.

FEVER. Pulse variable. Chilliness mostly in the morning, [increased towards evening, *Puls.*] Chill frequently *after* the pains, [*with* the pain, *Ars. Merc. Puls.*] Chilliness in the evening, relieved near the warm stove, [*Ars. Ign.*— Chilliness increased near the warm stove, *Ipec.*] Internal heat with external coldness, [*vide Ars.*]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * *Stitching, darting pains, worse* during rest, [** pains as if sprained, worse during rest, Rhus.*— * *Stitching, darting pains, better during rest, Bry.*] Intense thirst, morning, noon, and night. * Dropsical affections, and paralysis of old people. Great aversion to being alone, [*Ars. Lyc.*— *Wishes to be alone, Nux v.*] *Worse* in the cold air, or from being cold. [** Better in a cold room, Puls.*]

LACHESIS TRIGONOCEPHALUS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Great disposition to feel sad,* [also *Nit. ac. Puls. Sep.*] Happy and cheerful, [*Croc. Saba.*] Indolence of mind, [indisposed to work, *Con. Nit. ac. Phos.*] Excessive moaning and complaining of one's pains. Inability to think, [also *Gel.*]

HEAD. Giddiness, with headache. *Dull pain* in the vertex, [see *Kali c.*] *Heaviness* of the head, [*Bell. Calc. c. Nux v. Puls. Sulph.*— *Lightness* of the head, * *Stram.*— Sensation of emptiness in the head, *Coc.*

Puls.] * *Beating* headache, most violent over the eyes, [*beating* in the middle of the brain, Calc. c.—Painful *beating* in the occiput, Sep.] Headache, mostly in the forehead, with nausea and chilliness, [Puls.]

MOUTH and THROAT. *Burning* in the mouth, as from pepper. Great dryness of the mouth, feeling sore. * *Anterior half* of the tongue red, smooth, and shining, [vide Rhus.] * Great difficulty in protruding the tongue; *it trembles*, [Ars. Bell.] Cracks and large, round papillæ on the tongue, [vesicles on the tongue, burning and smarting when eating, Nat. m. Hell.] Inflammation of the tongue, [* Bell. Mero.] Inflammation of the tonsils, with disposition to suppurate, [see Hep.] *Ulcers* in the throat, and on the inflamed tonsils. * Diseases of the throat that begin on the *left* side, [those beginning on the *right* side, Gel. * Lyo. Podo.] *Malignant diphtheria*, [see Kali b., and page 75.] * Painful deglutition; fluids regurgitate through the nose, [also * Bell. Mero.] * Cannot bear anything to *touch the throat*, it is so sensitive, and produces a sensation of suffocation, [Apis.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Bitter taste, [everything tastes bitter, Bry. Chin. Colo. Puls.] * Regurgitation of the ingesta after eating, [also Puls.—Sour regurgitation of food, Phos.] Eructations of sour water after eating, [see * Nux.] *Vomiting* of the ingesta, [see Ipec.] Vomiting with diarrhœa, [Ars. Verat.] *Gnawing* pressure in the stomach, relieved after eating. *Burning in the abdomen*, [Ars. Phos. Sep.—Sensation of coldness in the abdomen, Calc. c. Creo. Phos.]

STOOL. *Chronic constipation*; hard stools, resembling sheep-dung, [Chel. Plum. Ruta.—See Graph.] *Chronic diarrhœa*, exhausting, mostly in the evening or at night. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation. Discharge of blood and pus from the anus, *very offensive*.

URINARY O'S. Stitches in the region of the kidneys, [also Kali c.] *Dull pain* in the bladder. Frequent micturition, with copious emissions of foaming urine of a dark color. * Yellow urine, like saffron. *Dark and turbid urine*. * Sensation as of a ball in the bladder, [as of a worm, * Bell.]

SEXUAL O'S. * Especially suited to women at the climacteric period, with frequent uterine hemorrhages, [Puls. Sep.] * *Menses* at the regular time, but too

short and feeble. [* Menses irregular; they are never at the right time, * Nux v. Nux m. * Sep.] Before the menses, vertigo and headache. * Cannot bear the least pressure upon the uterine region. * Left ovary swollen, with pressing, stitching pains. [* Inflammation of the right ovary, with sharp, cutting, stinging pain, Apis. * Bell.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Hoarseness*, with feeble voice. Cough, occasioned by ulcers in the throat. * Can bear nothing to touch his neck, [also Apis.] * Slight pressure on the throat produces violent and long-continued cough. * Cough worse after sleeping, [also Apis.] Bloody expectoration, with frothy mucus. *Oppression of the chest*, accompanied by cough. * Stitches in the chest, [left side,] with difficult breathing; worse when coughing or taking an inspiration, [see Bry.] Burning in the chest, [coldness, Ars.] *Palpitation of the heart*, [see Dig.] Irregularity of the beats of the heart, [see Kali c.]

BACK. Pains in the back, with constipation, or palpitation of the heart and dyspnoea. * Great painfulness and sensitiveness of the neck to contact. [Stiffness in the nape of the neck, Kali c. Phos. Sep.]

EXTREMITIES. Pains in the wrist-joints, as if sprained, [* Arn. Gel. — Pains as if dislocated, Bry. Ruta.] Stinging in the tips of the fingers. * Whitlow, [Merc. * Sil. — See Hepar.] Stinging in the knees. The left knee feels as if sprained. [Sharp stitches in the right knee-joint, Bry. Calc. c.] *Gangrenous ulcers on the legs*, [old ulcers on the legs, with burning, and lancinating pains, * Ars. Lyc.] *Curies of tibia.*

FEVER. Pulse small, weak, and accelerated; intermittent pulse, [Kali c. Nat. m. Spig.] Chilliness, with chattering of the teeth. Heat, especially in the evening, in the hands and feet, [heat in the face, with cold hands and feet, Ruta.] * Chills at night and flushes of heat by day. *Intermittent fever*, the disease returns every spring, or after being suppressed the previous fall by quinine. *Typhoid fever*, with stupor, muttering, sunken countenance, dropping of the lower jaw, dry, red, or black tongue, cracked on the tip and trembles when protruding it, [vide Lyc. and page 180.] *Perspiration* yellow, cold, bloody, [also Lyc.]

SKIN. Color of the skin bluish red, or yellow, [Chin.

— Dirty yellow, *Mero.*] *Ulcers* very tender, burning when touched, with ichorous, fetid discharge, [*Ars. Carb. v.* — *Ulcers* hard on the edges, stinging, burning; with proud flesh; turning *black*, thin pus, * *Ars. Graph.* — *Ulcers* tingling, pulsing, burning, stitches when touched, *Clem.* — *Black*, with bloody, fetid discharges, *Ars. Con.* — *s.*, with tearing, itching pains, burning when touched, *Lyc.* — *Ulcers* corroding, easily bleeding, *Ars.* — *Cancerous ulcers*, *Ars. Con. Sulph.*] *Carbuncles*, attended by small boils and purple spots.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Very uncomfortable and distressed after sleeping. Can bear nothing about the waist. * Left side most affected, [pains, throat, ovaries.] [Right side most affected,] Suitable to persons of intemperate habits, [*Nux v. Opi.*] Bad effects of mercury, china, [*Sulph.*] * Symptoms all worse after sleep, [*Cal. c. Opi. Verat.* — Better after, *Crot. Phos.*

LYCOPodium.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. *Melancholy*, [cheerful, *Croc.* — Weeping mood, with chilliness, [*Puls.*] * She is afraid of being alone, [*Ars. Bis.* — Wishes to be alone, [*Chin. Mag. m. Nux v.*] *Extremely sensitive*, [also [*Coff.*] Great indifference, [*Chin. * Phos. ac.*] — *D.* Pressing headache on the vertex; worse from 8 p. m., and from lying down or stooping, with burning pain in the vertex, as if a nail were driven into it, [*v. * Ign. Thuj.*] * Pain in the temples, as if they were screwed towards each other, [also *Ethu.* — Stitches in the temples, mostly on the right side, [*Kali c.* — Stitches in forehead, *Dig. Sil.* — Stitches on back part of head, *Canth.* — Stitches in forehead, [*v.*] *Tearing* pain in the occiput, [also *Con.* — *Stinging* pain, ascending from the nape of the neck, [*v.*] *Great falling off of the hair.* — Stitches in the eyes, without any redness, [also [*v.*] Smarting in the eyes, [as from salt, [*v.*] Burning in the eyes, [*Cap. Creo.* — Coldness, [*v.*] *Styes* on the lids, near the internal

canthus, [vide Puls.]
light, [Hycs.]

EARS. Dulness of hearing, especially in the
suppressed fever and after
the abuse of mercury. Hum-
ming, and whirring in the

NOSE. Sense of smell
— Dulness of smell. Mucous
trils, [also Anr. Cal.]
[Ars. Lach. Merc. — Dose
— Green discharge, [Ars.
Sulp.] * Fan-like membrane
diseases.

FACE. * Grayish
blue circles around the
Ars. Carb. v.] * Drops
fever, [Lach. Opi.]
corners of the mouth.

MOUTH and THROAT.
on being touched.

cheeks; relieved by
warm, Bry. — Cold
177.] Dryness of the
[with much thirst, B
the throat without
Pet. Phos.] * Tongue

[* Ars. Merc. Varat.
I. — Clean, parched
of the throat, with
Swelling and suppuration

* Ulceration of the
[Bell. Podo. — Nux.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN
after eating, Cina.

[vide Ferr. Hepar]
Lyc. — Aversion to

tastes sour. [Nux.
Chin.] Sour eructations.

Bitter eructations,
digestion. [Carb. v. C.

preparation of the stomach
* Daily after

* Chas.
Dialing.

Hepar. — Dirty yellow, **Mero.**] *Ulcers* very tender, and burning when touched, with ichorous, fetid discharge, [**Ars. Carb. v.** — *Ulcers* hard on the edges, stinging, burning; with proud flesh; turning *black*, thin ichorous pus, * **Ars. Graph.** — *Ulcers* tingling, pulsating, burning, stitches when touched, **Clem.** — *Black ulcers*, with bloody, fetid discharges, **Ars. Con.** — *Ulcers*, with tearing, itching pains, burning when touched, **Lyc.** — *Ulcers* corroding, easily bleeding, **Ars. Merc.** — *Cancerous ulcers*, **Ars. Con. Sulph.**] *Carbuncles*, surrounded by small boils and purple spots.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Very unhappy and distressed after sleeping. Can bear nothing tight about the waist. * Left side most affected, [**paralysis**, throat, ovaries.] [Right side most affected, **Lyc.**] Suitable to persons of intemperate habits, [also **Nux v. Opi.**] Bad effects of mercury, china, [**Puls. Sulph.**] * Symptoms all worse after sleep, [**Apis. Cal. c. Opi. Verat.** — Better after, **Crot. Phos. Sil.**]

LYCOPODIUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Melancholy*, [cheerful, **Croc. Lach.**] Weeping mood, with chilliness, [**Puls.**] * She is afraid of being alone, [**Ars. Bis.** — *Wishes to be alone*, **Chin. Mag. m. Nux v.**] *Extremely sensitive*, [also **Cham. Coff.**] Great indifference, [**Chin. * Phos. ac.**]

HEAD. Pressing headache on the vertex; worse from 4 to 8 p. m., and *from lying down* or stooping, [pressing pain in the vertex, as if a nail were driven in, **Nux v. * Ign. Thuj.**] * Pain in the temples, as if they were screwed towards each other, [also **Æthu. Mero.**] Stitches in the temples, mostly on the right side, [also **Kali c.** — Stitches in forehead, **Dig. Sil.** — Stitches in back part of head, **Canth.** — Stitches in vertex, **Ipe.**] *Tearing* pain in the occiput, [also **Con. c.**] * *Stupefying* pain, ascending from the nape of the neck, **Dulc.**] *Great falling off of the hair.*

EYES. *Stitches in the eyes*, without any redness, [also **ry. Kali c.**] *Smarting* in the eyes, [as from salt, **uz v.**] *Burning* in the eyes, [**Cap. Croc.** — *Coldness*, **uz. Kali c.**] *Styes* on the lids, near the internal

[also Mez. — Feels as if dislocated, **Caust. Bry.**—*Pulsating* pain in the hip-joint, the beginning of suppuration, **Merc. Hep.**] * Inflammation of the end of bones. *Cold feet constantly*, [as if they had on cold, damp stockings, * Cal. c.] One foot cold, the other hot, [one hand cold, the other hot, **Dig.**] * Old ulcers on the legs, tearing, itching, and burning at night, [also **Ars.**—Ulcers discharging a glutinous fluid, * **Graph.**]

SLEEP. * Drowsiness during the day, and sleepless at night, [**Merc.** * **Phos. ac. Sulph.**—Sleepy, but cannot sleep, * **Bell. Opi.**] Starting when falling asleep, [**Bell. Bry.**] *Palpitation*, cannot lie on left side.

FEVER. Sensation as if the circulation stood still. Chilliness from 4 to 8 p. m., with sensation of numbness in the hands and feet, [great coldness of the hands, the fingers *feel as if dead*, * **Sep.**] *One-sided* chilliness, mostly on the left side. * *Intermittent fever*, paroxysm at 4 p. m., terminating at 8 p. m., [Vide **Rhus tox.**] Shaking chill and great coldness, as if lying in ice, followed by perspiration and violent thirst, without previous heat. * *Typhoid fever*, [see page 180.]

SKIN. Itching of the skin, as if caused by fleas, [**Nicc.**] Humid, suppurating herpes, [**Kali b.**] Fall of deep cracks, and covered with thick crusts. [**Dry herpes**, scabby, scurfy, **Kali c. Phos. Sulph.**] Fistulous ulcers, with hard, everted edges, [**Ant. Cal. c. Sil.**] Ulcers, with tearing, itching pains, burning when touched, [vide **Lach.**] *Caries* [**Cal. c. Hep.**] Mercurial ulcers, [**Hepar. Nit. ac.**—Syphilitic ulcers and herpes, **Merc.**] * Dry porrigo of children.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Adapted to subacute and gradually advancing chronic diseases. * Great emaciation of the upper part of the body, while the lower portion is greatly distended. * Great fear of being left alone, [**Ars. Kali c.**—Wishes to be alone, * **Nux v.**] * Constant sense of satiety, or fullness in the abdomen, [vide **Sep.**] * Disease always *worse*, 4 p. m., and better in the evening, [*worse* in the evening, **Merc. Nit. ac.** * **Puls.**] Patient *feels better* on getting cold, from being uncovered, [**Sec. Verat.**—Reverse, **Ars. Hep.**—Skin cold as marble, but can't be covered up, * **Camph. Sec. s.**]

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Sad and indisposed to talk, [wants to talk continually, * Stram.] Trembling, anguish, fear, as if some accident would happen.

HEAD. Vertigo when kneeling or standing, as if everything were turning around. Headache from mental exertion, or when in a crowd. Pulsating sensation in the forehead, [see Bell.] * Headache increased by stooping and relieved by lying down, [Bry. — Aggravated by lying down. Bell. Colo. Lyc.] Pain on top of the head as if the hair were pulled.

EYES. Burning, stinging in the eyes, which are inflamed. * Agglutination of the lids in the morning, [Bry. Cal. c. Merc. Sulph.] *Black motes* before the eyes, [Acon. Merc. Phos. — Stars before, Bell.]

EARS. Great sensitiveness to noise, [Acon. * Bell. Bry. Chin.] Whizzing and ringing in the ears, [Cal. c. * Chin. Lyc. Nux.]

NOSE. Bleeding from the nose in the morning, [Am. c. Nit. ac. Nux.] * Dry coryza, with obstruction of the nose.

FACE. Earthy, sickly complexion, [*pale, death-like, Ars. Verat.*] Alternate redness and paleness of the face, [Bell. Croc. Ign. Puls.] Boring pain in the malar bone at night, worse during rest.

MOUTH and THROAT. Toothache while riding in a carriage, [headache, Bell. * Cocc.] Toothache during pregnancy, [Sep.] Burning vesicles on the gums, cheeks, tongue, lips and palate, bleeding easily. *Bloody saliva*, [Ars. Merc. Nux.] Burning in the throat, with dryness and roughness as if scraped, [Ars. Hep. Nux. Phos.] *Hawking up fetid tubercles color of peas*, [of *greenish mucus*, Colch. — Of *bloody mucus*, Lyc.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Bitter or sour taste in the mouth, [sweet, Merc. Mur. ac.] Desire for fruit and acid things, [* Phos. ac. Verat.] Sour eructations. Eructations, tasting of the ingesta, [Cal. c. Chin. * Puls.] Vomiting of bitter water. * Contractive pain in the stomach. Stitches and sensation of hardness in the region of the liver. *Contractive, pinching pain in the right iliac region. Great heaviness in the abdomen.*

STOOLS. * *Green, watery, frothy stools, with green scum like that of a frog-pond,* [green watery, like chopped spinach, * *Acon.*—Like chopped eggs and spinach, * *Cham.*] *Bloody mucous stools.* Sour-smelling diarrhoea of children, [*Hep.* * *Rheum. Sulph.*] *Before stool, cutting, pinching in the abdomen.* *During and after stool tenesmus.* [*Bell. Colch.* * *Merc.*]

SEXUAL O'S. Pressing towards the pelvis, as if the menses would come on. Menses too late or suppressed * *Menstrual blood thick, dark, like pitch,* [*Nux. Sang.*—*Black, clotted and offensive,* *Ign.* * *Mag. m. Plat. Stram.*] *During the menses, great debility, chilliness headache, pale face, and pain in the small of the back*

RESPIRATORY O'S. Spasmodic cough during the night, with pain in the chest. Oppression of the chest with a sensation of constriction, [*Acon. Ars. Nux.* * *Phos. Puls.*] *Soreness in the chest as if bruised during motion.*

BACK. Stiffness in nape of the neck, [*Bell. Bry. Nit. ac.* * *Rhus. Sulph.*] *Pain in the small of the back as if bruised or broken.*

EXTREMITIES. * *Pain as from a sprain in the right shoulder, when moving the arm.* Rheumatism of the shoulder, the pain prevents the least motion of the arm. Spreading blisters on the fingers. *The lower especially the knees are very painful.* Painful swelling in the bend of the knees. Heavy weary feeling of the feet, [* *Bell. Lach. Nat. m.*]

SLEEP. * *Sleeplessness at night from oppression of the abdomen,* [on account of itching of the head, and neck, *Gels.*—From palpitation of the heart, *Cro.*]

FEVER. Pulse accelerated only during the night. Chilliness with external coldness in the evening. *Running down the back,* [see *Cap.*] *Heat after evening chill, and perspiration with thirst, from night till morning.*

SKIN. *Vesicles and pimples, sometimes itching gently,* [*Rhus t.*] *Small, red elevated herpes, scald*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Epileptic attacks, falls down suddenly with consciousness out consciousness, *Lyc.*] *Painfulness of the body. Feels tired, especially in the feet. Mottled spots come on at night and while at rest. Better moving about.*

MERCURIUS VIVUS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Great restlessness.* Anxiety, with fear of losing one's mind. Indifference to everything, [* Phos. ac.] Continuous moaning, [Lach.] Suspicious, distrustful. *Great weakness of memory.* Hurried speech, [wants to talk continually, Cicu. * Stram.] Crazy, absurd talking.

HEAD. Vertigo, when *lying on the back*, things turning black before the eyes, [vertigo, when lying down, or when turning over in bed, * Con.—When sitting up in bed, Cocc.] Compressive headache, head feels as if it were in a vise, [Nat. m. Puls. — Sensation as if the skull were open, Carb. a.—As if it would split open, Bell. Bry.] Headache as if it would burst with fulness, [Acon. * Bell. Bry. Sulph.—Sensation of emptiness in the head, Cocc. * Oxal. ac. Sep.] * Stitches through the whole head, [vide Caust.] *Open fontanels*, with dirty color of the face, sour-smelling night-sweat, [* Calc. c. * Sil. Sulph.] * Stinging, burning, fetid eruptions on the hairy scalp, [Graph. Hep. s. Lye.—Vide Rhus.]

EYES. * Scrofulous ophthalmia; lids swollen, edges ulcerated and scabby, [Bell. Calc. c. Phos.] *Ulceration of the margins of the lids*, [Euph. Nat. m. Sulph.] Inflammation of the eyes, with redness of the whites, [Bell. Puls. Rhus t.] * Pustules on the conjunctiva. * Ulcers on the cornea, [Ars. Cal. c. * Sil. * Sulph.] Black motes before the eyes, [Kali. c. Sulph.]

EARS. *Sticking pains in the ears*, [shooting pains, Puls. — Sticking, tearing pains, * Cham. Chin. — Pulsations in the ears, Hep. Phos. * Rhus. Sil.—Stinging, Bell. Nux m.—Cracking, Baryt. Kali c. Nit. ac.] *Buzzing, roaring*, [Caust. Con. Croc.—Ringing, vide * Chin.] *Discharge of pus from the ears*, [Nit. ac. * Puls. Sulph.—Bloody pus, Graph. Pet. * Rhus.—Vide Rhus.]

NOSE. Greenish fetid pus is discharged from the nose, [Puls. Rhus t.—See Kali b.] Swelling of the nasal bones. * *Profuse fluent coryza*, with much sneezing, [Euphr. Gel. Kali c.—Coryza, with acrid, corroding discharge, Ars. * Arum. try. Lye.—*Dry coryza*, Dul. Nit. ac. Nux v. Sep.—*Dry at night, fluent during the day*, * Nux v.] *Bleeding of the nose.*

FACE. Pale, yellow, earthy color of the face, [Ars.

Puls.—*Greenish* color of the face, **Ars. Carb. v.**—Yellow saddle across the nose, ***Sep.**] *Crusta lactea*, [with thick crusts and secretion of a fetid, bloody ichor, **Rhus t.**] ***Ulcerated** corners of the mouth, [**Bell. Graph.**] *Syphilitic* pustules on the face.

MOUTH and THROAT. Dry, rough, black lips, painful to touch. [*Continually licking the *dry, cracked lips*, **Ars.**] **Ulcerated gums*; they recede from the teeth and bleed when touched. *Very fetid breath*, [**Nux v.**] *Grayish ulcers on the inner surface of the lips, cheeks, gums, tongue, palate. [*Fetid ulcers* in the mouth and fauces, ***Kali c. Nit. ac. Nux v.**] Tongue coated with a dirty yellow fur. *Dry, hard, blackish tongue, [***Ars. Lach.**—**Vide Lyc.**] The tongue *feels as if burnt*, [**Colo. Verat. v.**] **Ptyalism*, the saliva is often fetid and tenacious, [**Bell. Lach. Sul. ac.**—*Ptyalism* from the abuse of mercury, **Hep. Nit. ac. Sulph.**] **Bloody saliva*, [**Ars. Hyos. * Nux v. Rhus.**] *Complete loss of speech* and voice, [***Bell. Con. Laur.**] *Catarrhal sore throat*; stitches when swallowing, [**vide Hep.**] Fluids return through the nose when being swallowed, [***Bell. Lach.**] *Ulcerated tonsils*, with sharp, stinging pains, [***Bell. Lach. Nit. ac.**—*Putrid, dark-looking ulcers* in the throat, ***Ars. * Eapt.**] *Burning* in the throat, as from *hot vapor ascending*, [sensation of something *cold ascending*, **Caust.**—As of a ball rising, **Kal. lat.**—As if a *ball of red-hot iron* had lodged in the fauces, **Phyto.**] **Quinsey**, [**vide Bell.**]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. Hunger soon after eating, [**Cicu. Phos. * Staph.**—Sensation of emptiness after eating, **Sang. Sars.**—Great fulness after eating, **Chia. * Lyc. * Nux m.**] Rising of air, or acrid, putrid eructations, [**vide Hepar.**] * Bitter, sour, putrid, or sweet taste in the mouth, [bitter taste of all the food and drink, ***Bry. Colo. Puls.**—Bitter taste after eating, **Nit. ac.**—Sour taste, **Lyc. Nux v. Puls.**] * Complete loss of appetite, [**Chin. * Rhus t.**—Canine hunger, **Lyc. Sulph.**] *Great weakness of digestion*, with continuous hunger. * After a meal the food weighs like a stone in the stomach, [***Ars. Bry. * Nux v.**] * Region of the stomach very sensitive to touch, [also **Bry. Lach. Nux v.**] * Hepatitis, with stinging pains and great soreness of the region of the liver to contact, [**vide Bell. Bry.**] *Induration of the liver*, * Stabbing, pinching pains in

the abdomen, with chilliness, [the pains are mostly accompanied by chilliness, *Ars. Bell. Sep.* * *Puls.*] *philitic and scrofulous buboes*, [*Nit. ac. Thuj.*]

STOOL. *Diarrhoea*: * stools dark-green, frothy, or flowish like sulphur, preceded by chilliness; [vide *g.*] *Tenesmus during and after stool*, [saffron-yellow stools, great urging, cutting colic, * *Colo.*] * *Dysentery*: stools bloody mucus; [* *Cap. Canth. Colo.* * *Nux v.*] *dark-green mucus*; whitish-gray mucus, [*white, slimy stools, Cham. Colch. Sulph.*] * The discharges are accompanied by chilliness, sick stomach, cutting colic, *stent tenesmus during and after stool*, [vide *Bell.*] *black, pitch-like stools*, [* *Ars. Chin.* * *Verat.* — *White stools, Cal. c. Dig.* * *Phos. ac.* — *Jelly-like, mucous stools*, with little pain, worse at night or in the morning, *Colch. Hell.* * *Podo.*]

URINARY O'S. Urine dark-red, soon becoming *acid and fetid*, [thick, white, turbid. *Con.* — Vide *os. ac.*] * Dark-red urine, as if mixed with blood, *dark like coffee, black, Nat. m. Tereb.*] *Urine smells ur*, [strong like horse urine, *Ben. ac.* * *Nit. ac.* — like *cat's urine, Viol. tri.*] Burning in the urethra, *urging micturition, Cap. Caust.* — After micturition, *Janth. Nit. ac.*] * *Gonorrhoea*; thick greenish or *flow discharge, [Thuj.* — *Purulent discharge, Agn. c. p.* — Soreness of the urethra, with *bloody discharge, nth.* — Vide *Cann. s.*]

SEXUAL O'S. Painful inflammation and swelling of the glans and prepuce. * *Chancre* ulcers on the epuce and glans, [the chancre assumes a phagentic appearance, and secretes a thin, ichorous pus, *Merc. cor.* — *Indurated chancres, old, obstinate cases, ore. pre. rub. Merc. v. Cinna.* — Old cases after the use of mercury, * *Kali iod. Nit. ac.* — *Cauliflower-like excrescence* on the glans and prepuce, * *Thuj.*] *Oppression of the menses*, [vide *Puls.*] * *Prolapsus the vagina*, with sensation of great rawness, [*Ocium c.* * *Sep. Stann.* — *Prolapsus uteri, Cal. c. Con. Nux v. Sep.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. * *Catarrh with chilliness*, fluent *ryza*, hoarseness, sore throat, cough, dread of the cold air. * *Dry, fatiguing cough*; pain in the chest at small of the back, [*Cham.* * *Nux v. Phos.* — *Loose cough, with expectoration, Dros. Kali b.* * *Puls.*]

* Whooping-cough, [see page 149.] *Shortness of breath* when walking or going up-stairs, [Ars. Cal. c.] *Pneumonia*; stitches in the *right* chest through from the shoulder-blade, [stitches in the *left* chest, Lach. Lyc.] Burning in the chest, extending to the throat, [Coc. — Sensation of coldness in the chest, Ars. Sulph.]

BACK. *Bruised pain* in the small of the back, especially when sitting, [when touching the part, Graph.] * Swelling of the cervical glands, with painful closing of the jaws, [Caust. Kali c. Sil.]

EXTREMITIES. * *Lacerating* in the shoulder-joint, the humeri and wrist-joint, particularly at night, and when moving the parts. * Itch-like eruption on the hands. * Cold, clammy sweats on the thighs and legs at night, [on the feet, Sulph.] *Coxalgia*; pulsating pain, the suppuration beginning, [* Hep. Mur. ac. * Sil. Staph.] Dropsical swelling of the feet and legs, [Apis. Ars. Colch.]

SLEEP. * Great inclination to sleep, in daytime, [Puls. Sulph: especially after meals, Bry. Nux v. * Phos.] *Wakeful until 3 A. M.*, [Am. c. — Cannot sleep after 3 A. M., Cal. c. * Nux v.] *Excessive restlessness*, with sleeplessness.

FEVER. *Accelerated pulse*, at times slow and trembling. *Chills, especially in the evening.* [Bell. * Puls.] * Paroxysms of fever, especially at night, with much thirst. *Typhoid fever*, [vide page 180.] * Profuse, debilitating *night-sweats*, [Chin. Phos. * Sil. — Copious *morning sweat*, setting in after waking, Puls. Sulph.]

SKIN. Itching eruptions, burning after scratching, [Crot. t. Rhus. Staph. — Sore after scratching, Sulph.] * *Itch*, bleeding easily, [vide Sulph.] * Ulcers and eruptions, having a *raw appearance*, [look like *raw flesh*, with zigzag edges, * Nit. ac.] * Syphilitic ulcers and herpes, [mercurial ulcers and caries, Aur. m. Nit. ac. Sulph.] * Watery vesicles and blotches: turn yellow and mature.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Affects especially the glandular-system, [Hep. Iodi. Kali h.] The parts are much swollen, with a *raw, sore feeling*. * Profuse perspiration accompanies most complaints, but does not relieve, [better after perspiring, Verat.] All the symptoms are worse at night, and in damp, rainy weather, [Dule. Rhus.]

NATRUM MURIATICUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Dejection of spirits*, [gay and cheerful, *Croc. Lach.*] Out of humor; gets angry at trifles, [* *Bry.* * *Cham.*] * Great tendency to start, [*Con. Ign.*]

HEAD. Vertigo when rising from bed, [vide *Kali b.*] Sensation of *emptiness* in the head, [*Cocc. Coral. r. Sep.* — *Great fulness*, as if the head would split open, * *Acon.* * *Bell. Sulph.*] Pressing headache from both sides, as if the head were in a vise, [*Æthu.* * *Merc. Puls.* — *Pressing in both temples* from within outwards, *Bry.* — *Pressing on the vertex*, as from a heavy weight, *Aloe. Cact. Can. s. Kali b.*] Beating in the forehead, with nausea and vomiting; worse in the morning, and better when lying down, [*worse* about 3 p. m., and when lying down, * *Bell.*] * Awakens every morning with a violent, bursting headache, [*Sulph.* — *Vide Cal. c.*] *Burning* on the vertex, [*Vide Sulph.*] *Periodical* headaches, during the menses.

EYES. * Excessively sore, red, disgusting eyelids. * Thin, watery, excoriating discharge from the eyes after the abuse of *nitrate of silver*. Fiery, zigzag appearance around all things, [vide *Ign.*] Gauze before the eyes, [*Caust. Phos. Sulph.*] *Letters run together when reading.* [*Chin. Cocc.*] Long-sighted, [*Cal. c. Pet.* — Short-sighted, *Nit. ac.*]

EARS. *Otalgia*, with stitches in the ears, [*Cham. Chin.*] Singing or tingling in the ears. Ringing, humming, etc., [vide *Chin.*]

NOSE. Boring pain in the nasal bones. * Excessive fluent coryza, with loss of smell and taste, [vide *Merc.*] *Scabs* and scurf in the nose.

MOUTH, THROAT. * Lips dry, cracked; upper lip swollen, [vide *Bry.*] * Heaviness of the tongue, with difficult speech, [*Mur. ac. Nux v.*] *Vesicles* on the tongue, [also *Mur. ac.*] * White coated, or *map tongue*, [*Tarax.*] *Sore throat*; it feels as if a *plug* had lodged in it, [*Bell. Merc. Nux v.* — As if a *splinter* had lodged in the throat, *Cal. Caust. Hep.*]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. *Sour taste*, [vide *Merc.*] *Longing for bitter food and drink*, [vide *Hepar.* — *Every kind of food and drink tastes bitter*, * *Bry.*

Colo. Puls.] * Sour regurgitation of food, [Lach. Phos. — Regurgitation of a sweetish water, Merc. Plumb. — Vide Ign.] * Great aversion to bread, [Lyc. Nux v. — Bread tastes bitter, Chin.] * Craves salt, [Cal. c. — Food tastes too salt, Carb. v. Sep.] Soreness in the pit of the stomach when pressing on it, [Bry Merc. Sulph.] * She always has heartburn after eating, [Cal. c. Croc.] Vomiting, first of food, later of bile, [first of bile, later of food, Bry.] * Stitches in the region of the liver, [vide Bry.] Fermentation in the abdomen, [like a pot of yeast working, * Lyso. Phos. — After eating fruit, Chin.]

STOOL. Constipation; stools hard, dry, crumbling, very difficult to discharge, [Am. mur. Mag. m. — Stools tough, shining like grease, * Caust.] *Diarrhœa*; stools thin, watery, with colic. * *Excoriating diarrhœa*, like water, only in the daytime, [also * Pet. — Principally at night, Ars. * Puls. Rhus.] *Burning in the rectum* during and after stool, [Ars. Canth. Iris v.]

URINARY O'S. Pale urine, with brick-dust sediment, [Puls. — Dark-brown urine, with white sediment, Cal. c. Sep. — Urine white, like milk, Con. Phos. ac. — Turning white after standing a short time, * Cina.] *Brown, black urine*, [* Colch. Tereb.] Red sand in the urine, [vide * Lyco.] * Severe cutting pains in the urethra after micturition, [vide Cann. s. Canth.] *Involuntary micturition* when coughing.

SEXUAL O'S. * The menses delay, and grow more and more scanty, [vide Puls.] * *Very sad and gloomy during the menses*, with palpitation of the heart, and morning headache. *Pressing and bearing down* in the genitals, as if everything would come out of the vagina, [* Bell. * Nit. ac. Plat. — She has to cross her limbs to prevent prolapsus, * Sep.] *Leucorrhœa, acrid, greenish*, especially when walking, [Bovista.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. * Cough after going to bed, spasmodic, suffocating, expectoration mostly in the morning, [dry cough at night, going off when sitting up in bed, * Hyos. Puls.] Tensive pains in the muscles of the right side of the chest. Stitches in the chest during a deep inspiration, or when coughing, [Bry. Lyc. Puls.] * Palpitation of the heart from the slightest motion, [Dig. Iod.] Irregular, intermitting beats of the heart, [Kali c. Lach. Sep.]

BACK. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised. Painful stiffness of the neck, [Bell. Bry.] The pain in the back is relieved by lying on something hard, [* Rhus t.— Pain, as if the parts were resting on something hard, * Arn.]

EXTREMITIES. Languor, heaviness of the arms, [Caust.] Sensation of lameness, and as if sprained in the shoulder-joint, [Nux v.—*Lacerating* in the shoulder-joint, Sulph.] Pain in the hip, as if sprained, [as if dislocated, Bry. Ruta.] * Great heaviness of the legs and feet. [Numbness and deadness of the feet and legs, Nux v.] Swelling of the feet, [* Ars. * Chin.]

SLEEP. Sleepiness during the day, wakeful at night, [Mere. * Sulph.] Sleep full of fanciful ravings. Talks while asleep, and is very restless, [Sep. * Sulph.]

FEVER. Pulse very irregular, especially when lying on the left side. Constant chilliness, and want of animal heat, [Ledum.] *Intermittent fever.* Chilliness, with great thirst: afterwards fever, with violent thirst and excessive headache; at last profuse perspiration. * The chill occurs about 10 A. M., commencing mostly at the feet, [also Petro.—Chill at 7 A. M., Eup. per.—At 11 A. M., or P. M., Cactus.—Every day at 3 P. M., Angus.—At 4 P. M., Lycop. Puls.] * Inveterate, or badly treated cases of fever and ague, especially after the abuse of quinine, [Puls.]

SKIN. Rash over the whole body, with stinging sensation in the skin. * Nettle-rash after violent exercise, [after taking cold, * Dulc.—After getting wet, Rhus t.—After suppressed itch, Psorin.—During menstruation, Kali c.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Losing of flesh while living well, [also * Cal. c. Iodi.—* Young people who incline to grow fat, Calc. c.] Pulsations in the whole body from the least exertion. Bad effects from the loss of animal fluids, [Calc. c. Chin. Phos. ac.] Great liability to take cold. Most complaints are aggravated at 10 A. M., appear or grow worse while lying down, and are relieved by sitting up; also *better* from lying on the right side, [*better* from lying on the painful side, Bry. Ign. Puls.]

NITRIC ACID.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Sad, desponding, [also Nat. m. * Puls. Rhus t. — Gay, cheerful, Croc. Lach. Oxal. ac.] Anxiety, with fear of death, [* Ars. Nux v. — Predicts the day he will die, * Acon.] Excessively nervous, [Canth.] *Indisposed to work*, [Con. Phos. — Indisposed to talk, Dig. Phos. ac. Stan.]

HEAD. Headache in the morning on waking, [Cal. c. Nat. m. * Sulph.] Headache, as if the head were surrounded with a tight bandage, [Merc. Ther. — Headache relieved by compression, Arg. n. * Puls.] *Stitches* in the temples, particularly the right, [Kali c. Lyco. — Vide Caust.] * *Throbbing* pain in the temples, [* Acco. * Bell. — Vide Kali c.]

EYES. Stitches in the eyes, [Bry. Kali c. Lyco.] Smarting sensation in the eyes, [as from salt, Nux v. — As from sand, Caust. Euph.] Paralysis of the upper lids, [vide Gel.] Black spots flying before the eyes, [Carb. v. Merc.] Double vision, [Hyos.] Short-sightedness, [long-sighted, Nat. m. Cal. c. Pet.] *Fistula lachrymalis*, [* Pet. Puls.]

EARS. *Stitches* in the right ear, [vide Kali c.] * *Hardness of hearing*, especially from induration of the tonsils, after the abuse of mercury, [from the abuse of quinine, Puls.] *Roaring, throbbing, cracking*, in the ears, [vide Merc.]

NOSE. Soreness, burning, and scurf in the nose. *Petid, yellow* discharge from the nose. [Aur. m. Pala. — *Green, fetid* discharge, Graph. Kali b. * Merc. Puls. — Vide Kali b.] *Violent fluent coryza*, with pain in the limbs, [Ars. Merc. Pet. — *Dry coryza*, Dulc. * Nux v. * Sep.] * *Fetid* smell from the nose.

FACE. Dark yellow, almost brown, complexion. * *Black pores* in the face, [Dig. Sabi.] *Small pimples on the face.* Drawing pain in the cheek-bones. Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

MOUTH. * *Throbbing* headache, mostly at night in bed, [Mur. ac. Sep.] Gums white, swollen, bleeding, [Nux v.] Great dryness in the mouth, with thirst, [without thirst, Bell. * Nux m.] *Mercurial* and *sypilitic* ulcers in the mouth and fauces, with pricking pain, [vide Merc.] * *Mouth full of fetid ulcers; bloody saliva; putrid-smelling breath*, [* Nux v.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. * Bitter taste, particularly after eating, [Ars. Bry. Puls.]—Food tastes *sour*, [Nux. Puls.—Vide Merc.] Longing for fat, herring, chalk, me, earth, [Nux v.—Vide Hepar.] * Great thirst continually, [vide Verat.] *Sour eructations*, [Bry. Cal. Kali c. Phos.—Vide Ign.] * Much nausea and gastric trouble, relieved by moving about or riding in a carriage, [see Cocc.] Stitches in the region of the liver, [vide Kali b.] Cutting pain in the abdomen, in the morning in bed, and after rising. * Swelling and apparition of the inguinal glands, [Merc. Thuy.]

STOOL and ANUS. * Hard, difficult, and scanty stool, [Alum. Lye. Ruta.—Large, hard, difficult stools, rumbling as they pass from the anus, Am. mur. Mag. t.] *Diarrhœa*; stools putrid or of mucus, fetid or indigested. *Dysentery*, with bloody stools and tenesmus, [vide Merc.] * Hemorrhage from the bowels in typhoid fever, [* discharges of black, decomposed blood, Phos.—*Involuntary* and of a *cadaverous smell*, Ars. * Carb. v.] * Old hemorrhoidal tumors, secreting much slime, and bleeding profusely after stool. [vide page 101.] *Fissures of the anus.*

URINARY O'S. Discharge of dark-brown, badly-smelling urine. * The urine has an intolerably strong smell, like that of horses, [Chin. s.—Dark colored and evay, with an *exceedingly strong smell*, * Ben. ac.—The urine smells like that of *cats*, Viola t.—Like *violets*, Nux t. Tereb.—Like ammonia, Asaf. Iodi.—Smells sour, Ambr. Merc.—Thick, purulent urine, smelling like *ask*, Ocim. can.—Smelling like *onions*, Gum. g.] Active hæmaturia; urging after micturition, with shuddering along the spine, [vide Canth.]

SEXUAL O'S. Chancre-like ulcers on the prepuce and on the corona glandis, with pricking, stinging pains, [vide Merc.] * Secondary syphilis, *after abuse of mercury*. Ulcers in the vagina, burning and itching, painless, * Sulph.] * Menses too early and too profuse, [* Bell. * Cal. c. Cimi.—Too late, pale, and scant, Raph. * Puls. Sulph.—Vide Puls.] * Violent pressure, as if everything were coming out of the vulva, [* Bell. Lat. m. Sep.] with pain in the small of the back, through the hips, and down the thigh. * *Leucorrhœa*, *berry-brown color*, and fetid, [Am. m. Chin.—Green, *erosive*, Bovis. Merc. Sep.—White, like milk, Con. os. Puls.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. **Dry, barking cough* in the evening after lying down, [vide *Hepar.*] Violent, shaking, barking cough, with expectoration of blood mixed with clots, or of yellow acrid pus, tasting bitter, sour, or salt. *Shortness of breath*, palpitation of the heart, and anguish when going up-stairs, [Ars. * *Cal. c. Merc.*] *Vanishing of the mammae*, [* *Iodi.* — Swelling and induration of, *Bell. Con. Graph.*]

FEVER. Pulse very irregular, [especially when lying on the left side, *Nat. m.*] *Afternoon fever*, heat and chilliness. Heat, with perspiration and debility after eating. [One-sided perspiration of the face and scalp, *Puls.*] *Intermittent fever*; chilliness in the afternoon; then heat over the whole body; afterwards perspiration; no thirst in either stage, [vide *Puls.*] Perspiration offensive, smelling like urine, [*Colo.* — Like sulphur, *Phos.* — Putrid, *Staph.* — *Sour, Merc. Sili.*]

SKIN. *Easily bleeding ulcers; look like raw flesh, [*Merc.*] Ulcers, with bloody ichorous matter, [vide *Lach.*] *Mercurial ulcers and caries, [*Aur. Sulph.*] Black pores on the skin, [*Sulph.*]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. *Acts especially on the mucous outlets, as the rectum, anus, vagina, mouth. *Adapted to diseases depending upon the presence of some virulent poison, as syphilitic, mercurial, and scrofulous miasm. Especially suited to lean persons with dark complexion, black hair and eyes, [lean persons who walk stooping. * *Sulph.*] Great debility, with heaviness and trembling of the limbs. Symptoms *worse* in the evening and at night; *better* from riding in a carriage, [reverse, *Cocc.*]

NUX VOMICA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Hypochondriac mood*, [*Bell. Calc. c. Puls.* — Cheerful mood, *Angus. Cann. Croc.*] *Noise, talk, strong odors and bright light are intolerable, [* *Bell. Stram.* — Obtuseness of the senses, * *Hell. Ran. bul.* — Acuteness of the senses, *Cap.*] *Very irritable, and wishes to be alone, [*Chin. Mag. m.* — Fear of being alone, * *Ars. Kali c. Lach.*] *Disposed to quarrel and feel vexed, [*Bry. Cham. Lyc.* —

Agreeable, good-natured, **Croc. Ign. Lach.**] He makes mistakes in speaking, and gives wrong, absurd answers, [vide **Gal.**] * Insane desire to kill even their *best friends*. [When the desire is reproduced by any contradiction, **Merc.**] * Mental derangement, in the case of drunkards, [*delirium tremens.*] Muttering delirium, [**Hyos. * Mur. ac. Rhus.**] * Ailments from intoxication and nightly revelling. Time passes too *slow*, [**Argen. Pall.**—*Too fast*, **Cocc. Ther. cur.**] Aversion to all kinds of labor, [**Nit. ac. Phos.**—Aversion to talk, **Dig. Phos. ac.**]

HEAD. * Vertigo, with obscuration of sight, and whizzing in the ears. * Head feels much too large, [**Arg. n. Glon. Lactu.**—*Too small*, **Coff.**—As if it became elongated, **Hyp. per.**] *Headache*, feels as if it would split, with sour vomiting, caused by a sour stomach, [**Bry. Sars.**—*Gastric sick headache*, with vomiting of sweetish water, * **Iris.**] Sick headache from wine, coffee, close mental application, sedentary habits. * Pressing pain on the vertex, as if a nail were driven into it, [**Ign.**—Semi-lateral pains, as if a nail were driven into the side of the head, **Coff.**] Head symptoms *worse* in the morning; in the cold air; from mental exertion, and when lying down, [see **Bell.**]

EYES. *Pressure on the upper lids*, especially in the morning. * Painless spots, like extravasated blood in the sclerotica. Oozing of blood from the eyes, [**Bell. Carb. v. Cham.**] Burning and smarting in the eyes, as from salt, [as from sand, **Caust. Puls. Sulph.**] Streaks, like lightning, before the eyes, [flickering zigzags before the eyes, **Ign. Nat. m.**] *Intolerance of the light of day*, [of candle-light, **Bor. Hepar. Phos.**]

EARS. Otalgia, with tearing, stinging pains, [vide **Cham.**] Tingling, hissing in the ears. * Ringing in the ears, [vide **Chin.**] *Roaring in the ears*, early in the morning, [**Bell. Lyc. Nit. ac.**]

NOSE. * *Fluent coryza* during the day, and *dry coryza* at night, [vide **Merc.**] *First stage of ordinary catarrh*, with oppressive dulness in the head.

FACE. Pale, yellowish complexion, [**Merc.**—*Gray-yellow*, **Carb. v.**—Pale face, pointed nose, sunken eyes, with blue margins, * **Ars. Chin.**—Bloated, red face, **Iry. Hyos.**] Redness and heat of one cheek, and *aleness* of the other, [**Accon. * Cham.**]

MOUTH, THROAT. Tearing toothache, renewed by cold drink, relieved by warmth, [*better from cold things, and worse from warm, * Bry. Coff. Puls.* — Worse from warm or cold drinks, *Cal. c. Merc.*] Gums swollen, white, putrid, bleeding, [*Nit. ac.*] *Bloody saliva*, [*Ars. Hyos. Merc. Rhus.* — See *Merc.*] ** Stomacace*; fetid ulcers in the mouth and fauces, [** Kali ohlo. Nit. ac.*] Tongue black and cracked, with bright red edges, [*see Lyc. Merc.*] The tongue *feels heavy*, [*Colch. * Mur. ac. Nat. m.*] ** Sore throat*; when swallowing, feels as if it were raw. Burning in the throat up to the mouth. [*Coldness in the throat, Carb. v. Laur. Verat.*] Feeling as of a plug in the throat, [*Hepar. Ign.* — As of splinters in the throat, *Arg. n. * Hepar. Nit. ac.* — Feeling as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in the fauces, *Phyto.*] Throat feels constricted, [*Nat. m. Hyos.*] *Catarrhal sore throat.*

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. *Hunger, with aversion to food.* Longing for brandy and chalk, [*see Hepar.*] Putrid or bitter taste early in the morning, [*Merc. Puls.* — Bitter or sour taste after a meal, *Lyc. Puls.*] ** Bitter, sour eructations*, [*Nit. ac. * Phos. Sul. ac.*] ** Gulping up of a bitter fluid*, [*Bry. Ign. Puls.* — Of a sweetish water, *Merc. Plumb.* — Of a tasteless fluid, *Dig.*] *Nausea after a meal*, [*Ars. * Bry. Puls.* — After drinking, *Puls. Rhus.*] Vomiting of food, of sour-smelling mucus, of dark clotted blood, [*see * Ips.*] ** Vomiting of pregnant females*, [*Con. * Creo. * Euphor. Verat.*] *Region of the stomach very sensitive to pressure*, [*Ars. Bry. * Merc. * Phos.*] ** Cannot bear the clothing tight about the waist*, [*Chin. Hep. * Lyc.*] ** Sensation of great fullness after eating a small quantity of food*, [** Chin. Lyc. * Nux m.* — Feeling of *emptiness after eating*, *Sang. Sars.* — Sensation as if the stomach hung down relaxed, *Arg. n. * Staph.*] ** Pressure in the stomach as from a stone, especially after eating*, [** Ars. Bry. Merc. * Puls.*] ** Constrictive, cramp-like pain in the stomach*, [*see * Colo.*] Throbbing in the stomach, [*Iod. * Puls. Rhus. Sep.*] ** Burning in the stomach*, [*see Ars.*] *Throbbing in the region of the liver*, [*see Bry.*] ** Cutting or pinching pain in the abdomen, with desire to vomit. Incarcerated hernia*, [*Opi. * Tabac.*] *Umbilical hernia of infants.*

STOOL. ** Habitual constipation of large, ~~small~~*

stools, with frequent, and often ineffectual, attempts at stool, [Bry. Con. Lye.—*Small, hard stools, with ineffectual efforts to evacuate, Lye. Sulph.*—* Too large in size, *hard and dry, as if burnt, Bry.*—See Lye.] Dysentery, with cutting at the navel, *pressing on the rectum; stools, bloody mucus with feces.* [Liquid, fecal, mingled with hard lumps, Con. Lye.] *Pitch-like stools, with blood, [Merc. * Lep.—Black, putrid stools, Ars. Chin.] * Painful hæmorrhoidal tumors, [oozing a watery fluid, Cal. phos.]*

URINARY O'S. *Renal colic, pain extending to genitals and leg. Painful and almost ineffectual urging to urinate, [Cann. Puls.] * Urging to urinate, passing only a few drops of red, bloody, burning urine, [Cann. Canth.] * Bloody urine, [Ipec. Millef. Sec. Tereb.]*

SEXUAL O'S. Constrictive pain in the testicles. *Menses too early and too profuse, with dark, black blood, [Bry. * Cal. phos. Cimic.—Too late, pale and scant, Graph. * Puls. Sulph.—See Puls.] * Menses irregular, never at the right time, [Iod. * Nux m. Ruta. * Sep.] Dysmenorrhœa, [* Act. rac.] Fetid leucorrhœa, (tinging the linen yellow, with pain in the uterus, as if bruised, [see Nit. ac.] * False and inefficient labor-pains, with frequent desire to urinate and go to stool. Prolapsus uteri from overlifting or straining, [Rhus.—Prolapsus vagina, * Merc. * Sep.]*

RESPIRATORY O'S. *First stage of ordinary bronchial catarrhs, with dry coryza and dry cough. * Dry cough, with a sense of constriction around the waist. The cough is worse after midnight and in the morning, from exertion, when lying on the back, from eating and drinking, [relieved by eating or drinking, Spong.—By a swallow of cold water, Caust. Cup.—By sitting up in bed, * Hyos. Puls.] Painful pulsative shocks in the direction of the heart, [Cann. Con.] * Palpitation of the heart, with inclination to vomit and heaviness in the chest, [see * Dig.] Pressure on the outer parts of the chest as from a load.*

BACK. Drawing pain in the nape of the neck, [Chin. Puls.] Bruised pain between the scapulae, [aching under the outer edge of left scapulae, Bell.—* Constant pain under the lower, inner angle of the

right shoulder-blade, *Chel.*] *Bruised pain in the back,* worse from pressure and contact, [*Merc. Phos.*]

EXTREMITIES. *Upper.* Sudden sensation of loss of strength in the arms, early in the morning. Paralysis of the arm, with tumult and shocks in it, as if the blood would start out of the vessels. [Paralysis of the arms, with coldness and insensibility, *Rhus.*] The hands go to sleep and feel dead. *Lower.* * Numbness and paralysis of the lower limbs, [*Lyc. Plum.*—Paralytic heaviness, *Stan. Sulph.*] Numbness and deadness of the lower legs. Cracking in the knee-joint during motion, [*Cocc. Con.*—Buzzing sensation in the lower limbs, *Creo.*]

SLEEP. * Cannot sleep after 3 a. m., ideas crowd upon the mind so, [*Calc. c. Sep.*—Cannot sleep before 3 a. m., *Am. c. Merc.*] Great drowsiness during the day and after meals, [*Bry.* * *Phos.*]

FEVER. *Chilliness* not relieved by external heat, [*Bell. Phos.*—Heat relieves, *Ars.* * *Ign. Kali c.*—Worse from, *Ipe.*] *Chilliness*, with shuddering, in the evening and at night; worse from movement and after drinking, [see *Ars.*] * Coldness of the whole body, with blue skin and finger-nails. Fever and ague, with much gastric disturbance, [*Ipe. Puls.*] Great heat, and yet wants to be covered up, [*Hepar.*—Wants to be uncovered, *Hyos. Sec.*] Afternoon or evening fever, [*Chin. Phos. Puls.*—In morning and forenoon, *Nat. m. Saba.*] *Sweat* after midnight, [sweat in the morning, *Calc. c. Merc. Phos. ac.*]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Suitable for thin, slender persons. [*Lean persons with dark complexion, black hair and eyes, Nit. ac.*—Tall, slender, fair skin, sanguine, nervous temperament, *Phos.*—* Thin, scrawny persons, with shrivelled skin, *Sec.*] * Shocks and jerks through the whole body, [pulsations through the whole body, *Puls.* * *Zinc.*—Buzzing through the whole body, *Opi.*] *Heaviness* of the body, [*tightness, Sep. Thu.*—Feels too tall, * *Stram.*] * Bad effects from coffee, tobacco, spirituous liquors, sedentary habits, loss of sleep, [from excessive study, *Bell. Calc. c. Nux. Puls.*] *Aggravation* in the morning, after eating, from touch; *strong pressure* relieves, [*Nat. c.*]

OPIUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Fearfulness* and tendency to start, [Ign. Kali c. Nat. m.] Cheerful, [Lach. Croc.—Sad and desponding, Lyc. Phos. ac.] Stupid indifference to pain and pleasure, [*insensibility to mental impressions, Stram.] *Thinks she is not at home, [*desire to escape from bed and go home, Bry.] *Delirious talking; eyes wide open, face red and puffed up. [Unconscious delirium, with closed eyes, Hyos.] *Complete loss of consciousness*, [Bell. Laur.] **Complete loss of memory*, [extremely forgetful, Merc. Nat. m. Sulph.] **Delirium tremens*, with dulness of sense, stupor, and loud snoring, [with clonic spasms, unconsciousness, and aversion to light and company, Hyos.—With consciousness and desire for light and company, Stram.] *Apoplexy, with loss of consciousness, red, bloated face; half-closed eyes, dilated, insensible pupils; foam at the mouth, loud snoring.

HEAD. Dulness and stupefaction of the head as from drunkenness, [*staggering, as if intoxicated, Gel.] *Vertigo* when rising, has to lie down. Sensation of *tightness* in the head, [of looseness of the brain, Nat. sul. Nux m.—Brain feels as if it fell forward when stooping, Dig.—As if it fell to the left side, Nat. s.—Feeling of hollowness in the head, Carol. ru. Ign.] Throbbing of the arteries of the head, [Hyos. Stan.—*Of the neck, Bell.] *Great heaviness of the head, [Cal. c. Phos. ac. Sulph.—Lightness of, Stram.]

EYES. The eyes are half open and turned upwards. [Great heaviness of the eyelids, cannot keep them open, *Gel. Rhus. Sep.—Eyes open and staring, Laur. Stram.] *Pupils dilated and insensible to light. [Pupils contracted, Cicu. Phos.]

FACE. *Dark-red, bloated, swollen face. [Bell. Hyos.] Spasmodic movements of the facial muscles. Veins of the face distended. *Hanging down of the lower jaw, [Lach. Lyc.—Lock-jaw, teeth firmly pressed together, Cicu. Hyos.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Vomiting, with violent colic and convulsions. *Vomiting of blood*, [see Ipec.] *Vomiting of feces and urine, [Flumb.] Lead-colic, [*Nux v.] *Incarcerated hernia*, [Nux v.]

STOOL. * Constipation; stools composed of *round, hard, black balls*, [also *Thuj.* — Hard, white, like chalk, *Pallad.* — Light-colored and lumpy, *Collin.* — Stools like *sheep's dung*, *Chel. Plumb. Ruta. Verbas.* — Stools long, narrow, and hard like a *dog's*, *Caust.* * *Phos. Prun. spin.* — Too large, hard, and difficult, * *Bry. Kali c.* * *Nux v. Verat.* — Vide *Lyc.*] * Involuntary stools after fright, [vide *Gel.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Difficult, intermitting breathing, as from paralysis of the lungs, [*Lyc. Tart. c.*] * Deep snoring, breathing, with open mouth. [Feeble, almost imperceptible, breathing, *Laur.* — Deep, like a sigh, *Cap.* — Unequal, quick, and moaning, *Bell.*]

SLEEP. * Very sleepy, but cannot go to sleep, [also * *Bell. Ferr.*] * *Great drowsiness* and inclination to sleep, [*Camph. Hep. * Phos. Sec.* — Very wakeful and sleepless, * *Coff. Colo.*] *Coma vigil*, [* *Hyos. Hydro. ac. Verat.*] * *Stupefying sleep*, with *eyes half open* and *loud snoring*, *Stram.* — Screams out during sleep, *Bell. Cham. Stram.* — During sleep, *picking at the bed-clothes*, [*Hyos. Mur. ac.* — Grasping at flocks, *Ars. Zinc.*]

FEVER. * *Pulse full and slow*, with difficult snoring, breathing. [*Pulse thread-like, weak*, and slow, *Verat.*] *Intermittent fever*; shaking chill, falls asleep in the cold stage, and no thirst; during the hot stage, *thirst*, with copious perspiration. * *Typhoid fever* with *sopor*; snoring with mouth open, twitching of the limbs, and perspiration on the hot body. [*Coma*, with low muttering delirium, *Ars. Lyc.*]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Especially suitable to children and old people, [*Mill.*] * All complaints, with great *sopor*. *Buzzing* through the whole body. * *After a fright* with fear, convulsions. *Screaming before or during the spasm*, [comes out of the spasm very happy, *Sulph.*] * *After fright*; the fear of the fright still remaining, [if during pregnancy, give * *Acon.*] Bad effects from fright, [*Hyos. Verat.* — From mortification, grief, * *Ign. Phos. ac.*] * *Bed feels so hot*, cannot lie on it, [feels too hard, * *Ara. Bapt.*] Patient *worse* while perspiring, [better after, *Bell.*] during and after sleep, [worse after sleep, * *Lach. Verat.* — Better after sleeping, *Cro. t. Phos. Sil.*]

PHOSPHORUS.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Great lowness of spirits,* [Plat. Puls. Rumex. — Is cheerful and full of mirth, Croc. Lach. Sabi.] * Fearfulness, as if something were creeping out of every corner, [fear of ghosts, Acon.] * Great tendency to start, [Kali c. Nat. m.] Indisposed to work, [Con. Nit. ac. Nux. — Indisposed to talk, Dig. Phos. ac. Stan.] Loss of memory, [Merc. Nat. m. * Opi.]

HEAD. Vertigo when rising from bed in the morning, or from a seat, [see Kali b.] Dull, stupefying headache, worse in the morning and when stooping; better when lying down and in the cold air, [worse when lying down and in the cold air, Bell. Nux.] Congestion of blood to the head, with burning, stinging, pulsating pains. Burning in the forehead, [Stan. — On the vertex, Graph. * Sulph. — See Sulph.] Sensation of *emptiness in the head*, with vertigo, [Carol. r. Ign. Oxal. ac. — Great fulness, * Acon. Bell. Bry.] *Humming* and roaring in the head.

EYES. * Ophthalmia, with burning, itching, and pressure as from sand in the eyes. *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, [vide Merc.] Agglutination of the lids in the morning, with secretion of gum during the day, [Caut. Kali c.] * Frequent attacks of sudden blindness, [* Caut. Merc. Sil.] Black spots passing before the eyes, [Carb. v. * Merc. * Nit. ac. — As of insects, Caut.]

EARS. Throbbing in the ears, [Cal. c. Hep. Nat. m.] * Loud whizzing before the ears, [ringing, whizzing, Ledum. Lyc. — Vide Merc.] Hardness of hearing, as if a foreign body were in the ear, [see Puls.]

NOSE. * *Frequent bleeding of the nose*, in the morning, [Am. c. Bry. — At night; during stool, or from bodily exertion, Rhus. — *Epistaxis instead of the menses*, * Bry. Puls. — After suppressed bleeding piles, Nux.]

FACE. * Pale, sickly complexion. *Hippocratic countenance*, [* Ars. Carb. v. Verat.] * Tearing pains in the facial bones, as if the parts would be torn out. *Circumscribed redness of the face*, [Cal. c. Sang. Sulph.]

MOUTH and THROAT. Toothache, with swelling

of the cheeks, [Arn. Cham. Sep. — Vide page 177.] Toothache from washing, [Nux m.] * Dry tongue; coated with white mucus, [tongue dry; becomes black and cracked, Ars. Lye. Merc. Verat. — Vide Lye.] * Nursing sore mouth. *Burning* in the œsophagus, [* Ars. Canth. Merc. — *Coldness* in, Carb. v. Verat. — Vide Mero.] *Dryness* in the pharynx and fauces, day and night, [without thirst, * Nux m. — Spasmodic constriction of the throat, Bell. Hyos. Laur.] * Hawking up of mucus in the morning, [Lach. Nat. m. — Bloody mucus, Lye.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. * *Thirst* for very cold drinks. Hunger soon after eating, [Cicu. Merc. Staph. — Stomach feels empty after eating, Sang. Sars. — Great fullness, Chin. * Lye. * Nux.] Sour taste after eating, [Lye. Puls. — All food or drink taste bitter, * Bry. Colo. — Tastes sour, Nux v. Puls.] * Sour eructations after every meal, [Bry. Cal. c. Kali c. — Bitter eructations after a meal, Bell. Chin. Nux v.] * Belching up of large quantities of wind after eating, [* Iodi. Hepar.] *Sour* regurgitation of food, [Nat. m. Nux v. Sulph. — *Bitter* regurgitation, Bry. Merc. Pet.] * Vomiting of bile, or of sour substances, [* Ipe. Nux v.] * Vomiting of what has been drunk, as soon as it becomes warm in the stomach. *Region of the stomach painful to touch*, or when walking, [Ars. Bry. Merc.] *Inflammation of the stomach*, with burning extending to the throat and bowels, [Ars. Canth. Merc.] *Feeling of coldness* in the abdomen, [Ars. Pet. Sec. Sep.] Burning in the abdomen, [Canth. Lach. Sep. Sil. — See Ars.] * Sharp, cutting pains in the bowels.

STOOL. * Stools, long, narrow, hard, like a dog's; being difficult to expel, [Caut. Prun. spi. — * Stools resembling sheep's dung, Chel. Plumb. Ruta. Verbas. — See Opl.] Alternate constipation and diarrhœa, [Ant. c.] *Painless*, debilitating diarrhœa; worse in the morning, [Apis. * Podo. Sulph.] Stools of green mucus; * white, watery, with little grains like sago, [green, slimy, like the scum of a frog-pond, * Mag. c.] Stools undigested, [* Chin. Ferr. Phos. ac. Podo.] Bloody stools, [Cap. Colch. Colo. * Merc.] * Involuntary stools; the anus remaining open, [Apis.]

URINE. Brown urine, with sediment of red sand, [* Lye.] *Hæmaturia.* The urine deposits a brick-~~bat~~

sediment, [Chin. Nat. m. Puls.—Urine dark-brown, with *white sediment*, Calc. c. Sep.]

SEXUAL O'S. *Male.* * Irresistible desire for an embrace, [Cal. c. Canth. Nux v.—* Diminished sexual desire, Argen. Hepar. Lyc. Mag. c.] Stitches through the pelvis, from the vagina to the uterus. * *Menses too early and scanty*, [Con. Nat. m. Sil.—Too late and too scanty, Grap. Hepar. * Puls.—Too early and too profuse, * Bell. * Cal. c. Nit. ac. Sabi.] *Profuse, smarting, corrosive leucorrhœa*, [Con. Creo. Puls.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Hoarseness in the morning*, [Carb. v. * Caust. * Iodi. Sulph.—*Hoarseness in the evening*, Cal. c. Kali b. Lach.] * Complete loss of voice, [Bell. Bapt. Merc. Sulph.] * Violent catarrh, with hoarseness, [Cham. Merc. Nux v.] * Cannot talk, the larynx so painful, [Bell. Dros.] *Cough from tickling in the throat*; worse from cold air; reading aloud; talking, laughing, eating or drinking, [Chin. Dros.—Cough better from eating or drinking, Spong.] * Cough, with *pale-red, rust-colored*, or bloody, frothy expectoration, [* Bry. Rhus. Sang.—Dirty slate-colored, Kali b.—* Gray, saltish, Bary. c. Lyc.—Green, Lyc. Phos. Puls.—Jelly-like, with specks of blood, Laur.—Green, with sweet taste, Stan. Sulph.—Salt, fetid, purulent, Kali b. Nit. ac. Sep.—Transparent, tenacious, Ferr. * Kali b.—Yellow, Ign. Phos. ac. Puls. * Stan.] * *Tightness across the chest*, with a dry, tight cough, [Puls.] * *Pneumonia*, (left side,) with *sharp stitches in the chest*; *rust-colored sputa*; *respiration oppressed, quick, anxious*, [see * Bell.] *Heaviness and fulness in the chest*, [Cal. c. Puls. * Sep.—*Emptiness*, Cocc. Croc. Zinc.]

BACK. Pain in the back, as if broken, [Graph. Mag. c.—As if it would break, Creo. Kalmia.] Burning in the back, [Ars.—Between the scapulae, Lyc.—Coldness between the shoulders, Am. m.]

EXTREMITIES. *Stitches in the elbow and shoulder-joints.* Cramp in the hands. Heaviness of the lower limbs. Numbness of the thighs and toes. * Burning of the feet, [Cal. c. Sulph.]

SLEEP. Very sleepy after meals, especially after dinner, [Bry. Lyc. Nux v.] *Great drowsiness*; coma vigil, [see Opi.] *Somnambulism.*

FEVER. *Pulse quick and full, or small and weak.* *Chilliness, generally in the evening, not relieved by*

heat of the stove, [Bell. Nux v. — *Relieved* by external heat, Ars. * Ign. Kali c.] Absence of thirst, and aversion to being uncovered. *Febrile heat* and sweat at night. * Typhoid fever, with soporous condition, dry, black lips and tongue, open mouth, [vide Lye.] *Hectic fever.* * Night-sweats.

SKIN. Burning itching of the whole body, [Kali c.] *Dry herpes*, [Cal. c. Kali c. Sulph.—*Humid letters* and eruptions, Croc. * Ledum. Kali c. Merc.—Eruptions oozing out a sticky fluid, * Graph.—Oozing out a watery fluid, Dulc.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Especially suitable to *tall, slender persons*, with fair skin, blonde, or red hair, [fat, light-haired persons, Kali b.—Persons with dark hair, Sep.—* Lean persons who walk stooping, Sulph] * Weakness from loss of animal fluids, [* Chin. Cal. c. * Phos. ac.] *Great nervous debility*, [Coccol. Plat. Stram. * Valer.] *Great emaciation*, [Ars. Bary. c. Lye.—* Children and young persons who incline to *grow fat*, Cal. c.] * Slight wounds bleed much, [Lach.] *Worse*, in the evening, from light, [better from light, Stram.] *Better*, in the dark, [Con. Sang.—Is afraid of the dark, Caust.] *Better* after sleeping, [Cro. t. Sil.—*Worse* after, Apis. Lach. Opi. Verat.]

PHOSPHORIC ACID.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * *Perfect indifference*, [Chin. Lye. Merc. Sep.] * Not disposed to talk, [* Bell. Con. Ign. Nit. ac.—Hurried speech, Lach. Merc. * Stram.] *Silent sadness*, [* Ign. Puls.] *Low-spirited and anxious about the future*, [Lyc. Nat. m. Nit. ac.] *Illusion of the senses.* * Delirium, drowsiness, and stupor.

HEAD. Sensation of intoxication, with buzzing in the head, [Nux v.—See Gel.] * Dreadful pain on top of the head, as if the brain were crushed, after long-continued grief. [* Headache; the head feels as though scattered about, Bapt.] *Great heaviness of the head*, [Calc. c. Nat. m. Rhus t. Sulph.—Sensation of lightness, Hipp. Stram.] *Headache, compelling one to lie down; worse from the least shaking or noise*, [Bell. Kali b.] *Buzzing in the head.*

EYES. Inflammation of the eyes, and styne on the upper lids, [Lyc. Puls.—Styes on the lower lids, Rhus.] *The eyes are dazzled by looking at bright things.* Coldness of the internal surface of the eyelids, [Alum. Kali c.—Burning of the lids, Bell. Croc. Phos.]

EARS. Ringing in the ears, [vide * Chin.] Roaring, humming in the ears, [Bell. Lyc. Nit. ac.] Intolerance of noise and conversation, [Acon. Ars.—Intolerance of music, Lyc. Phos. Sulph.]

MOUTH. Burning pain in the front teeth at night; worse from hot or cold things. *The gums stand off from the teeth, are sore, and bleed when being rubbed,* [Carb. v. Merc. Nit. ac. Nux v.—Scorbutic gums, Am. c. Croc. Mur. ac.—Swelling of the gums, with burning, Bell. Chin. Merc. Staph.] * Clammy, sticky mucus in the mouth and on the tongue, [Merc. Nux m. Puls.—* Dry, blackish tongue, Ars. Lach. Lyc. Merc.—See Lyc.] *Dryness of the tongue and throat, without thirst,* [Bell. * Nux m.—With thirst, Nit. ac. Phos.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Nausea, as if in the palate. * Desire for something refreshing or juicy, [Verat.—See Hepar.] * Bread tastes bitter, [all food and drink taste bitter, * Bry. Colo. Puls.] Pressure in the stomach, as from a load, with drowsiness, [Ars. Bry. Nux v. Sep.—See Nux.] * Sensation as if the stomach were balanced up and down, [as if hanging down, relaxed, Argen. nit. * Staph.—Sensation as of a worm in the stomach, Croc. Lach.] *Feeling of heaviness in the region of the liver,* [see Podo.] Crampy pain in the abdomen, [vide Nux.]

STOOL. * Diarrhœa, preceding epidemic cholera, [also Phos. Secale. Verat.] * Copious, watery-white stools; painless, [Ben. ac. Cast. Phos. Podo.—Stools black colored, Camp. Chin. * Lep. * Verat.] *Diarrhœa not debilitating,* [* Diarrhœa very debilitating, * Ars. Chin. Sec. * Verat.]

URINARY O'S. * Urine like milk, mixed with jelly-like, bloody pieces, with pain in the kidneys. [* The urine turns milky after standing, Cin.—Like curdled milk, with brick-dust sediment, Phos.—* Transparent, jelly-like, or reddish, bran-like sediment, Berb. v.—Thick, white, turbid, Con.—Dark, like coffee, or black, Coloh. Nat. m. Tereb.] * Passes large quantities of

colorless urine at night, [* Cham.] *Diabetes mellitus*, [Argent. Bovis. Trillium.]

SEXUAL O'S. Itching, stinging in the glans penis. *Gnawing in the testicles*, [Plat.—Constrictive pain in the, Nux v.] * *Seminal emissions*, especially after onanism. [Chin. Gel. Phos.] * Too early and too long-continued menstruation, with *pain in the liver*. * Uterine ulcers; has a copious, putrid, bloody discharge, with itching, corroding pain, [Hepar. Sec. Zinc.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. *Hoarseness and roughness of the throat*, [also Carbo. a. Phos.—* Soreness and rawness in the throat, Æscul. Iris.] Cough from tickling in the throat and pit of the stomach, with expectoration only in the morning, [* Mag. c. Nux v. Puls. Sep.—Expectoration only at night, * Caust. Staph. Tart.—Expectoration only in the evening, of yellow, jelly-like mucus, tasting sweet. Dig.] Cough, with purulent, *offensive expectoration*, [Ars. Cal. c. Stan. Sulph.—*Hoarse, barking cough*, Bell. Dros. * Rumex * Verbas.]

SLEEP. *Great drowsiness in the daytime*; sleeplessness at night, [Lyc. Merc. * Sulph.—* Sleepy, but cannot sleep, Bell. * Opi.] *Anxious dreams*.

FEVER. Pulse irregular, frequently intermitting, [Kali c. Lach. Nat. m. Spig.] *Chills, with shuddering in the evening*, followed by exhausting sweat. *Typhoid fever. Intermittent fever*.—Shaking chills over the whole body; the fingers being cold as ice, without any thirst, followed by heat without thirst, or by excessive heat, depriving one almost of consciousness. * Profuse morning sweats, [Chin. Sul. ac.—Debilitating night-sweats, Cal. c. * Merc. Sil. Stan.]

SKIN. *Scarlet-like exanthems*, [Am. c. Bell.—Black, pock-shaped exanthems, Ars. Rhus.] *Rash over the whole body, more burning than itching. Ulcers, itching, inveterate or flat, with dirty pus*. [see Merc.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Affects especially the *nervous system*, [Cocc. Plat. * Valeri.—Where the *glandular system* is affected, Hepar. Iodi. Kali b. * Merc.] * Children with pale, sickly look; great debility; painless diarrhœa, and tottering gait. Children and young persons who grow *too fast*, [grow too fat, * Cal. c.—Those who incline to grow thin, Ars. Bary. c. Phos.] * Weakness from loss of animal

fluids, [Cal. c. * Chin. * Phos.] *Bad effects from grief, chagrin, unhappy love*, [Gel. * Ign. — Bad effects from fright, Hyos. * Opi. Verat. — See Gel.] * Pain in the periosteum of the bones, as if scraped, [Rhus.] Pains worse during rest; and better from motion, [Dulc. Kali c. Rhod. * Rhus. Sul. — Better during rest, worse from motion, Acon. * Bry. Hep. Merc.]

PODOPHYLLUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Depression of spirits, [Bovis. Chel. Iris.] Imagines he is going to die, [Acon. Ars. Nux. Sec. — Is very cheerful, Cocc. Lach.]

HEAD. Morning headache, with flushed face, [vide Nux v. Sulph.] Headache, alternating with diarrhœa. * Rolling of the head during difficult dentition, [boring the head into the pillow, Apis. * Bell. Hell. — Jerking of the head up from the pillow, * Stram.]

MOUTH and THROAT. Tongue furred white, with foul taste, [Ant. c. Nux v. Sep.] Dryness of the mouth and tongue in the morning, [Mag. c. Puls. Spig.] Grinding of the teeth at night, [Cicu. * Cina. Sec. Stram.] * Sore throat, beginning on the right side and going to the left, [see * Lach.] *Rattling of mucus* in the throat. Dryness of the throat.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Regurgitation of food, [see * Phos.] Vomiting of food, with putrid taste and odor. * Waterbrash. *Belching of hot flatus, very sour. Gagging, or empty retching. Fullness and pain* in the region of the liver, [Acon. Berb. Eup. per. — Constant, dull pain in the region of the gall-bladder, Bapt. * Lept. * Phyto. — *Burning pain* in the region of the liver, Kali c. Merc. — Drawing, burning, stinging pain, Bry. Calc. c. — *Induration* of the liver, Ars. Bell. Chin. * Merc. * Sil.]

STOOL, ANUS. *Chronic diarrhœa*, worse in the morning, [Kali b. Nat. s. Phos. Sulph. — Worse at night, * Ars. Chin. * Puls. Verat.] * *Greenish, watery stools*, [Dulc. Grat. * Mag. c. Puls. — *White, watery*, Benz. ac. * Castor. Phos. * Phos. ac. — *Black, watery*, Ars. Kali b. Verat. — *Yellow, watery*, Apis. Chin. Croc. t. Dulc. Hyos.] * *Profuse stools*, gushing out like a torrent,

[* Jatro. * Thuj.] *Frequent chalk-like stools, very offensive, with gagging and great thirst in children, [see * Calc. c. Copa.]* * Dark, yellow, mucous stools, smelling like carrion. *Jelly-like, mucous stools, [Aloe. * Coloh. * Hell.] Painless, undigested stools, [Ars. * Chin. * Ferr. Hyos. Phos. ac.—Painless morning diarrhœa, Rumex. c. * Sulph.] White, slimy, mucous stools. * During and after stool, prolapsus ani, [Merc. — During stool, Gum. g. Ign. * Ruta. Sep.] Diarrhœa worse after eating or drinking.*

GENITALS. * Suppression of the menses in young girls, [see * Puls.] *Leucorrhœa*; discharge of thick, transparent mucus, with bearing down in the genitals and constipation. * Prolapsus uteri, [Calc. c. * Coni. Nux v. * Sep.—Prolapsus of the vagina, with a sensation of great rawness, * Merc. Sep. Stan.] * Numb, aching pain in the left ovary, [see Lach.]

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Symptoms generally worse in the morning, especially those of the abdomen. * Painless cholera morbus. * Violent cramps in the feet, calves, and thighs, [with painless, watery stools.] Sudden shocks of jerking pain.

PULSATILLA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Melancholy, with weeping, sadness, [Lyc. Plat. Phos.—Gayety, cheerfulness, Croc. * Lach.] Disposed to weep or laugh, [Berb. Cal. c. Staph. Sulph.]* * Anguish in the region of the heart, even to a desire for suicide. *Hypochondriac peevishness.* * He is disgusted with everything, [Cal. c.—He is indifferent to everything, Ign. * Phos. ac.]

HEAD. Vertigo, as if intoxicated, [Bry. Can. s. Croc. * Gel.] * Vertigo, when rising from a sitting posture. [Bry.] with chilliness. *Vertigo, when stooping, lifting up the eyes, after eating, [see Kali b.]* Confusion of the head, with pain, as after intoxication or watching. Sensation of *emptiness* in the head, with great indifference, [* Coco. Coral. r. Ign. * Oxal. ac.—Great fulness in the head, Acon. * Bell. Bry. * Merc.] * Beating pain in the head; worse in the evening, from stooping, mental exertion, in a warm room. * Hemispheric, as

if the brain would burst, [with sick stomach, *Colo. Con.* * *Kali c.*] * Headache relieved by compression, [*Apis. Arg. n.*] * Headache from overloading the stomach, or after eating fat food, [**Ant. Ipe.* * *Iris.* * *Nux.*—Headache from the abuse of coffee, *Cham. Ign.* * *Nux.*—From the abuse of spirituous liquors, *Carb. v. Coff.* * *Nux.* *Puls.*—From excessive study, *Cal. c. Nux. Sulph.*—From moral emotions, grief, etc., * *Ign. Phos. ac. Staph.*] * Headache, worse in the evening, after lying down; better in the open air and from compression, [*Apis.*—* Headache worse in the morning, in the open air; better from tying up tightly, *Arg. n. Sulph.*]

EYES. * Inflammation of the margins of the lids, with swelling, [ulceration of the margin of the lids, *Euph.* * *Merc. Sulph.*] Pressure in the eyes as if from sand, [*Caust. Chin. Euph. Sulph.*—Burning, smarting, as from salt, *Nux v.*] * *Styes*, especially on the upper lids, [*Phos. ac. Lyc.*—On the lower lids, *Rhus t.*]

EARS. * Otolgia, with darting, tearing pains, [see * *Merc.*] Stinging in the ears. *Hardness of hearing*, as if the ears were stopped up, [*Cal. c. Caust. Sil. Sulph.*] * *Discharge of pus* from the ears, especially after measles, chicken-pox, etc., [*Bell. Merc. Sulph.*] Humming and tingling in the ears, [see *Chin.*]

NOSE. * *Hemorrhage* from the nose, with dry coryza, [vide *Bell.* * *Phos.*] *Green, fetid discharge* from the nose, [*Merc. Rhus.*—*Fetid, yellow discharge*, *Coni. Graph.* * *Nit. ac.*] *Coryza, with loss of taste and smell*, [*Nat. m.* * *Mag. m.*—*Loss of smell*, *Kali b. Sep.*]

FACE. *Pale face.* Yellowish complexion, [*Ars. Caust. Merc.*—*Greenish color* of the face, *Ars. Carb. v.*] Alternate redness and paleness of the face, [* *Bell. Croc. Ign.*] *Heat* in the face.

MOUTH, THROAT. Toothache from cold, usually attended with otalgia, one-sided headache, and chilliness. * The toothache comes on every time he eats or takes anything warm in the mouth, relieved momentarily by cold water, [*Bry.*] * Tongue coated yellow or white, and covered with tough mucus, [*Merc. Nux m. Phos. ac.*—Tongue and mouth feel as if scalded, *Colo. Sep.* * *Verat. v.*] * Sore throat; it feels too narrow or as if closed up when swallowing. Back part of the throat feels painful, as if it were raw.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. * Putrid taste in the mouth,

with inclination to vomit, [Arn. Bry. * Merc. Nux v.] *Absence of thirst, [* Bell. Ipe. Sep. — Continual thirst, * Nat. m. Nit. ac. Verat.] *Every kind of nourishment tastes bitter*, [* Bry. Chin. Colo. — All food tastes sour, Lyc. Nux v. — All food tastes too salt, Ars. Bell. Chin. Sulph. — He craves salt food, Cal. c. Carb. v. Coral. r.] *Eruptions tasting of the ingesta, [Ant. Calc. c. Chin. Con. — Eruptions tasting like bad eggs, Arn. Mur. ac. Sep. Sulph. — Without taste or smell, Hepar. Staph.] Gulping up of *bitter fluid*, [Bry. Ign. Nux v. Phos. — Of a *sourish fluid*, Dig. Hydras. Lach. Nat. s. — Of a *sweetish fluid*, Nat. c. Plum. Stan.] Vomiting after every meal, [* Ars. Ferr. * Iris. Nux v.] * Vomiting of mucus. *Morning sickness*, [Con. * Cyclamen. Ipe. Phos.] * *Disordered stomach from eating fat, rich food*, [* Ant. Ipe. Nux v.] Pain in the stomach after eating, [* Ars. Ferr. * Nux. Sulph.] Perceptible *pulsations* in the pit of the stomach, [Iodi. Rhus. Sep. Tart.] Distension of the abdomen after every meal. *Enteritis, with painful sensitiveness of the abdominal walls.* * *Colic, with chilliness* and rumbling of wind in the abdomen, especially in the evening.

STOOLS and ANUS. * Nightly diarrhoea; *stools watery or green like bile* preceded by grumbling and colic, [* Ars. Cham. Chin. * Merc. — For a similar diarrhoea in the morning, Phos. * Podo. * Sulph. * Rumax.] *Frequent loose stools mixed with mucus*, [* Ars. Bell. * Cham.] * *Diarrhoea from eating fruit*, [Ars. * Chin. Cist. Colo. — From eating *pears*, Verat. a. — From eating *onions*, Thuja. — From eating *oysters*, * Brom. Lyc. — From eating *veal*, Kali n. — After taking cold, * Acon. Bry. Cham. * Dulc. — After taking *cold drinks*, * Ars. Bry. Nux m. * Puls. — After cold food, ice-cream, * Ars. * Puls. — After drinking *impure water*, * Camph. Zing. — After drinking *milk*, * Cal. c. Nat. c. * Nicc. Sulph. — From the effects of *grief*, Colo. Gel. Phos. ac. — From *vaccination*, Thuja.] * *Dysenteric diarrhoea*, stools nothing but mucus and blood, with chilliness during stool, [Ips. * Merc. Sulph. — See Merc.]

URINARY O'S. *Incontinence of urine*, [Bell. Gel. * Eup. pur. * Creo.] * *Frequent desire to urinate, with drawing in the abdomen.* *Colorless, watery urine, with jelly-like sediment*, [Berb. — * Milky urine, with bloody, jelly-like lumps, Phos. ac. — Sandy sediment,

see * Lye.] *Hæmaturia*, with purulent sediment and pains in the kidneys, [* Ars. Cann. Canth. * Phos.—Morbis Brightii, with *bloody, albuminous urine*, * Berb. v.] Gonorrhœal discharge resembling semen, with burning after micturition, [see * Cann. s.]

SEXUAL O'S. * Menses *too late* and *too scanty*, and of *too short duration*, with cramps in the abdomen, [Con. * Dulc. Phos. * Sulph.—*Too early* and *too scanty*, Con. Nat. m. * Phos. Sil.—*Too early* and *too profuse*, * Am. c. Bell. * Cal. c. * Plat.—*Too late* and *too profuse*, Caust. Iodi.] * Suppression of the menses, especially from cold, [* Dul. Merc. * Podo. Rhod. * Sulph.—From fright, * Acon. Lye.—*Vicarious menstruation*, (spitting of blood,) Ars. * Phos. Puls.—*Epistaxis*, when the menses should appear, Bell. * Bry. Puls.—* Discharge of white water instead of the menses, Sil.] * Delayed and difficult first menstruations, [Kali c. Nat. m. Sulph.—*Climacteric disorders*, * Lach. Sang. * Sep.—Menses irregular, sometimes too early, at other times too late, Iodi, * Nux m. Nux v. Ruta.] Menstrual blood, *black and clotted*, of putrid odor, [Ign. * Mag. m. Plat. Stram.—Thick, black like pitch, * Mag. c. Nux v. Sang.] * *Menstrual colic*, pains so violent she tosses in every direction, with cries and tears; blood thick and dark, [* Aet. rac. * Caul. Cham. Cimi. Nux v.] Irregular labor-pains, [Bell. Caul. * Nux.] * *Malposition of fœtus*. Thin, acrid, or milky leucorrhœa.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Hoarseness, which does not permit one to speak a loud word, [Bell. * Kali c. Merc. * Phos.—Hoarseness in the morning, with intolerable tickling in the throat, * Iodi. Sep.] Scraping and dryness in the throat, [Nit. ac. Nux v.—Catarrhal hoarseness and roughness of the trachea, Cham. Nux m. Phos. Sulph. ac.] * Dry cough at night, when lying down, going off when sitting up in bed, [* Hyos. Sang.—* Dry cough at night, in bed, *compelling one to assume the erect posture*, Bry.—Cough worse from sitting up, Kali c. * Zinc.—On the *back*, Am. m. Nux v. Phos.—On the *left side*, Ipe. Merc. Phos.—On the *right side*, Am. m. Stan.—Cough worse from cold drinks, Dig. Sul. ac. * Verat.—*Relieved* by cold drinks, * Caust. Cup.] * Cough, with easy expectoration of yellow mucus, especially in the morning, [Cal. c. Phos. ac. Stan. * Sulph.—*Dry, barking cough*, Bell. Nit. ac. * Rumex.

* Spong.] * Cough, with expectoration of *black, coagulated blood*, [Am. Collin. * Nit. ac.] *Stitches in the side and chest*, [* Acon. Bell. * Bry. * Kali c.] * Sensation of tightness or constriction across the chest, [Bell. Nux v. * Phos. Stan.] Dyspnœa, especially when lying on the back.

SLEEP. *Drowsiness in the day-time*, [Merc. Nux v. Phos.] * Sleep at night is prevented by ideas crowding upon one, [see Nux v.] *Restless sleep*, with tossing about; frequent waking. * Sleep full of frightful dreams, [* Bell. Nit. ac. Phos.]

FEVER. * Continuous internal chilliness, even in a warm room. Increased chilliness towards evening, [Ars. Bell. Phos. Rhus.] * Intermittent fever; long chill, little heat, and no thirst. Sometimes thirst before the chill or heat, seldom in the hot stage. Ague, with much gastric and bilious disturbance, [Ant. c. * Ipe. * Nux.]

SKIN. * *Measles*, and their secondary ailments, [Bell.] Eruptions, like *chicken-pox*, from eating pork and fat things. Erysipelas, with swelling, hardness, burning heat, stinging when touched or moving the parts, [see Bell.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. *Pulsations* through the whole body, [in the back, Bary. c. Thnj.] * Especially adapted to females, or persons of a mild, tearful disposition, [Bell. Sep.] *The pains are accompanied with chilliness*, [Ars. * Bell. Sep. Ign. — Chilliness after the pains, Kali c.] * Erratic pains, rapidly shifting from one part to another, [Bell. * Kali b.] Burning, stinging pains, [* Apis. Merc. — * Sticheing, darting pains, *worse during rest*, Kali c.] *Aggravation in the evening; in twilight*, [Bry. Iris. Merc. Phos. — In the morning, Nux v. Rhus. Sang.] *Worse when lying on the left side*, [Acon. Cact. Phos. — *Better on the left side*, Pallad. — *Worse on the painful side*, Ars. Hepar. Iodi. Nux m. Sil. — *Better on the painful side*, * Bry. Cal. c. Ign.] * Better in the open air, or in a cold room, [Croc. Sec. c. Verat. — *Better from heat, or in a warm room*, * Ars. Hepar. Kali b. Rhus.]

RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Restlessness, with continual change of position, [* *Ars.*] Great anxiety towards evening. Fear that he will die, [* *Ars. Bry. Nux. Seo.* — Predicts the day he will die, * *Acon.* — Desires death, * *Aur. Croc. Sil.*] Inclination to weep, especially in the evening, with desire for solitude, [*Lyo.* — With dread of solitude, *Sep.*] *Desire to commit suicide*, [* *Aur. Hepar. * Nux. Puls.*] *Delirium, with stupefaction of the mind.*

HEAD. Giddiness, as if intoxicated when rising from bed, [see *Gel.*] *Fulness and heaviness of the head*, especially in the forehead, [*Acon. * Bell. Bry. * Merc.*] When stooping, sensation as if a weight fell forward in the forehead, [*Dig.*] When walking, sensation as if the brain were loose, [*Cicu. Mur. ac. Nat. s. Nux m.*] * *Stinging headache*, extending to the ears. *Humid, suppurating eruptions on the head*, forming heavy crusts, eating off the hair, offensive smell and itching, worse at night, [*Cal. c. Graph. Lyo. * Staph.* — * *When the eruption itches worse in the morning, with burning and smarting after scratching, Clem. Hepar.*]

EYES. Inflammation of the lids, with agglutination in the morning, [see *Caust. Dig. * Phos.*] * *Erysipelatous swelling of the eyes and adjacent parts*, [see *Bell.*] *Incipient amaurosis.*

EARS. *Otalgia*, with painful beating in the ear at night, [see *Puls.*] *Discharge of bloody pus*, with hardness of hearing, [*Graph. * Merc. Fet.* — *Discharge of thick, yellow, fetid pus, Hepar. * Kali b. * Merc. * Puls.*] * *Parotitis*, also *after scarlet fever.*

NOSE. * *Bleeding of the nose at night*, [see * *Phos.*] *Green, fetid discharge from the nose*, [*Graph. Kali b. Merc. Puls.* — See *Kali b.*]

FACE. * *Vesicular erysipelas of the face*, with burning, tingling, stinging; the vesicles contain yellowish water, [* *Cist. c. Euphor.* — *Vesicular erysipelas*, with prickling in the parts, *Hepar.* — * *Vesicular eruptions*, discharging a sticky, glutinous fluid, *Graph.* — * *Œdematous swelling*, with *burning, stinging pains, Apis.* — * *Smooth, shining*, not much swollen; the *redness begins in a small spot, and runs in streaks from*

the centre, Bell.] *Crusta lactea*, with thick crusta and secretion of a fetid, bloody ichor, [Lyc. Merc. * Staph.]

MOUTH, THROAT. Dry mouth, with much thirst, [Nat. m. Nit. ac. — Without thirst, Bell. Lyc. Nux m.] * Tongue, with red tip, in the shape of a triangle. * Tongue dry, red, and cracked, [as if burnt, Bapt. — See Bell.] Throat sore, as from an internal swelling, stinging when swallowing.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Complete loss of appetite for any kind of food, [* Chin. Hep. * Merc. Puls. — Excessive hunger, Bry. * Nux v. Petro. * Verat.] Food tastes bitter, especially bread, [see Merc.] Sudden vomiting when eating. Pressure in the stomach as from a stone, [* Ars. Bry. Merc. Nux v.] * Violent throbbing in the stomach, [Nux. * Puls.] Colic, compelling one to walk bent, [to bend double, Chin. * Colo.] Cramp-like drawing in the umbilical region.

STOOL. Thin, red mucus, [* Canth. Graph. Sulph. — Thin, yellow, mucous stools, * Apis. Cham. * Sul. ac.] Jelly-like mucous stools, [Colch. Kali b. — Bloody, jelly-like, mucous stools, Aloe. — White, jelly-like mucus, Hell.] Bloody stools, [Cap. Colch. Colo. Phos.] Before stool, urging, cutting colic. During stool, cutting colic, nausea. After stool, remission of the pains. Also frothy painless stools.

URINE. Dysuria, with discharges of drops of bloody urine, [Cann. Nux v.] * Urine, with snow-white sediment, [Cap. Colch. — Brick-dust-like sediment, Nat. m. * Phos. Puls. — Red, sandy sediment, * Lyc.] Incontinence of urine, [see Puls.]

SEXUAL O'S. * Derangement of the uterine functions, from repeated drenchings in the rain, [from taking cold, * Dulc. Merc. Podo. * Puls.] Metrorrhagia, with labor-like pains; blood clotted, [Bell. Cham. Cimici.] * Vitiated and diminished discharge of lochia, with shootings upwards in the vagina, with a bursting sensation in the head, [Bry.] * Abortion from a strain or overlifting, also *prolapsus uteri*, [threatened miscarriage from fright, * Acon. * Gel. Opi.]

RESPIRATORY O'S. Roughness of the throat, inducing a short and hacking cough. * Short, dry, tickling cough, especially in the evening and before midnight. [Dry cough, worse after midnight and in the morning, Hyos. Nux v.] * Terrible cough, which

seems as if it would tear something out of the chest, [sensation as if something were torn loose in the trachea, Calc. c.] * Putting the hand out of bed brings on the cough, [when any part of the body becomes cold, Hepar.] Cough excited from tickling under the sternum, [Rhus r. * Rumex. Plat.] Cough in the evening, with vomiting of the ingesta, [Carb. v. Dros. Ferr.] Cough, with *stitches in the chest*, [Acon. * Bry. Kali c. * Puls.—With stitches over the eye, and splitting headache, Phos.] *Stitches* in the chest and sides of the chest, *worse when at rest*, [better at rest, * Bry. Puls.] Sensation of weakness and trembling of the heart, [Bell. Nit. ac. Nux m. Spig.] Violent palpitation of the heart, when sitting still, [* Aspar. Phos. Spig.—When lying down, Nux v. Oxal. ac.—On the left side, * Cact. * Nat. c. Nat. m.]

BACK. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised, relieved by lying on something hard, or by motion, [Rhod. Ruta.] * Pain between the shoulders when swallowing. Creeping coldness in the back.

EXTREMITIES. Tearing, burning in the shoulder, with lameness of the arm. Paralysis of the arm, with coldness and insensibility. *Tearing in all the joints of the fingers. Coxalgia*; pain as if sprained in the joints. * Rheumatism, with drawing, tearing, pains, with or without swelling and redness, caused by damp weather, bathing, or straining, [Rhod. Ruta.]

SLEEP. * Sleeplessness, especially before midnight, [Bry. Graph. Phos.—Sleeplessness after midnight, * Ars. Rhod.—See Nux v.]

FEVER. Pulse slow and irregular, [Dig. Merc. Mur. ac.] The *chilliness*, with paroxysms of pain and other symptoms, mostly occur in the evening, [Ars. Bell. * Puls.] * *Typhoid fever*; tongue dry and brown; sordes on the teeth; bowels loose; great weakness; powerlessness of the lower limbs, can hardly draw them up; *great restlessness after midnight, has to move often to get relief. Intermittent fever.* Paroxysms 7 p. m., [Eup. per. Gel.—See Nat. m.] Chilliness, as if cold water were poured over him, followed by heat and inclination to stretch the limbs; sweat towards morning.

SKIN. * *Burning, itching eruptions*, with swelling of the parts, and *small, yellowish vesicles*, which run together and become moist, [Erysipelas, with smooth,

shining redness of the skin, Acon. * Bell.] *Erysipelas*, with more burning than itching, and exudation of serous fluid, forming blisters, [Canth. Cro. tig. — * Eruptions oozing out a sticky fluid, Graph.—Oozing out a watery fluid, Canth. Dulc.] Confluent vesicles containing a milky or watery fluid. *Herpes*, alternating with pains in the chest and dysenteric stools. [Itching herpes, burning after scratching, Ars. * Merc. Staph. Thu.] *Nettle-rash*, with burning itching, [Dulo. — * Stinging, burning, Apis. * Urtica u.] Glandular swellings.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. * Pain in the bones, as if scraped with a knife, [Phos. ac.] * The pains are worse at night, particularly after midnight, [* Ars. Bell. Cal. c. Sulph. — Worse before midnight, Phos. Saba.] * Pains worse during rest, and on first morning after rest, [Con. Lyc. Sep. Sulph.—Better while at rest, Acon. * Bry. Merc.] Aggravation from a change of weather; in wet, damp weather, [* Dulc. Ruta.] Better from moving the affected parts; from stretching out the limbs, [from drawing up the limbs, Sep.] From warmth in general, [patient icy-cold, yet won't be covered up, * Camph. Sec.]

SEPIA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. *Great sadness, weeps frequently*, [Lyc. Plat. Phos. * Puls. — Great cheerfulness, Croc. Lach. Oxal. ac.] * Indifference, even to one's own family, [Chin. Lyc. Merc. * Phos. ac.] *Weakness of memory*, and inability to think, [Colch. Pet. * Nit. az.]

HEAD. *Vertigo only when walking in the open air*, [see Kali b. Puls.] * Violent *beating headache*, in the evening mostly in the temples, [Ars. * Bell. * Puls. * Sulph.] *Headache*, as if it would burst, [Bell. Bry.] *Dull, aching pain over the orbits*, as if the eyes would fall out. * Paroxysms of hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting; boring, sticking pains, extorting cries. Sensation of *coldness* on the vertex, [* Verat. a. — Coldness in back part of the head, Dul. Phos. — Heat on the vertex, Graph. * Sulph.]

EYES. *Pain in the eyelids when walking, as if too heavy*, [Great heaviness of the lids, cannot keep them open,

* **Gel. Rhus.**] Black spots swimming before the eyes, [streak like lightning, **Nux v.**]

EARS. *Herpes* on the lobule, and behind the ear, with itching. Discharge of thin pus from the ear. [Discharge of thick, yellow, fetid pus, * **Kali b.** * **Merc.** * **Puls.**] Whizzing and roaring in ears, [**Bell. Lyc. Nit. ac.**—See **Chin.**]

NOSE. * Swollen, inflamed nose, with sore, ulcerated nostrils, [* **Alum. Lyc.** * **Nit. ac. Sulph.**] Bleeding of the nose, [see **Phos.**] * *Dry coryza*, with obstruction of the nose, [* **Bry. Nit. ac.** * **Nux v. Phos.**—*Profuse, fluent coryza*, * **Allium c.** * **Euph. Merc. Sang.**] *Discharge of yellow-green plugs* from the nose.

FACE. * Yellowness of the face, particularly across the nose, *like a saddle*, [herpes across the nose, **Sulph.**—*Yellow blotches* on the face, **Ferr.**—On the forehead, **Nat. c.**—*Red blotches* on the face, **Sulph.**]

MOUTH and THROAT. * Toothache during pregnancy. [**Bell.** * **Nux m.** * **Puls. Staph.**—During lactation, **Chin.**—During menstruation, **Cal. c. Carb. v. Cham.**] *Drawing or beating toothache* sometimes extending to the ear; the pain is worse from taking anything hot or cold in the mouth. * White-coated tongue; it feels as if burnt, [**Colo.** * **Verat. v.**] *Stinging sore throat*, [* **Apis. Bell.**]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. Aversion to all food; *everything tastes too salty*, [**Carb. v.** * **Chin.**—Food does not taste salty enough, **Ars. Thuj.**—Craves salt, **Cal. c.**—*Vide Hepar.*] *Bitter or sour eructations*, [**Nit. ac.** * **Nux v. Phos.**] * Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, [**Con. Creo.** * **Nux v. Verat. a.**] *Pressure in the stomach*, as from a stone, after eating, [see **Nux v.**] * Painful sense of *emptiness* in the pit of the stomach, not relieved by eating, [* **Ign. Mur. ac. Pet.**—Feels full up to the throat after eating a small quantity of food, * **Chin.** * **Lyc.**—Feels *empty after eating*, **Sang. Sars.**] *Burning in the abdomen*, [* **Ars. Phos. Sec.**—Coldness, * **Ars. Cal. c. Laur.** * **Pet.**]

STOOL and ANUS. * Hard, difficult stools, with a sense of *weight in the anus*; not relieved by an evacuation, [**Cact.**—* The rectum feels as if stopped up with a plug, **Anacar.**] *Constipation during pregnancy*, [**Alum. Bry. Lyc.** * **Nux v.**—*Lying-in females*, **Ant. Bry. Nux v. Plat.**—*Diarrhoea during pregnancy*, **Ant.**

Dulo. Hyos. Phos.] *Diarrhoea*, stools green, smelling sour, very debilitating. Prolapsus ani, [* **Podo.**]

URINARY O'S. * Fetid urine, depositing a *clay-colored sediment, which adheres to the chamber as if burnt on.* [Dark-red urine, staining the chamber mahogany color, hard to get off, **Phyto.**] Turbid urine, with sediment of red sand, [vide * **Lyc.**] * Wetting the bed, particularly in the *first sleep.*

SEXUAL O'S. * Pressing in the uterus, as if everything would protrude, with oppression of breathing, [* **Bell. Nat. m.** * **Nit. ac.**] * *Prolapsus uteri and vaginæ*, with burning pain in small of the back, [see **Merc.** — With pain in left ovary, **Arg. m.**] * Burning, shooting pains in the neck of the uterus, [burning, sore, aching pain, * **Con.**] *Menses too early and too scanty*, [menses *too late and too scanty*, * **Dulo. Phos.** * **Puls.** * **Sulph.** — See **Puls.**] * *Climacteric disorders*, [* **Lach. Sang.**] *Leucorrhœa*, with *itching* in the vagina; discharge *yellowish* or watery. *Leucorrhœa, like milk*, only in the daytime, [* *leucorrhœa only at night*, of bluish-white mucus, **Amb. g.**] *Profuse, watery, offensive, leucorrhœa.*

RESPIRATORY O'S. Hoarseness, with dry cough, from tickling in the throat. * Cough in the morning, with profuse expectoration, *tasting very salty*. [**Amb. g. Mag. o.** * **Phos.** — Cough, with profuse expectoration, *tasting sweet*, * **Stann. Zinc.** — Expectoration *tasting putrid*, * **Carb. v. Con.** * **Puls.**] * Pressure on the upper part of the sternum, as from a weight, [**Nux m. Phos. Sulph.**] *Feeling of heaviness in the chest*, [**Creo. Lach.** * **Sulph.** — Feeling of *lightness*, **Stann.** — Sensation of *fullness* in the chest, **Cal. c.** * **Phos. Puls.** — Of *emptiness*, **Cocc. Cro. tig.** — Sensation of *rawness* in the chest, **Anacar. Psor. Staph.** — Rawness in the larynx, **Arg. n.** * **Gel.** * **Phyto.**]

BACK. *Great weakness* in the small of the back, [* *constant backache*, affecting the sacrum and hips, **Æsculus.**] Beating in the small of the back, [**Bary. c. Thuj.**] Stiffness of nape of the neck, [**Bell. Kali c.** * **Phos.**] * Coldness between the shoulders, [*burning* between the scapulæ, **Bry.** * **Lyc.**]

ARMS. Violent pain in the shoulder-joint, as if dislocated, [**Bry. Ruta.**] Pain in the upper arm, as if bruised, [**Arn. Gel.**] Heat in the hands, [Heat of one

hand and coldness of the other, **Chin. Dig. Ipe. Puls.** — One foot hot, the other cold, * **Lyc.**]

LEGS. *Heaviness of the legs.* * Icy coldness of the feet, [**Graph. * Phos. * Verat.** — Feel as if they had on cold, damp stockings, * **Cal. c.** — Burning and heat of the soles, **Cal. c. * Phos. ac. * Sulph.**] *Profuse sweat on the feet.* [**Bary. c. Lach. Phos. ac.** — Very fetid, **Carb. v. Nit. ac. * Sil.**] Swelling of the feet, [* **Apis. Ars. * Kali c. Merc.**] Cramp in the calves at night, in bed, [* **Colo. Rhus. Sulph. * Verat.**]

SLEEP. Drowsiness in the daytime, *wide awake at night*, [see **Phos. ac.** — Sleepy, but cannot sleep, * **Bell. Sulph.**] *Loud talking during sleep*, [**Nat. m. * Sulph.**] * *Jerking of the limbs at night*, [fidgety feeling in the feet, must move them constantly, * **Zinc.** — *Jerking of the whole body during sleep*, **Puls. Sulph. * Zinc.**] *He awakens with a shriek and start*, [**Coff. * Merc. Sulph.** — * Awakens with a shrinking look, **Stram.**]

FEVER. *Intermittent fever*, with thirst during the chill; pain in the limbs; hands and feet icy cold. * *The fingers feel as if they were dead.* Chill followed by violent heat, and inability to collect one's senses, after which profuse sweating. * *Frequent flushes of heat*, especially in the afternoon and evening, [* **Lyc. Puls. * Sulph.**] Profuse, general night-sweat, [**Chin. * Merc. * Sil. Stan.** — Morning sweat after waking, **Nux v. Puls. Sulph.**] *Sweat from the least motion.*

SKIN. Dry itch, and itch-like eruptions, [* **Merc. Staph.** — Vide **Sulph.**] *Humid herpes*, with itching and burning, [see **Graph.**] * *Ringworm*, [over the whole body, **Tellurium.** — *Herpes*, in yellow rings, or suppurating, **Nat. ear.**]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. *Suitable in mild, easy dispositions, and females*, [* **Puls.**] * Disease in women, with sudden prostration and *sinking faintness*. Pains attended with shuddering, [**Ars. Bell. * Puls.**] Want of natural heat, [**Ledum.**] *Worse in the afternoon and evening; when at rest*, [vide **Rhus t.**] *Better from the application of warmth; from violent exercise.*

SILICEA.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Yielding mind, faint-hearted, anxious mood. Desponding and melancholy. * Great tendency to start, [* Kali c. Nat. m. Opi. * Phos.] *Difficulty of thinking*, [* Gel. Lach.]

HEAD. *Feels as if intoxicated*, [* Gel. Can. sat. * Nux.] *Vertigo* as if one would fall forward; worse when stooping, riding or raising the eyes upwards. *Headache from the nape of the neck to the vertex, pain, throbbing.* Pulsating pain, most violent in the forehead and vertex, with chilliness, [see Puls.] Sensation as of a heavy weight pressing in the forehead, [Aloe. Cact. Kali b. * Nux v. — * Sensation as if the brain were pressing out through the forehead. Acon. — See Nat. m.] *Sensation as if everything in the head were alive*, [Petro. — As of a lump in the brain, Con. — Feeling of numbness in the brain, Graph. * Mag. m. Plat.] * Large head, with open fontanel, [* Cal. c. Merc. Sulph.] *Itching, humid porrigo* on the scalp, [* Graph. Hep. * Lyc. Sulph.] * Profuse sweating on the head, in the evening, [* Cal. c. Merc.]

EYES. Smarting or burning in the eyes, [as from salt, Nux v.] *Agglutination at night*, with smarting of the lids. * The eyes are dazzled by the light. Black spots and fiery sparks before the eyes, [see Nux.]

EARS. Stoppage of the ears, which open at times with a loud report, [like the report of a gun, Graph. — Cracking in the ears when chewing, * Cal. c. Graph.]

NOSE. Ulcers in the nose, [see Sep.] *Loss of smell*, [Kali b. Sep.] Stoppage of the nose from hardened mucus, [*discharge of hard, elastic plugs*, Alum, Sep. * Kali b.] * Long lasting itching of the tip of the nose.

MOUTH, THROAT. * Toothache when eating warm food, or from breathing cold air through the mouth. [Cal. c. * Merc. Sulph. — Pains relieved by ice cold water, Bry. Coff. * Puls. — By external heat, Rhus.] Sensation as of a hair on the fore part of the tongue, [on the back part, Kali b. Nat. m. — In the nose, Hydras. — In the throat, Kali b.] Stinging sore throat, only when swallowing, [see Apis.]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. * Bitter taste in the morning, [*putrid taste*, Arn. Bry. * Merc. * Puls. — Bitter

taste after eating, *Ars.* * *Nit. ac.* *Puls.* — Sour taste after eating, *Lyc. Phos.*] * Water tastes badly; vomits after drinking, [see *Ars.*] * Hungry, but cannot eat, the food is so nauseous, [hunger, with aversion to food, *Nux v.*] *Burning* in the pit of the stomach, [**Ars. Canth.* * *Nux v. Phos.* — Coldness, *Colch. Sulph.*] *Burning in the bowels*, [see * *Ars.*] Much rumbling of flatulence in the abdomen, [*Lyc.*]

STOOL. * Constipation before and during menstruation; stools in hard lumps. [Constipation before, and diarrhoea after menstruation, *Graph.*] * Hard, difficult stools, as if the rectum had not power to expel them; *they recede after having been partially expelled.* [* Large, hard stools, with a sensation, as if the anus were closed or too narrow, *Nux v.* — *The rectum feels as if stopped up, *Anacar.* — Vide *Nux v.*] *Ascariides* with the stool.

URINE. Urging to urinate, with scanty discharge. *Red or yellow sand* in the urine, [vide * *Lyc.*]

SEXUAL O'S. *Male.* Redness of the prepuce near the corona, as if excoriated, with itching, [vide * *Merc. Nit. ac.*] * Weak and almost extinguished sexual desire, [*Arg. n. Hepar. Lyc. Mag. c.*] *Women.* * Increased menses, with icy coldness over the whole body. Discharge of pure blood from the uterus, *when the babe nurses.* * Discharge of white water instead of the menses, [see *Puls.*]

RESPIRATORY O'S. * Continual cough, with discharge of a quantity of transparent mucus, [*Ferr. Chin.*] *Dry, hacking cough, with soreness of the chest,* [*Ars.* * *Caust. Nux m. Sep.* * *Staph.* — Cough, with stitches in the chest, * *Bry. Bell.* * *Puls. Sulph.*]

BACK. *Swelling and curvature* of the vertebræ, [* *Cal. c. Puls. Sulph.*] Swelling of the cervical glands, with suppuration, [see *Merc.*]

EXTREMITIES. *Frequent pararitia*, also with proud flesh, or even where caries have set in, [* *Hepar. Merc.* — In the early stage, pain, *burning, stinging.* * *Apis.* — *Burns like fire,* * *Ars. Carbo. a.* — Pain almost unbearable, driving to despair, * *Stram.*] *Ulcers* on the lower leg, [gangrenous ulcers, *Lach.* — *Old ulcers, with burning and lacerating pains,* * *Ars. Lyc.*] * *Fetid sweating of the feet,* [* *Bary. c. Nit. ac.* * *Plumb.*]

FEVER. *Hectic fever*, particularly during a long sup-

uration, [* Cal. c. Hep. Phos. * Sulph.] *Worm fever.*

* Profuse, general night-sweat, [see Merc.]

SKIN. Lymphatic swellings, with suppuration. * Ulcers with *proud flesh* and putrid, acrid ichor, [* Ars. Creo. Hep. * Sulph. — Ulcers, with elevated, bluish edges, thin fetid pus, *Asafœ. Creo.* — *Old, foul, flat ulcers*, with ichorous discharge, * Lach. Puls. Sang. — Indolent ulcers, *destitute of any organized reaction*, much burning at night, very fetid discharge, * Carb. v. Lach. — Readily bleeding ulcers, *burning like fire*, * Ars. Cap.] * *Fistulous ulcers*, with fetid, yellow discharge, [Ant. Cal. c. * Kali hyd.] The skin heals badly.

CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. *Silicea* has great control over the suppurative process, *maturing abscesses* when desired, [* Hep. Mur. ac.] * Want of vital warmth, [* *Ledum. Sep.*] * Feels better with head covered up. *Ailments following vaccination*, [Thuy.] Symptoms *worse* at night and during the full moon. *Better* in a warm room, and from being wrapped up warmly.

SPIGELIA.

HEAD. Vertigo, when looking downwards, [when looking upwards, Puls. — See Kali b.] Pressing headache in the right temple; worse from the least motion, stooping, or noise; better from rest and lying with the head high. [* Pressing pain in both temples; worse when stooping, and better from rest, Bry.] Sensation of *swashing* in the brain when walking, [Hep. Hyos. Nux v. — Of *looseness*, Cicu. Graph. Mur. ac. Rhus.] Burning in the *temples*, [in the *vertex*, Graph. Nat. m. * Sulph. — *Coldness*, Cal. c. Sep. * Verat. — *Coldness* in the back part of the brain, Dulc. * Phos.]

CHEST. Shortness of breath, especially when talking, with redness of the cheeks and lips. * Dyspnoea and suffocating attacks on moving and raising the arms, [suffocative constriction of chest, so distressing he sweats from agony, Acon. Ars. Cact. * Verat. — Heart feels too large, Sulph. — Feels as if on the *right side*, Borax.] Stitches in the chest, worse from

least movement, or when breathing, [* Bry.] * Vint (visible and audible) palpitation of the heart, [Alph. Tart. Thuj. * Verat.] Worse when bending ward. Stitches in the heart, [Dig.] *Rubbing, bells sounds of the heart, [Spong.—Trembling, fluttering, Lithium.—Wave-like beating of the heart, Viola.]*
STOMACH. *Ravenous hunger*, with nausea and thirst, hungry, but cannot eat, the food is so nauseous, Sil. Hunger, with aversion to food, * Nux v.] Nausea the morning, as if something were rising in the coat from the stomach. *Worm colic, [* Cina.—Wants press the abdomen against something hard, Stan.]*
STOOL. Frequent, inefficient urging to stool, [Anao. ast. Lye. * Nux v.] Discharge of feces with worms, Ina. Ign. Merc. * Sulph.] Itching and crawling in the rectum, [Ign. Mez. Tereb.]
CHARACT. PECULIARITIES. Adapted to anæmic and debilitated subjects, and to scrofulous children affected with worms. Symptoms worse from the least movement, [Acon. * Bry. Merc.—See Rhus.] Worse from noise, [* Bell. Nux.]

STRAMONIUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Desires light and company, Bis.—Aversion to, Hyos.] * Disposed to talk continually, [Cicu. Lach.—Indisposed to talk, Dig. * Phos. * Verat.] * Imagines all sorts of things; that she is double, lying crosswise, etc., [thinks another person is lying in bed with him, Petro.—Thinks he is dead, and that they are preparing to bury him, Lach. Thinks his limbs are made of glass, and will break easily, Thuj.—Thinks she is pregnant, or will soon be delivered, Verat.—Thinks he is a young child, Cicu. Head feels as if *scattered about*; he tries to get the pieces together, Bapt.] * Loquacious delirium, with desire to escape, [Bell. Opi. Rhus.—Delirium, strange ideas, and *desire to go home, * Bry.]* * Insane, he ticsulates, dances, sings, and laughs. Desire for solitude and company, [aversion to, Con. Hyos. Caust.] *Uncontrollable rage, and desire to bite, [see Bell.]*
FEAD. *Staggering vertigo, [see Kali b.]* **Stupe-**

faction, with vanishing of sight, hearing, and loss of consciousness, [*Hyos. * Opi.*] Congestion of blood to the head, with pulsation in the vertex, [with throbbing of the arteries of the head and neck, ** Bell. Hyos.*] Sensation of lightness of the head, [*Hipp.*—Of heaviness, *Cal. c. Nat. m. Phos. ac. Rhus.*—Great fullness, *Acen. * Bell. Bry. * Merc.*—Sensation of emptiness, *Carol. r. Ign. Opi. Oxal. ac.*] ** Jerking of the head up from the pillow, and letting it drop back. Hydrocephalus, with convulsive motions of the head, [with sudden shrill cries, boring head into pillows, Apis. Hell. Hyos.—With automatic motions of one arm and leg, Apoc. * Hell.—Spasms; thumbs clenched; eyes turned down and staring; pupils fixed, dilated; face red; jaws locked; foam at the mouth, Æthusia.]*

EYES. ** Dilatation of the pupils, with staring eyes, [* Bell. Hyos. Laur. Opi.—Pupils contracted, Ars. Cicu. Chel. Phos.] * Eyes sparkling.*

MOUTH, THROAT. Grinding of the teeth, [*Ars. Cicu. Verat.*—When sleeping, *Cina. Podo.*—With foam at the mouth, ** Bell. Hell. Hyos.*] ** Fear of water and aversion to all fluids, [* Bell. Canth. * Hyos.] Bloody foam from the mouth, [Ars. Sec.] Difficult deglutition from dryness and spasmodic constriction of the throat, [Ars. * Bell. * Hyos. Laur.]*

STOMACH. ** All food tastes like straw, [tastes bitter, * Bry. Colo. Puls.—Tastes salt, Carb. v. Chin. Sep.—Craves salt food, Cal. c. Carb. v. * Sep.—Vide Hepar.] Vomiting of sour mucus or green bile. Pain in the abdomen as if the navel were pulled out, [drawn in as from a string, * Plumb.]*

SLEEP. Deep stupefied sleep, with snoring. [*Laur. * Opi.*] He lies on his back, with open, staring eyes, [see *Opi.*] ** He awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of the first object seen, [awakens in a fright, as if he had had a frightful dream, Sulph.]*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. Painlessness with most ailments. *Convulsions with consciousness, [without consciousness, Bell. Cicu. Cup. Hyos.] * Bright light or contact renews the spasms, [Bell.] St. Vitus' dance, [* Cup. Hyos.—Especially in girls, Bell.—Especially boys, * Nux v.] Stiffness of the whole body, [Cicu. Cup. Opi.] * Extreme degree of nervous erethism. He feels too tall. Aggravation; after sleep*

ing, [Apis. * Lach. Opi.] From looking at *glistening objects*, or being touched, [Bell.] *Better* from bright light, [better in the dark, Con. Phos. Sang.]

SULPHUR.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. * Low-spirited, out of humor, inclines to weep, [vide Puls.] Dulness, difficulty of thinking, [Hell. * Laur. Spig.] Misplaces, or cannot find the right words when he speaks, [Graph.] *Extremely forgetful*, [Croc. Lach. Thuja.]

HEAD. Vertigo when sitting, [when rising from a sitting position, Bry. * Puls.] *Heaviness and fullness* in the forehead, [Cal. c. Nat. m. Phos. ac. Rhus. — Sensation of hollowness in the head, Coral. r. Ign. Opi. Oxal. ac.] * *Constant heat on top of the head*, [Graph. Nat. m. — *Coldness*, Sep. * Verat. — On the right side of the head, Cal. c. — On the occiput, Dul. Phos.] Pressure in the temples, and tightness in the brain, [pressure on the vertex, as from a weight, Aloe. Cact. Cann. s. Kali b. — In the occiput, Bis.] * *Beating headache*, worse in the morning, from motion, when stooping, and in the open air. *Periodical headache*. Fontanels remain open too long, [* Cal. c. Merc. * Sil.] *Tinea capitis*, dry form, [see Rhus.]

EYES. *Burning* in the eyes, [Ars. Bell. Caust. Phos. — *Coldness* of the lids, Con. Kali c. Lyc.] *Ulceration* of the margins of the lids, [* Euph. Merc. Nat. m.] Specks or ulcers on the cornea, [Lach. Merc. Sil.] * *Intolerance* of the sun's light, [* Bell. Con. Ign. Puls.] Black motes before the eyes, [Kali c. Merc. Pet. — Like a swarm of insects, Caust.]

EARS. * *Deafness*, with roaring and itching in the ears. *Whizzing* or roaring in the ears, [vide Chin.] Wabbling in the ears, as if water were in them, [escape of wind from the ears, Chel. Stram.]

NOSE. Bleeding of the nose, [vide Bell. * Phos.] *Loss of smell*, [Caust. Hep. Phos. Sep. Sil. — Acuteness of, Bell. Colch. * Lyc.] Dry ulcers or scabs in the nose, [Sep.] Herpes across the nose, like a saddle.

MOUTH, THROAT. Lips dry, burning. Jerks through *single teeth*. * Swelling of the gums, with throbbing

pain, [ulceration of the gums, *Lyc.* * *Merc.* *Staph. Sul. ac.*—Readily bleeding gums, *Ars.* * *Merc.* *Nit. ac.* *Phos.*—*Excrescences.* * *Staph.*] Tongue white, with red tip, and red borders. * Pressure in the throat, as from a lump, [*Grap.* * *Hep. Ign. Lach. Nux v.*—Sensation as of splinters in the throat when swallowing, *Arg. m. Hep. Nit. ac.*—Sensation as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in the fauces, *Phyto.*] Sensation of a hair in the throat, [*Ars. Kali b.*]

STOMACH, ABDOMEN. * Putrid taste in the morning, [see *Puls.*] Complete loss of appetite, [* *Chin. Hep.* * *Merc.* *Puls.* * *Rhus.*—Excessive hunger, *Bry.* * *Nux. Pet.* * *Verat.*] Food tastes too salt, [*Carb. v. Chin. Sep.*—Not salt enough, *Ars. Thuj.*—*Vide Hep.*] Milk disagrees, [* *Puls. Sep.*] * Sour eructations, and much troublesome acidity in the stomach, [*Cham. Con. Nit. ac. Nux v.*—Bitter eructations after a meal, *Bell. Chin.* * *Nux.*] Region of stomach very painful to pressure, [*Bry. Lach.* * *Merc.* * *Nux v.*] * Painful pressure in the stomach, as from a weight, [*Ars. Bry.* * *Nux v. Sep.*] *Burning in the stomach*, [see * *Ars.*] *Chronic hepatitis.* * Painful sensitiveness of the abdomen as if the internal parts were raw and sore, [* *Bell. Nux v.*] Movement in the abdomen as of something alive, [*Croc.* * *Saba. Thuj.*]

STOOL, ANUS. *Constipation*, with frequent unsuccessful desire for stool, [*Anacar. Caust.* * *Lyc.* * *Nux v.*] Hard, knotty, insufficient stool, [*Alum. Graph. Iod. Sep.*] * Painless morning diarrhoea, has hardly time to get out of bed, [* *Rumex.*—Early morning diarrhoea, with pain, * *Alc.*—See *Pod.*] *Watery; green mucus; undigested; changeable. Before stool, cutting colic. After stool, tenesmus.* * Stools with ascarides, lumbrici, [*Cin. Ign. Merc. Spig.*] *Prolapsus recti* during stool. * Hemorrhoides, oozing or bleeding.

URINARY O'S. Frequent micturition, especially at night; urine at times clear, at times saturated with thick sediment, [frequent emissions of urine, clear as water, * *Cham. Hyos. Ign. Puls.*] Very fetid urine, [see *Nit. ac.*] Burning in the urethra during micturition, [see *Canth.*]

SEXUAL O'S. Deep ulcers on the glans and prepuce, with puffed edges, [see *Merc.*] *Stitches in the penis.* *Troublesome itching of the pudendum*, [*Graph. Croc.*]

* **Sep.**] * Burning in the vagina, [**Canth. Lyc. Thu.** — Smarting and rawness, **Kali b.** — Stitches in the vagina, **Con. Phos.**] *Menstruation too late, too short, too scant*, [**Con. * Dulc. Phos. * Puls.**] Delayed and difficult first menstruation, [see ***Puls.**] * **Catamenia** thick, black, acrid, making the parts sore. * Burning, painful leucorrhœa, making the parts sore.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Deep, rough voice — *aphonia*, [**Bell. Bap. Merc. Phos.**] *Loose cough*, with soreness and pressure in the chest; talking excites cough, [**Dros. Kali b. Puls.**] * Cough, with greenish, purulent expectoration, having a sweetish taste, [* **Stann.** — *Gray, salty expectoration*, * **Lyc. Phos. Sep.**] * Much rattling of mucus in the lungs; the cough worse in the morning. *Heavy feeling* in the chest, [**Creo. Lach. Lyc. * Nux m.** — *Light feeling*, **Stann.**] * Stitches in the chest, extending to the back, [**Kali c. Merc. Sil.** — Stitches in the right chest to the scapula, **Bell. Sep.** — Constant pain under the right shoulder-blade, * **Chel. m.**] Palpitation of the heart, anxious, visible, [see **Spig.**] Heart feels too large.

BACK. Stiffness in nape of the neck. Drawing pain between the scapulæ, [*burning* between the scapulæ as from hot coals, **Ars. Lyc.** — *Coldness* between the scapulæ, **Am. m.**] Curvature of the vertebræ, [see **Sil.**] *Sensation as if one vertebræ glided over the other.*

EXTREMITIES. * Drawing and lacerating in the arms and hands. Trembling of the hands, [**Agar. Lach. Phos. Stram.**] * Panaritium, [* **Hep. Lach. Merc. Sil.**] *Heaviness* in the lower limbs, as if paralyzed, [**Bell. Merc. Nux. Rhus.**] Rigidity in the bend of the knees, [* **Bry. Graph. Led. Sep.** — In the hips, **Acon. * Rhus. Staph.**] * Burning in the soles, [**Phos. ac. Puls. * Sil.**]

SLEEP. * Drowsiness in the daytime; sleepless at night, [**Lyc. Merc.** — Sleepy, but cannot sleep, * **Bell. Opi.**] * *Talks loudly* while asleep, [**Bell. Nat. m. Sep.** — *Sings* during sleep, **Bell. Croc. Phos. ac.**] *Jerks and twitches* during sleep.

FEVER. Thirst even before the chilliness, [**Cimex. Eup. per.** — Thirst only during the chill, **Cal. c. Cap. Carb. v. * Ign.** — No thirst during the paroxysm, * **Puls. Sep.**] * Chill in the evening, followed by heat and profuse sweat, [**Ars. Bell. * Rhus t.**] *Slight chill at*

10 A. M., continues till 3 P. M., [see Nat. m.] * Frequent flushes of heat, [Lyc. * Sep. Puls.] * Copious morning sweat setting in after waking.

SKIN. *Dry, husky, scaly skin.* * Unhealthy skin, every little injury suppurates, [Cal. c. Graph. * Hep. Sil.] * Psora, with violent itching and tingling; burning after scratching, [Cro. t. * Merc. Rhus. Staph.] * Pimply eruptions filled with pus, [eruptions oozing out a sticky fluid, * Graph.—Watery fluid, Canth. Dulo.] *Dry herpes, scurfy, itching violently,* [Cal. c. Kali c. Phos.—Humid tetter, Creo. * Ledum. Kali c. Merc.] * *Excoriation of the skin,* especially where it is folded upon itself, [Cham. * Graph. Lyc. Merc.] * Old ulcers, with the production of proud flesh, [Graph. Sang. * Sil.—Ulcers, which bleed easily, burn like fire, * Ars. Carb. v. Creo. Hep.—See Lach.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Suitable to lean persons who walk stooping, [thin, scrawny persons subject to passive hemorrhages, * Sec. ocr.—Scrofulous people, with a low, cachectic state of the system, * Iod.] Talking fatigues and excites the pains. * Frequent spasmodic jerking in the whole body, [pulsations through the whole body, Phos. Puls.] * Comes out of the spasms very happy. * Very weak and faint about 11 A. M., must have something to eat. *Worse* in the evening, [better, Arn.] After midnight [vide Rhus.] While at rest, [Con. Lyc. * Rhus. Sep.]

VERATRUM ALBUM.

MENTAL SYMPTOMS. Insanity, he wants to cut up everything, [wants to bite, to spit, to strike, and to tear things, * Bell. Stram.] Persevering refusal to talk, [* Bell. Ign. Nit. ac. * Phos. ac.—Wants to talk continually, Cicu. Lach. * Stram.]

HEAD. *Headache, with nausea and vomiting,* [Ars. Ipe. Kali b. * Nux.—Gastric sick headache, * Iris. v. Puls.—See Nux v.] * *Cold perspiration on the forehead.* Burning in the brain, [Canth. Hell.] * *Coldness* on the vertex, [Cal. c. Laur. Sep.—Burning on the vertex, Graph. Nat. m. * Sulph.] *Heaviness* of the whole head, [Cal. c. Opi. Phos. ac. Rhus.—Lightness, Hipp. * Stram.]

EYES. Fixed, watery, sunken, [see *Opi.*] Paralysis of the eyelids, [great heaviness of the lids, cannot keep them open, **Gel. Rhus. Sep.*] *Double vision.* Blindness at night, [*Bell.*]

FACE. * Cold, collapsed face; pinched-up, bluish nose. [Pale, death-colored face, with distorted features, **Ars. Canth.* — Distorted, bluish face, with mouth wide open, *Hyos.*] *Lockjaw*, [*Bell.* **Cicu. Hyos.*]

MOUTH, THROAT. Grinding of the teeth, [see *Stram.*] Tongue red and swollen, or *dry, black, and cracked*, [*Ars. Merc. Lyo.*] Tongue cold, withered, [*Carb. v.* **Cis. c. Mur. ac.*] Feels as if scalded, [*Colo.* **Verat. v.*—As if burnt and numb, *Laur.*— Feels *heavy*, *Mur. ac. Nat. m. Nux.*] Spasmodic constriction of the throat, [vide *Hyos.*] *Roughness* in the throat. *Burning* in the throat, [**Ars. Bell. Lach. Phos.*—Vide *Nux v.*—*Coldness*, *Carb. v. Laur.*]

STOMACH and ABDOMEN. * Unquenchable thirst, especially for cold drinks, [**Acon.* **Ars. Jatro. Phos.*—Vide *Ars.*] Strong desire for acids and refreshing things, [for juicy, refreshing things, **Phos. ac.*] *Continuous nausea*, [**Ipe. Phos. Tart. e.*] Vomiting of food, of acid, bitter, foamy, white, or yellow green mucus, [see *Ipe.*] *Vomiting of black bile and blood*, [**Ars. Hyd. ac. Sec.*] * Vomiting, with diarrhoea and great prostration, [**Ars. Jatro. Tart. e.*] The vomiting is renewed by drinking, or the least motion, [from the least motion, *Zinc.*] Cutting in the abdomen, as with knives, [**Colo. Con.*] * Sensation as if the bowels were tied up in knots, [as if squeezed between stones, **Colo.*] * Great sinking and empty feeling in the abdomen. *Burning* in the abdomen, as from hot coals, [**Ars. Phos. Sec.*]

STOOL. Constipation, as from inactivity of the rectum; stool hard, too large, [*Alum. Kali c. Nux v.*] *Diarrhoea*; stools *greenish, watery, with flakes*; also *blackish watery stools*. Before stool, severe pinching colic. *During stool*, paleness, cold sweat on the forehead, and vomiting. * After stool, great sinking and empty feeling in the abdomen, [see *Ars.*]

URINE. *Greenish urine*, [*Ars. Mag. c. Ruta.*—*Blackish, Colch. Nat. m.*—White, like milk, *Phos. ac.*] *Frequent, but scanty emissions of dark-red urine.*

SEXUAL O'S. * Dysmenorrhœa, with vomiting and purging, or exhausting diarrhœa, with cold sweat. Suppressed lochia and milk, with delirium.

RESPIRATORY O'S. Spasmodic cough, with blue face, suffocation, [Hyos. Ipe.] * Deep, hollow cough, as if coming from the abdomen, with yellow, tough, bitter, or salt expectoration, only during the day, [expectoration only at *night*, Caust. Staph. Tart.] * Cough, with involuntary urination, [Caust. Puls.] Stitches in the sides of the chest, especially when coughing, [Bell. * Bry. Puls.] Violent, visible, anxious palpitation of the heart, [vide Spig.]

BACK and EXTREMITIES. Weakness of the muscles of the neck, they will not support the head. Icy coldness of the hands. The arms feel full and heavy. Painful heaviness in the knees and lower legs, [Nux v. Stam. Sulph.] * Cramps in the calves, [see Sep.]

FEVER. Pulse irregular, generally small, thread-like; often imperceptible, [Ars. Cann. Carb. v.] *Intermittent fevers*; chill occurs early in the morning, or in the forenoon, [see Nat. m.] With *external coldness only*, [external heat and internal shuddering, Ign.] First, violent chill, afterwards heat, with thirst, then sweat. Blood runs cold through the veins, [runs hot, Ars. Rhus.] * Typhoid fever, with great *prostration*; *cold sweating*; coma; vomiting, and watery diarrhœa; bluish face; pointed nose; wrinkled skin, [* *trembling of the hands, and coldness of the extremities*, Zinc.]

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. * Sudden sinking of strength, [Acon. * Ars. * Camph.] Attacks of fainting from the least exertion. Shocks in the limbs, as from electric sparks, [* shocks through the whole body, Nux v.] *Violent tonic spasms*, palms of the hands and soles of the feet drawn inward. After fright involuntary stools, [* Gel. Opi.] *Worse* after drinking; after sleep, [Apis. * Lach. Opi. — Better after sleeping, Cro. tig. Phos. Sil.] Better after perspiring, [see Merc.]

1

2

3

1

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

This book should be returned on or before
the date last stamped below.

52-72328

